

Index

ABUSE OF PERSONS

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA),
31:259, 31:284

ABUSIVE ACTS

Wiretap Act, color of authority and participants in communications,
7:39

ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS

Schools and Education (this index)

ACCESSIBILITY OF INFORMATION

Litigation, **35:71**

ACCOUNTING

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA),
31:73, 31:78, 31:79, 31:333

ACCURACY

California (this index)
European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:15**
Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:53**
Texas, financial privacy, **17:178**

ACCUSEARCH

Federal Trade Commission, **34:20**

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME

California (this index)

ACQUISITION OF INTELLIGENCE

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA) (this index)

ACQUISITION OF PERSONAL INFORMATION

Illinois, identity theft, **22:52**

ACQUISITIONS

Mergers and Acquisitions (this index)

ACTIVE CONCERT OR PARTICIPATION

Federal Trade Commission, **34:26**

ACTUAL DAMAGES

Driver's Privacy Protection Act,
27:57
Privacy Act, **35:27**

ADDRESSES

California, education employees, address and phone disclosure,
27:129

Email (this index)

Fair Credit Reporting Act (this index)

IP addresses. **Internet** (this index)
New Jersey, disclosure of names and addresses, **26:42**

Wiretap Act, monitoring of Email addresses by purchasers of assets or businesses, **7:71**

ADEQUATE REPRESENTATION

California, class actions, **35:91**

ADMINISTRATIVE ENFORCEMENT

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:84**

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE **Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)** (this index)

ADMINISTRATORS' POWERS **Georgia** (this index)

ADULT-ORIENTED EMAIL

Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing

ADULT-ORIENTED EMAIL

—Cont'd

Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:18, 11:19**

**ADVERTISING AND
ADVERTISEMENTS**

Behavioral advertising

generally, **40:23**

Federal Trade Commission, online
guidance, **34:157 to 34:169**

guide for companies, **40:23**

California

Email, **12:11, 12:15.1, 12:21,
12:23, 12:24**

Internet, **2:57, 2:60**

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:38**

Controlling the Assault of Non-Solic-
ited Pornography and Marketing
Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:31**

Federal Trade Commission

dot com disclosures, guidelines,
34:156

online behavioral advertising,
guidance, **34:157 to 34:169**

Texas, interception devices, **8:287**

Wiretap Act, restrictions on devices,
7:74 et seq.

AFFILIATES

California (this index)

Controlling the Assault of Non-Solic-
ited Pornography and Marketing
Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:8, 11:9,
11:19**

Fair Credit Reporting Act (this
index)

**AFFIRMATIVE EXPRESS
CONSENT OR PROHIBITION**

Federal Trade Commission, **34:160,
34:161**

AGE REPRESENTATIONS

Children's Online Privacy Protection
Act (COPPA), **3:2**

AGGREGATED DATA

New Jersey, video privacy, **26:48**

AGGREGATION OF DAMAGES

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:18**

AIDING AND ABETTING

Electronic Communications Privacy
Act, **7:67**

Litigation, **35:39**

Wiretap Act, **7:67**

AIDS

California (this index)

AIRLINE INDUSTRY

Guide for companies, **40:38**

ALABAMA

Civil enforcement and remedies,
identity theft, **22:13**

Criminal eavesdropping, **8:7**

Criminal possession of an eavesdrop-
ping device, **8:10**

Criminal surveillance, **8:8**

Data security, cybersecurity, and data
destruction

disposal of records, **24:29**

Defenses, electronic and wire com-
munications, **8:12**

Divulging illegally-obtained informa-
tion, **8:11**

Eavesdropping devices. Electronic
and wire communications,
below

Electronic and wire communications

generally, **8:7 to 8:11**

criminal eavesdropping, **8:7**

criminal possession of an eaves-
dropping device, **8:10**

criminal surveillance, **8:8**

defenses, **8:12**

divulging illegally-obtained infor-
mation, **8:11**

eavesdropping, criminal, **8:7**

eavesdropping devices

criminal possession of, **8:10**

forfeiture of, **8:13**

installation of, **8:9**

forfeiture of eavesdropping
devices, **8:13**

INDEX

ALABAMA—Cont'd

- Electronic and wire communications
 - Cont'd
 - illegally-obtained information, divulging, **8:11**
 - installation of eavesdropping device, **8:9**
 - possession of an eavesdropping device, criminal, **8:10**
 - surveillance, criminal, **8:8**
- Financial privacy, **17:3**
- Forfeiture of eavesdropping devices, **8:13**
- Identity theft
 - generally, **22:6 to 22:13**
 - civil enforcement, **22:13**
 - credit reports, block on false information, **22:10**
 - enforcement, **22:11**
 - obstruction of justice using false identity, **22:8**
 - order to correct records, **22:12**
 - restitution, **22:9**
 - trafficking in stolen identities, **22:7**
- Illegally-obtained information, divulging, **8:11**
- Installation of eavesdropping device, criminal, **8:9**
- Obstruction of justice using false identity, **22:8**
- Possession of an eavesdropping device, criminal, **8:10**
- Restitution, identity theft, **22:9**
- Social Security numbers, **23:8**
- Surveillance, criminal, **8:8**
- Trafficking in stolen identities, **22:7**

ALASKA

- Adoption of policies and procedures, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:31**
- Agency regulations, Social Security numbers, **23:16**
- Changes to information, security freezes, **18:5**
- Civil enforcement, genetic privacy, **33:69**

ALASKA—Cont'd

- Collection restrictions, Social Security numbers, **23:11**
- Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:43**
- Credit cards, restrictions on
 - generally, **19:2, 19:3**
 - enforcement, **19:3**
 - receipt restrictions, **19:2**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Criminal enforcement, genetic privacy, **33:70**
- Criminal impersonation, identity theft, **22:18**
- Cybersecurity. Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, below
- Data destruction. Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, below
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction
 - generally, **24:30 to 24:33**
 - adoption of policies and procedures, **24:31**
 - disposal of records, **24:30**
 - enforcement, **24:33**
 - exemptions, **24:32**
 - policy adoption, **24:31**
 - procedure adoption, **24:31**
 - record disposal, **24:30**
- Database establishment, identity theft, **22:16**
- Declaration of innocence, factual, identity theft, **22:15**
- Disclosures
 - communications, improper, **8:14**
 - notice of security breaches, below
 - Social Security numbers, **23:13, 23:14**
- Disposal of records, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:30**
- Duty to report, **8:17**
- Eavesdropping, **8:15**

ALASKA—Cont'd

Effective date, notice of security breaches, **25:79**

Electronic and wire communications
generally, **8:14 to 8:18**
disclosure of communications,
improper, **8:14**
duty to report, **8:17**
eavesdropping, **8:15**
enforcement, **8:18**
exceptions, **8:16**
improper use or disclosure of com-
munications, **8:14**
use of communications, improper,
8:14

Email, **12:3**

Enforcement
credit cards, restrictions on, **19:3**
data security, cybersecurity, and
data destruction, **24:33**
electronic and wire communica-
tions, **8:18**
notice of security breaches, **25:78**
security freezes, **18:12**
Social Security numbers, **23:12,**
23:17

Entities that maintain data, notice of
security breaches, **25:75**

Establishment of database, identity
theft, **22:16**

Exceptions
electronic and wire communica-
tions, **8:16**
Social Security numbers, **23:10,**
23:15

Exemptions
data security, cybersecurity, and
data destruction, **24:32**
security freezes, **18:11**

Factual declaration of innocence,
identity theft, **22:15**

Fees, security freezes, **18:7**

Filing police report, identity theft,
22:17

Financial privacy. Security freezes,
below

ALASKA—Cont'd

Form of disclosures, notice of secu-
rity breaches, **25:76**

General exceptions, Social Security
numbers, **23:15**

Genetic privacy
generally, **33:68 to 33:70**
civil enforcement, **33:69**
criminal enforcement, **33:70**

Health information, **32:3**

Identity theft
generally, **22:14 to 22:18**
criminal impersonation, **22:18**
database establishment, **22:16**
declaration of innocence, factual,
22:15
establishment of database, **22:16**
factual declaration of innocence,
22:15
filing police report, right, **22:17**
impersonation, criminal, **22:18**
innocence, factual declaration,
22:15
police report, right to file, **22:17**
reports and reporting, right to file
police report, **22:17**
right to file police report, **22:17**

Impersonation, criminal, identity
theft, **22:18**

Improper use or disclosure of com-
munications, **8:14**

Information changes, security
freezes, **18:5**

Innocence, factual declaration,
identity theft, **22:15**

Interagency disclosures, Social Secu-
rity numbers, **23:14**

Notice of security breaches
generally, **25:73 to 25:79**
disclosures
form of, **25:76**
timing of, **25:74**
effective date, **25:79**
enforcement, **25:78**
entities that maintain data, **25:75**
form of disclosures, **25:76**

INDEX

ALASKA—Cont'd

- Notice of security breaches—Cont'd
 - notice to other entities, **25:77**
 - timing of disclosures, **25:74**
- Notices, security freezes, **18:8, 18:9**
- Police report, right to file, identity theft, **22:17**
- Policy adoption, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:31**
- Procedure adoption, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:31**
- Receipt restrictions, credit cards, restrictions on, **19:2**
- Record disposal, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:30**
- Removal of security freeze, **18:6**
- Reports and reporting, right to file police report, identity theft, **22:17**
- Resellers, security freezes, **18:10**
- Restrictions on collection, Social Security numbers, **23:11**
- Right to file police report, identity theft, **22:17**
- Security freezes
 - generally, **18:2 to 18:12**
 - changes to information, **18:5**
 - effect of freeze, **18:4**
 - enforcement, **18:12**
 - exemptions, **18:11**
 - fees, **18:7**
 - financial privacy, **18:2 to 18:12**
 - information changes, **18:5**
 - notice of violation, **18:9**
 - notices, **18:8**
 - removal of freeze, **18:6**
 - resellers, **18:10**
 - timing of freeze, **18:3**
 - violation, notice of, **18:9**
- Social Security numbers
 - generally, **23:9 to 23:17**
 - agency regulations, **23:16**
 - collection restrictions, **23:11**

ALASKA—Cont'd

- Social Security numbers—Cont'd
 - disclosures, **23:13, 23:14**
 - enforcement, **23:12, 23:17**
 - exceptions, **23:10, 23:15**
 - general exceptions, **23:15**
 - interagency disclosures, **23:14**
 - restrictions on collection, **23:11**
- Spyware and phishing, **13:6**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:74**
- Timing of security freeze, **18:3**
- Use of communications, improper, **8:14**
- Violation, notice of, security freezes, **18:9**

ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND MENTAL HEALTH ACT

- Wisconsin, health information, **32:137**

ALLEGATION OF DAMAGE AND LOSS

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:12**

AMENDMENTS

- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:10**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, **31:330, 31:331**
- Internet privacy policies, **2:30**

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT

- Internet, **2:28**

AMICUS CURIAE

- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA) (this index)

ANIMALS

- Pennsylvania, computer assisted remote harvesting, **6:173**

ANNUAL NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:5**

ANONYMITY

Anonymous Posting and Subpoenas (this index)

Arizona, anonymous letters, **8:21**
California, health information, **32:27**
Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:14**
Subpoenas, **40:10**

ANONYMOUS POSTING AND SUBPOENAS

Generally, **37:1 to 37:28**
Blogging, **37:23, 37:26, 37:27**
Cablevision test, **37:5**
Cahill standard, **37:6**
California, **37:7, 37:16, 37:22**
Dealing with subpoena, steps, **37:28**
Dendrite standard, **37:6**
Discovery, New York law, **37:17**
Doe I standard, **37:14**
Employee blogging, **37:26**
Evidence of intent, **37:25**
Federal court, **37:20**
First Amendment, **37:2, 37:25, 37:27**
Illinois standard, **37:8**
Intent, **37:25**
Jurisdiction, personal jurisdiction vs. subpoena jurisdiction, **37:19**
Krinsky standard, **37:13**
Library records, subpoena for, **37:24**
Mobilisa standard, **37:12**
New York law, **37:17**
Northern District of California, **37:7**
Privacy in context of litigation, **37:1 to 37:8**
Public employee blogging, **37:27**
Solers test, **37:5**
Sony standard, **37:15**
Standing regarding subpoenas, **37:9**
Terms of service and privacy policy establishing notice, **37:10**
2Themart.com standard, **37:4**

ANONYMOUS POSTING AND SUBPOENAS—Cont'd

Virginia law, **37:18**
Wiretap Act, **7:73**
Wisconsin's application of the Cahill test, **37:11**

ANTI-SLAPP LAW

California's anti-SLAPP law, **37:16**
Wiretap law and, **8:5**

ANTI-SPAM LAW

Virginia, **12:136**

APPEAL AND REVIEW

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA) (this index)
Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:196**
Maryland, restrictions on state agencies, **27:187**

APPENDIX J GUIDELINES

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:79**

APPLICATIONS

California (this index)
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA) (this index)
Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)
contingency plan, security, **31:233**
Massachusetts, electronic and wire communications, **8:157**
New York, financial services companies, **24:123**

APPOINTED OFFICIALS

California, disclosure of private information, **27:159**

APPROVAL

Consent or Approval (this index)

ARBITRATION

Litigation, enforceability of arbitration clauses, **35:37**
Texas, financial privacy, **17:179, 17:180**

INDEX

ARIZONA

- Anonymous letters, **8:21**
- At-risk third parties, disclosures of health information to, **32:9**
- Blocking of software installation, **13:10**
- Civil enforcement and remedies
 - health information, **32:14**
 - spyware and phishing, **13:15**
- Collection of personally identifiable information, spyware and phishing, **13:9**
- Compensation, electronic and wire communications, **8:29**
- Computer crimes
 - generally, **6:2, 6:3**
 - proprietary or confidential computer security information, unauthorized release, **6:3**
 - tampering with computers, **6:2**
- Confidential information
 - computer security information, unauthorized release, **6:3**
 - health information, **32:4**
- Constitutional and statutory issues
 - generally, **28:44 to 28:46**
 - enforcement, **28:46**
 - personal information, posting on world wide web, **28:45**
 - posting of personal information on world wide web, **28:45**
 - world wide web, posting of personal information, **28:45**
- Credit card receipt law, **19:4**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Criminal enforcement, health information, **32:13**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction
 - generally, **24:34 to 24:36**
 - enforcement, **24:35**
 - exceptions, **24:36**
- Death certificates, **32:8**
- Defenses, electronic and wire communications, **8:28**

ARIZONA—Cont'd

- Electronic and wire communications
 - generally, **8:19 to 8:30**
 - compensation, right to, **8:29**
 - court applications by law enforcement, **8:26**
 - defenses, **8:28**
 - duty to report, **8:25**
 - exceptions, **8:27**
 - false or forged messages, **8:19**
 - interception of wire, electronic, and oral communications, **8:22**
 - pen registers, **8:22**
 - possession of interception devices, **8:23**
 - sealed letter of another, opening, reading, or publishing without authority, **8:20**
 - service information, divulging, **8:23**
 - surreptitious photographing, filming, or recording, **8:30**
 - threatening or anonymous letters, **8:21**
- Email, **12:4, 12:5**
- Enforcement
 - constitutional and statutory issues, **28:46**
 - data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:35**
 - notice of security breaches, **25:88**
- Exceptions, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:36**
- False messages, electronic and wire communications, **8:19**
- Financial privacy
 - liability, **18:20**
 - security freezes, **18:13 to 18:21**
- Forged messages, electronic and wire communications, **8:19**
- Genetic privacy, **33:71**
- Government entities, release of health information to, **32:5**
- Health information
 - generally, **32:4 to 32:14**

ARIZONA—Cont'd

Health information—Cont'd
 at-risk third parties, disclosures to, **32:9**
 civil penalties, **32:14**
 confidentiality of information, **32:3, 32:4**
 court order, disclosure pursuant to, **32:12**
 criminal enforcement, **32:13**
 death certificates, **32:8**
 exceptions for investigations, **32:11**
 form of authorization, **32:6**
 government entities, release of information to, **32:5**
 investigations, exceptions for, **32:11**
 redisclosure, **32:7**
 restrictions upon redisclosure, **32:7**
 Title 20, entities governed by, **32:10**
 Identity theft, **22:19**
 Interception of wire, electronic, and oral communications, **8:22**
 Investigations, health information, **32:11**
 Liability, financial privacy, **18:21**
 Modification of Internet settings, **13:7, 13:12**
 Notice of security breaches
 generally, **25:80 to 25:90**
 effective date, **25:90**
 enforcement, **25:88**
 entities that maintain data, **25:85**
 exemptions from disclosures, **25:87**
 existing security policies, **25:86**
 form of disclosures, **25:84**
 preemption, **25:89**
 timing of disclosures, **25:81**
 Pen registers, **8:22**
 Personal information, posting on world wide web, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:45**
 Phishing. Spyware and phishing, below

ARIZONA—Cont'd

Possession of interception devices, electronic and wire communications, **8:24**
 Posting of personal information on world wide web, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:45**
 Preemption, notice of security breaches, **25:89**
 Proprietary computer security information, unauthorized release, **6:3**
 Sealed letter of another, opening, reading, or publishing without authority, **8:20**
 Security freezes
 generally, **18:13 to 18:21**
 changes to information, **18:17**
 effective date, **18:20**
 enforcement, **18:19**
 exceptions, **18:18**
 fees, **18:16**
 lifting of freeze, **18:15**
 timing of freeze, **18:14**
 Sequential numbers, Social Security numbers, **23:22**
 Social Security numbers
 generally, **23:18 to 23:22**
 enforcement, **23:21**
 exemptions, **23:19**
 sequential numbers, use of, **23:22**
 state entities, **23:20**
 Software, installation of, **13:10, 13:13**
 Spyware and phishing
 generally, **13:7 to 13:15**
 blocking of software installation, **13:10**
 civil enforcement, **13:15**
 collection of personally identifiable information, **13:9**
 control of another's computer, **13:11**
 exemptions, **13:14**
 modification of Internet settings, **13:7, 13:12**
 prohibited activities, **13:8**

INDEX

ARIZONA—Cont'd

- Spyware and phishing—Cont'd
 - software, installation of, **13:10, 13:13**
- State agencies, **23:20, 27:75, 27:76**
- Statutory issues. Constitutional and statutory issues, above
- Surreptitious photographing, filming, or recording, **8:30**
- Tampering with computers, **6:2**
- Threatening letters, **8:21**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:81**
- Wire communications. Electronic and wire communications, above
- World wide web, posting of personal information
 - constitutional and statutory issues, **28:45**

ARKANSAS

- Civil enforcement, computer crimes, **6:6**
- Computer crimes
 - generally, **6:4 to 6:12**
 - acts regarding computers, **6:8**
 - civil enforcement, **6:6**
 - communications, **6:7**
 - encryption, use of, **6:11**
 - fraud, **6:4**
 - interference with access to computers, **6:9**
 - password disclosure, **6:12**
 - trespass, **6:5**
 - use or access to computers, **6:10**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:37, 24:38**
- Email
 - generally, **12:6 to 12:8**
 - additional restrictions, **12:8**
- Encryption, computer crimes, **6:11**
- Financial privacy
 - generally, **17:4**
 - security freezes, **18:22 to 18:34**
- Fraud, computer crimes, **6:4**

ARKANSAS—Cont'd

- Genetic privacy, **33:72**
- Identity theft, **22:20**
- Interference with access to computers, **6:9**
- Internet and Internet service providers, **2:53, 13:18**
- Legislation, security freezes, **18:22**
- Monitoring fund, spyware and phishing, **13:21**
- Notice, security freezes, **18:32**
- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:91 to 25:96**
 - enforcement, **25:96**
 - entities that maintain data, **25:94**
 - existing security policies, **25:95**
 - timing of notice, **25:92**
- Password disclosure, computer crimes, **6:12**
- Phishing. Spyware and phishing, below
- Postsecondary institution electronic communication privacy policy, **27:78**
- Security freezes
 - generally, **18:22 to 18:34**
 - access to consumer reports, **18:24**
 - changes to information, **18:30**
 - civil remedies, **18:33**
 - consumer request for removal of freeze, **18:27**
 - effect of freeze, **18:26**
 - effective date, **18:34**
 - exceptions, **18:28**
 - exemptions, **18:31**
 - fees, **18:29**
 - legislation, **18:22**
 - notice, **18:32**
 - placement of freeze, **18:23**
 - removal of freeze, **18:25, 18:27**
- Social Security numbers, **23:23**
- Spyware and phishing
 - generally, **13:16 to 13:21**
 - enforcement, **13:19**

ARKANSAS—Cont'd

- Spyware and phishing—Cont'd
 - Internet service providers and authorized software upgrades, **13:18**
 - monitoring fund, **13:21**
 - prohibited conduct, **13:17**
- State agencies, **27:77, 27:78**
- Trespass, computer crimes, **6:5**

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

- European Union Artificial Intelligence Act** (this index)

ARTIFICIAL OR PRERECORDED MESSAGES

- Telephones** (this index)

ASIA-PACIFIC ECONOMIC COOPERATION (APEC)

- Generally, **1:17 to 1:26**
- Access and correction, **1:25**
- Accountability, **1:26**
- Choice, **1:22**
- Collection limitation, **1:20**
- Integrity of personal information, **1:23**
- Notice, **1:19**
- Preventing harm, **1:18**
- Security safeguards, **1:24**
- Uses of personal information, **1:21**

ASSET PURCHASERS

- Wiretap Act, **7:71**

ATTORNEY GENERAL

- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA)** (this index)
- Georgia, spyware and phishing, **13:33**
- New York, **35:21**
- Restore Online Shopper Confidence Act, **2:40, 2:41**
- Texas** (this index)
- Vermont, notice of security breaches, **25:484**

ATTORNEYS

- Attorney General** (this index)

ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

- Texas, restrictions on disclosure of information, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:84**

AUDITS

- California state agencies, responses to confidential final draft and audit reports, **27:153**
- Connecticut banking law, audits and tax reporting, **17:61**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:63**
- New York, financial services companies, **24:121**
- Texas health information, audits of covered entities, **32:125**

AUTHENTICATION

- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:16**

AUTHORITY, DELEGATION OF

- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:25**

AUTHORIZATION

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:33**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:214, 31:282**

AUTO BLACKBOX REGULATIONS

- RFID and tracking devices, **30:3**

AUTOMATED DIALING SYSTEMS

- Telephones** (this index)

AUTOMATED SCRIPTS

- Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:33**

AUTOMOBILES

- Motor Vehicles** (this index)

BANK SECRECY ACT

- Generally, **10:253 to 10:286**

INDEX

BANK SECRECY ACT—Cont'd

- Anti-money laundering programs, **10:265**
- Bulk cash smuggling into or out of U.S., **10:286**
- Civil enforcement, **10:273, 10:283**
- Classified information, **10:271**
- Coins and currency received in nonfinancial trade or business, **10:284**
- Concentration accounts, **10:266**
- Criminal penalties, **10:275**
- Cross-border transmittal for funds, **10:269**
- Customer reports, **10:280**
- Disclosures, liability, **10:264**
- Discretionary exemptions, **10:256**
- Domestic coin and currency transactions, **10:279**
- Exceptions, **10:285**
- Exemptions, **10:255, 10:256**
- Exporting and importing reports, **10:259**
- Foreign currency transaction reports, **10:258**
- Foreign shell banks, prohibition on U.S. correspondent accounts with, **10:268**
- Foreign transactions, **10:257**
- Identification requirements for purchase of monetary instruments, **10:278**
- Informants, rewards for, **10:276**
- Injunctive relief, **10:272**
- Mandatory exemptions, reporting requirements, **10:255**
- Money laundering
 - anti-money laundering programs, **10:265**
 - primary money laundering concerns, **10:270**
- Money transmitting businesses, **10:282**
- Negligent violations, **10:274**
- Primary money laundering concerns, **10:270**
- Private banking restrictions, **10:267**

BANK SECRECY ACT—Cont'd

- Records of domestic coin and currency transactions, **10:279**
- Remedies, additional, **10:261**
- Reports, availability of, **10:272**
- Rewards for informants, **10:276**
- Search and forfeiture, **10:260**
- Secretary
 - powers of, **10:262**
 - requirements, **10:254**
- Smuggling bulk cash into or out of U.S., **10:286**
- Structuring transactions, **10:277**
- Suspicious transactions reporting, **10:263**
- U.S. correspondent accounts with foreign shell banks, prohibition on, **10:268**
- Violations, negligent, **10:274**
- Whistleblower protections, **10:281**

BANKRUPTCY

- Guide for companies, **40:20**
- Internet, Bankruptcy Reform Act of 2005, **2:23, 2:24**
- Litigation, redaction in bankruptcy filings, **35:45**

BANKRUPTCY REFORM ACT OF 2005

- Internet, **2:23, 2:24**

BANKS

- Bank Secrecy Act** (this index)
- Guide for companies, **40:34**
- Louisiana, disclosure of financial information, **17:87**
- Private banking restrictions, Bank Secrecy Act, **10:267**

BEHAVIORAL ADVERTISING

- Advertisements and Advertising** (this index)

BILLING

- California, health information, **32:20**
- Minnesota, public utility companies, **39:15**

BIOMETRIC IDENTIFIER

Texas, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:85**

BIOMETRICS

Guide for companies, **40:26**

BJ'S WHOLESALE CLUB, INC.

Litigation, **35:11, 35:65**

BLOCK ON FALSE INFORMATION

Alabama, identity theft, **22:10**

BLOCKING MESSAGES

Texas, Email, **12:131**

BLOCKING OF SOFTWARE

Arizona, **13:10**

California, **13:23**

Georgia, **13:30**

Indiana, **13:44**

New Hampshire, **13:65**

Washington, **13:87**

BLOGGING

Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:23, 37:26, 37:27**

Guide for companies, **40:11**

Internet, generally, **2:27**

Jurisdiction, **36:9**

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:20, 24:25**

BOND REQUIREMENT

California, telephonic seller law, **14:96**

BOOK PURCHASERS

Constitutional and statutory issues, requests for identification, **28:27**

BORDER SEARCHES

Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:41, 28:42**

BRIEFS

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:194**

BROADCASTS

Telephones, **14:75**

THE BROWN ACT

California, state agencies generally, **27:117 to 27:121**

exceptions, **27:121**

reimbursement, **27:120**

secret votes, **27:119**

teleconferencing requirements, **27:118**

BURDEN OF PROOF

California, telephonic seller law, **14:86**

BUSINESS ASSOCIATES, DISCLOSURES TO

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:356**

BUSINESS PURCHASERS

Wiretap Act, **7:71**

BUSINESS RECORDS

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA) (this index)

BUSINESSES, DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION TO

New Mexico, financial privacy, **17:135**

CABLE TELEVISION

Federal Cable Privacy Act (this index)

Guide for companies, **40:43**

New Jersey, Cable Subscriber

Privacy Protection Act, **26:36**

CABLEVISION TEST

Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:5**

CADAVERIC ORGAN, EYE OR TISSUE DONATION

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), uses and disclosures, **31:295**

INDEX

CAHILL STANDARD

Anonymous posting and subpoenas,
37:6

CALIFORNIA

Academic institutions, computer
crimes, **6:16**

Access, restrictions on unauthorized,
health information, **32:45**

Access to website defined, Social
Security numbers, **23:25**

Accuracy

consumer credit reports, **17:21**

investigative consumer reports,
17:52

Additional showing, substantial bene-
fit to the court and litigants,
class actions, **35:92**

Adequate representation, class
actions, **35:91**

Adverse action regarding insurance,
notice, investigative consumer
reports, **17:58**

Advertising

Email, **12:11, 12:15.1, 12:21,**
12:23, 12:24

Internet, **2:57, 2:60**

Affiliates

financial information, disclosures
of, **17:7**

insurance privacy, **20:8**

Agency, notice provided by,
investigative consumer reports,
17:50

AIDS status

generally, **32:50 to 32:55**

consent

disclosure without, **32:55**

testing without, **32:53**

health care providers, disclosure
to, **32:52**

restrictions and enforcement,
32:51

Alcoholic beverages, collection of
birth date for, **19:15**

Anonymous data, health information,
32:27

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

Anonymous posting and subpoenas,
37:7, 37:22

Anti-Phishing Act of 2005, **13:25**

Application to privacy litigation,
35:94

Appointed officials, disclosure of
private information, **27:159**

Ascertainable class, class actions,
35:87

Availability of report to consumer,
investigative consumer reports,
17:41

Billing, disclosures for, health infor-
mation, **32:20**

Blocking of software installation,
13:23

Bond requirement, telephonic seller
law, **14:96**

Burden of proof, telephonic seller
law, **14:86**

**California Consumer Privacy Act
of 2018** (this index)

California Internet of Things (IoT)
Security Law

generally, **2:79 to 2:82**

effective date, **2:82**

enforcement, **2:81**

exemptions, **2:80**

Carpooling lists, electronic and wire
communications, **8:52**

Cases interpreting § 432.7, employee
privacy, **9:60**

Catalogs, restrictions on sales or
leases, **14:97**

Cellular phone communications,
interception or recordation of,
8:42, 8:44

Child and spousal support informa-
tion, consumer credit reports,
17:18

Choice of law, out of state plaintiff,
8:54

Cities, information relating to
applications to, employee
privacy, **9:57**

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- Civil cause of action for identity theft, **22:25**
- Civil enforcement
 - credit cards, restrictions on, **19:9**
 - employee privacy, **9:55**
 - telephones, **14:84**
- Civil penalties, consumer credit reports, **17:38**
- Claims under § 1747.08, statutes of limitations, credit cards, restrictions on, **19:10**
- Class actions
 - generally, **35:86 to 35:94**
 - additional showing, substantial benefit to the court and litigants, **35:92**
 - adequate representation, **35:91**
 - application to privacy litigation, **35:94**
 - ascertainable class, **35:87**
 - community of interest, **35:88**
 - consideration of merits, no, **35:93**
 - merits, no consideration, **35:93**
 - no consideration of merits, **35:93**
 - predominant questions of law or fact, **35:89**
 - substantial benefit to the court and litigants, additional showing, **35:92**
 - typicality, **35:90**
- Closed sessions. State agencies, restrictions on, below
- Collection of information with credit card transactions, credit cards, restrictions on, **19:6**
- Commercial Email, **12:9 to 12:20**
- Committees, disclosures to, health information, **32:21**
- Common law, litigation, **35:15**
- Community of interest, class actions, **35:88**
- Compelling need, right of privacy, **28:59**
- Completeness, disputes regarding accuracy and completeness of

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- files, investigative consumer reports, **17:52**
- Computer crimes
 - generally, **6:13 to 6:20**
 - academic institutions, restrictions upon, **6:16**
 - access to computers and networks, unauthorized, **6:13**
 - access to software and data, **6:15**
 - civil remedies, **6:17, 6:19**
 - criminal penalties, **6:18**
 - cyberstalking, **6:19, 6:20**
- Computer vendors, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:41**
- Confidential information, electronic and wire communications, **8:39, 8:41**
- Consent
 - express written permission, telephones, **14:80**
 - irrevocable, telephonic seller law, **14:92**
 - testing or disclosure of without, **32:53, 32:55**
- Consideration of merits, no, class actions, **35:93**
- Constitutional and statutory issues
 - driver's license, encoded information, **28:53**
 - electronic and wire communications, below
 - enforcement, **28:58**
 - exceptions, **28:62**
 - fingerprint records, **28:60**
 - peace officer personnel records, **28:55**
 - physical invasion of privacy, **28:54**
 - reproductive health services facility employees
 - generally, **28:47 to 28:63**
 - CDA exceptions, **28:49**
 - enforcement, **28:50, 28:52**
 - posting information, **28:48**
 - sale or trade of information, **28:51, 28:52**

INDEX

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- Constitutional and statutory issues
 - Cont'd
 - right of privacy
 - generally, **28:47 to 28:63**
 - litigation, **35:17**
 - security freeze laws,
 - unconstitutionality of, **18:49**
- Consumer credit reports
 - generally, **17:10 to 17:39**
 - accuracy, **17:21**
 - child and spousal support information, **17:18**
 - civil penalties, **17:38**
 - credit card solicitation lists,
 - removal of names from, **17:29**
 - credit scores and key factors, **17:25**
 - credit scoring model, **17:26**
 - disputes regarding accuracy, **17:30**
 - exemptions, **17:11**
 - fees, **17:27, 17:36**
 - files and information, supplying, **17:24**
 - furnishing consumer reports, **17:12**
 - government agencies, reports to, **17:14**
 - identity theft, deletion of inquiries with respect to, **17:33**
 - information, certain forms of, **17:15**
 - inspection rights, **17:10**
 - liens or encumbrances, documents acting as, **17:19**
 - marketing purposes, use of data for, **17:39**
 - medical information, **17:17**
 - nondisclosure requirements,
 - restrictions on, **17:22**
 - notices to suppliers of information, **17:23**
 - notification system, **17:13**
 - open-end credit account, **17:16**
 - police report, submission of, **17:31**
 - procedures, **17:20**
 - public record, matters of, **17:37**

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- Consumer credit reports—Cont'd
 - resellers, consumer reporting agencies as, **17:35**
 - statement of rights, **17:28**
 - waiver of disclosures of credit reports, **17:32**
- Consumer Protection Against Computer Spyware Act, **13:22**
- Cordless telephone communications, interception or recordation of, **8:42, 8:44**
- Coroner, disclosures to, health information, **32:22**
- County recorders, Social Security numbers, **23:29**
- Creation of new entity, health information, **32:41, 32:43**
- Credit card solicitation lists, removal of names from, **17:29**
- Credit cards, restrictions on
 - generally, **19:5 to 19:18**
 - alcoholic beverages, collection of birth date for, **19:15**
 - civil enforcement, **19:9**
 - claims under § 1747.08, statutes of limitations, **19:10**
 - collection of information with credit card transactions, **19:6 to 19:8**
 - enforcement, civil, **19:9**
 - exceptions, **19:7**
 - forms on the Internet and § 1747.08, **19:13**
 - information collections with credit card transactions, **19:6**
 - Internet forms and § 1747.08, **19:13**
 - jury trials, **19:17**
 - online purchases, **19:14**
 - receipt restrictions, **19:5**
 - returns not subject to act, **19:16**
 - § 1747.08, forms on the Internet and, **19:13**
 - § 1747.08, statutes of limitations for claims under, **19:10**

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

Credit cards, restrictions on—Cont'd
 § 1747.08, zip codes and, **19:11, 19:12**
 Song-Beverly Credit Card Act, generally, **19:5 to 19:18**
 statute of limitations, claims under § 1747.08, **19:10**
 timing of collections, **19:18**
 transactions, collection of information with, **19:6**
 zip codes and § 1747.08, **19:11, 19:12**
 Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
 Credit plans, requirements of open-end, telephones, **14:98**
 Credit reports. Consumer credit reports, above
 Credit scores and key factors, consumer credit reports, **17:25**
 Credit scoring model, consumer credit report, **17:26**
 Criminal enforcement, electronic and wire communications, **8:41, 8:43**
 Current or preexisting business relationship, Email, **12:17**
 Cybersecurity. Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, below
 Cyberstalking, **6:19, 6:20**
 Damages, violations of California's constitutional right of privacy, **8:58**
 Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction
 generally, **24:39 to 24:42**
 auto dealers, **24:40**
 computer vendors, **24:41**
 Data Security Law, **24:39**
 health information, **32:42**
 network security, **24:42**
 Definitions
 access to website, Social Security numbers, **23:25**
 telephonic seller, **14:85**

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

Destruction of health information records, **32:34**
 Diagnosis, disclosures for, health information, **32:19**
 Direct marketing, Internet, **2:69 to 2:77**
 Disaster relief efforts, disclosure of health information for, **32:60**
 Disclosures regarding loans, telephonic seller law, **14:90**
 Disease management programs, disclosure to, permitted disclosures, **32:28**
 Disputes regarding accuracy
 consumer credit reports, **17:30**
 investigative consumer reports, **17:52**
 Do-not-call law, **14:77**
 Do-Not-Fax law, **14:101, 14:102**
 Driver's license, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:53**
 Eavesdropping, **8:38, 8:41, 8:45**
 Educational institutions, disclosures to, health information, **32:22**
 Election code restrictions, Social Security numbers, **23:33**
 Electronic and wire communications
 generally, **8:31 to 8:59**
 California Invasion of Privacy Act, generally, **8:31 to 8:59**
 carpooling, lists for, **8:52**
 cellular and cordless telephone communications, interception or recordation of, **8:42**
 choice of law, out of state plaintiff, **8:54**
 class certification and 632, **8:35**
 confidential information, recording of, **8:39, 8:41**
 constitutional right of privacy
 damages for violations of, **8:58**
 immunity for violations of, **8:57**
 criminal enforcement, **8:41, 8:43**
 damages, violations of California's constitutional right of privacy, **8:58**

INDEX

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- Electronic and wire communications
 - Cont'd
 - defining confidential communication, **8:32**
 - eavesdropping, **8:38, 8:41, 8:45**
- Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **8:59**
- email litigation, **8:34**
- exclusion from evidence, **8:40**
- exemptions, **8:49**
- foreign states, calls originating in, **8:53**
- gmail litigation, **8:34**
- government officials, immunity for certain, videotaping of employees, **8:55**
- immunity
 - certain government officials, videotaping of employees, **8:55**
 - violations of § 1708.8, **8:56**
 - violations of California's constitutional right of privacy, **8:57**
- mailing list brokers, **8:50**
- nature of allegation, survival of demurrer or motion to dismiss, **8:37**
- out of state plaintiff, choice of law, **8:54**
- police radio communications, **8:46**
- privacy
 - damages for violations of California's constitutional right of, **8:58**
 - immunity for violations of California's constitutional right of, **8:57**
- recording of communications, **8:39, 8:41, 8:42**
- right of privacy
 - damages for violations of California's constitutional, **8:58**
 - immunity for violations of California's constitutional, **8:57**

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- Electronic and wire communications
 - Cont'd
 - service-observing exception, CIPA, **8:33**
 - § 1708.8, immunity for violations of, **8:56**
 - statute of limitation on Invasion of Privacy Act claims, **8:36**
 - telegraphic or telephonic messages disclosure of, **8:47**
 - procurement of, **8:48**
 - tracking devices, **8:51**
 - videotaping of employees, immunity for certain government officials, **8:55**
- violations
 - constitutional right of privacy, damages, **8:58**
 - constitutional right of privacy, immunity, **8:57**
 - § 1708.8, immunity, **8:56**
- Electronic Commerce Act of 1984, **2:78**
- Email
 - generally, **12:9 to 12:26**
 - advertising, **12:11, 12:15.1, 12:21, 12:23, 12:24**
 - commercial Email
 - generally, **12:9 to 12:20**
 - preemption, **12:20**
 - enforcement actions, **12:12**
 - fraudulent misrepresentation, **12:26**
 - headers falsified, **12:19**
 - litigation, **8:34**
 - misleading subject lines, **12:13**
 - mitigation of damages, **12:18**
 - preemption of commercial Email, **12:20**
 - preexisting or current business relationship, **12:17**
 - procurement, **12:15**
 - prohibited conduct, **12:10**
 - remedies, **12:16**
 - restrictions, **12:21, 12:25**

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

Email—Cont'd

- service providers
 - generally, **12:22 to 12:25**
 - advertisements, unsolicited, **12:23, 12:24**
 - bona fide Internet service provider (ISP), defined, **12:14**
 - enforcement, unsolicited Email advertisements, **12:24**
 - restrictions on other laws, **12:25**
 - service termination, **12:22**
 - termination of Email service, **12:22**
 - unsolicited Email advertisements, **12:23, 12:24**
 - service termination, **12:22**
 - standing to sue, **12:12**
 - state spam law, **12:18**
 - termination of Email service, **12:22**
 - text message advertisements, restrictions, **12:21**
 - unsolicited Email advertisements, **12:23, 12:24**
- Employee privacy
 - generally, **9:53 to 9:61**
 - application to other crimes, **9:59**
 - applications to cities and other governmental agencies, information related to, **9:57**
 - cases interpreting § 432.7, **9:60**
 - cities, information relating to applications to, **9:57**
 - civil enforcement, **9:55**
 - employment application questions, restrictions, **9:54**
 - enforcement, civil, **9:55**
 - exceptions, **9:56**
 - § 432.7, cases interpreting, **9:60**
 - governmental agencies, information relating to applications to, **9:57**
 - information related to applications to cities and other governmental agencies, **9:57**

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

Employee privacy—Cont'd

- polygraphs, restriction in certain contexts, **9:53**
- restrictions
 - employment application questions, **9:54**
 - polygraphs, **9:53**
 - unions, disclosure to, **9:61**
- Employees, restrictions on California government, **32:49**
- Employer liability, pretexting, **15:13**
- Employment application questions, **9:54**
- Employment-related health care services, health information, **32:23**
- Encoded information on driver's license, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:53**
- Encumbrances or liens, consumer credit reports, **17:19**
- Enforcement
 - credit cards, restrictions on, **19:9**
 - Email, service providers, **12:24**
 - employee privacy, **9:55**
 - health information, **32:39, 32:44, 32:47**
 - Internet, **2:75**
 - notice of security breaches, **25:103**
 - RFID and tracking devices, subcutaneous tracking devices, **30:7**
 - telephones, **14:82, 14:84, 14:95**
- Ethical conduct, disclosure via, health information, **32:30**
- Exceptions
 - credit cards, restrictions on, **19:7**
 - employee privacy, **9:56**
 - financial privacy, **17:45**
 - RFID and tracking devices, **30:5**
 - telephones, **14:79, 14:80, 14:100**
- Exclusion from evidence
 - electronic and wire communications, **8:40**
 - pretexting, **15:12**

INDEX

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- Exemptions
 - financial privacy, consumer credit reports, **17:11**
 - telephonic seller law, **14:89**
- Express written permission exception, telephones, **14:80**
- Fair Credit Reporting Act, requirements under, financial privacy, **17:55**
- Federal law, disclosures based upon, health information, **32:26**
- Fees
 - consumer credit reports, **17:27**
 - financial privacy, **17:27, 17:36, 17:56, 18:44**
 - providing information, **28:61**
- Files
 - consumer credit reports, **17:24**
 - investigative consumer reports, **17:51, 17:52**
- Filings, telephonic seller law, **14:88, 14:89**
- Financial privacy
 - generally, **17:5 to 17:59**
 - affiliates, disclosures to, **17:9**
 - consumer credit reports, above credit card solicitation lists, removal of names from, **17:29**
 - disclosures, **17:6 to 17:8**
 - exemptions, **18:43**
 - fees, **18:44**
 - Financial Information Privacy Act, **17:5 et seq.**
 - investigative consumer reports, below
 - lifting of security freezes, **18:40**
 - nonaffiliated third parties, disclosures to, **17:6**
 - penalties, security alerts, **18:37**
 - public record, matters of, **18:48**
 - remedies, **17:9**
 - resellers of information, **18:46**
 - sale of consumer debt to debt collector, **17:34**
 - security alerts, **18:35 to 18:37, 18:47**

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- Financial privacy—Cont'd
 - security freezes
 - generally, **18:38 to 18:49**
 - changes to consumer credit report, **18:45**
 - development of procedures, **18:41**
 - effect, **18:42**
 - exemptions, **18:43, 18:47**
 - fees, **18:44**
 - lifting of freeze, **18:40**
 - placement by consumer, **18:38**
 - timing, **18:39**
 - unconstitutionality of law, **18:49**
- Fingerprint records, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:60**
- Foreign states, electronic and wire communications, **8:53**
- Forms on the Internet and § 1747.08, credit cards, restrictions on, **19:13**
- § 432.7, cases interpreting, employee privacy, **9:60**
- Furnishing consumer reports
 - consumer credit reports, **17:12**
 - investigative consumer reports, **17:42**
- Genetic privacy, **33:73**
- Gmail litigation, electronic and wire communications, **8:34**
- Government agencies and entities
 - consumer credit reports, **17:14**
 - employee privacy, **9:57**
 - employees, restrictions on, **32:49**
 - investigative consumer reports, **17:43**
 - officials, videotaping of employees, **8:55**
- Headers falsified, Email, **12:19**
- Health and Safety Code § 1280.1, enforcement under, **32:44**
- Health care providers and institutions
 - AIDS status, disclosure of, **32:52**
 - insurance privacy, **20:3**

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

Health care services, employment-related, health information, **32:23**

Health information

- access, restrictions on unauthorized, **32:45**
- AIDS status, above
- anonymous data, permitted disclosures, **32:27**
- application of chapter, **32:16**
- billing, disclosures for, permitted disclosures, **32:20**
- businesses, requests for medical information
 - generally, **32:56 to 32:64**
 - disaster relief efforts, disclosure for, **32:60**
 - exemptions, **32:58**
 - interactive computer services, **32:64**
 - oral requests, **32:56**
 - public disclosure of limited information, **32:61**
 - reproductive health services providers, online privacy, **32:62**
 - soliciting or trading in names, **32:63**
 - specified individuals, disclosure to, **32:59**
 - written requests, **32:57**
- California's approach, overview, **31:5**
- chapter, application of, **32:16**
- committees, disclosures to, permitted disclosures, **32:21**
- consumer credit reports, **17:17**
- coroner, disclosures to, permitted disclosures, **32:22**
- corporations that maintain medical information, **32:33**
- creation of new entity, **32:43**
- creation of new entity for enforcement, **32:41**
- data security, **32:42**
- destruction of records, **32:34**

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

Health information—Cont'd

- diagnosis, disclosures for, permitted disclosures, **32:19**
- disaster relief efforts, disclosure for, **32:60**
- disclosure, generally, **32:17 et seq.**
- disease management programs, disclosure to, permitted disclosures, **32:28**
- educational institutions, disclosures to, permitted disclosures, **32:22**
- employment-related health care services, permitted disclosures, **32:23**
- enforcement, **32:39, 32:44, 32:47, 32:48**
- ethical conduct, disclosure via, permitted disclosures, **32:30**
- federal law, disclosures based upon, permitted disclosures, **32:26**
- financial privacy, **17:17**
- Health and Safety Code § 1280.1, enforcement under, **32:44**
- health care services, employment-related, permitted disclosures, **32:23**
- insurers, disclosures to, permitted disclosures, **32:24**
- interactive computer services, **32:64**
- law enforcement, use of information by, **32:37**
- medical privacy, generally, **32:15 to 32:64**
- new entity, creation, **32:41, 32:43**
- organ procurement organizations, disclosures to, permitted disclosures, **32:25**
- permitted disclosures
 - generally, **32:18 to 32:30**
 - anonymous data, **32:27**
 - billing, disclosures for, **32:20**
 - committees, disclosures to, **32:21**

INDEX

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

Health information—Cont'd
permitted disclosures—Cont'd
coroner, disclosures to, **32:22**
diagnosis, disclosures for, **32:19**
disease management programs,
disclosure to, **32:28**
educational institutions,
disclosures to, **32:22**
employment-related health care
services, **32:23**
ethical conduct, disclosure via,
32:30
federal law, disclosures based
upon, **32:26**
health care services, employ-
ment-related, **32:23**
insurers, disclosures to, **32:24**
organ procurement organiza-
tions, disclosures to, **32:25**
probate investigator, disclosures
to, **32:25**
treatment, disclosures for, **32:19**
pharmaceutical companies,
disclosures by, **32:35**
probate investigator, disclosures to,
permitted disclosures, **32:25**
psychotherapist, treatment with,
32:36
public disclosure of limited infor-
mation, **32:61**
regulations, enforcement and,
32:48
reporting obligations, **32:46**
reproductive health services
providers, online privacy,
32:62
restrictions on unauthorized
access, **32:45**
soliciting or trading in names,
32:63
treatment, disclosures for, permit-
ted disclosures, **32:19**
§ 1280.1 of Health and Safety
Code, enforcement under,
32:44

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

Health information—Cont'd
unauthorized access, restrictions,
32:45
Identity theft
generally, **22:21 to 22:25**
civil cause of action, **22:25**
consumer credit reports, deletion
of inquiries with respect to,
17:33
deletion of inquiries, **17:33**
disclosures of credit information,
22:23
investigation and court action,
22:22
obtaining and using personal infor-
mation, **22:21**
sale of deceptive identification
documents, **22:24**
Immunity
videotaping of employees, **8:55**
violations of § 1708.8, **8:56**
violations of constitutional right of
privacy, **8:57**
Information
consumer credit reports, **17:15**
credit cards, restrictions on, **19:6**
employee privacy, **9:57**
fees for providing, **28:61**
investigative consumer reports,
17:51
Inspection rights, consumer credit
reports, **17:10**
Insurance, notice of adverse action,
investigative consumer reports,
17:58
Insurance privacy
generally, **20:2 to 20:9**
affiliates, **20:8**
disclosures, **20:2 et seq.**
health care institutions, **20:3**
marketing, **20:7**
mergers, **20:6**
research studies, **20:5**
state agencies, **20:9**
Insurers, disclosures to, health infor-
mation, **32:24**

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- Interactive computer services, health information, **32:64**
- Internet
 - generally, **2:54 to 2:82**
 - California Internet of Things (IoT) Security Law
 - generally, **2:79 to 2:82**
 - effective date, **2:82**
 - enforcement, **2:81**
 - exemptions, **2:80**
 - credit cards, restrictions on, **19:13**
 - deemed compliance, **2:63**
 - direct marketing, **2:69 to 2:77**
 - disclosures, direct marketing, **2:70 to 2:76**
 - Electronic Commerce Act of 1984, **2:78**
 - enforcement, direct marketing restrictions, **2:75**
 - minors, **2:58, 2:62, 2:66**
 - Online Privacy Protection Act, **2:55 et seq.**
 - restrictions on sales or leases, **14:97**
 - Shine the Light Law, **2:69 to 2:77**
 - state agencies, restrictions on, **27:158**
 - student marketing law, **2:66 to 2:68**
 - waiver, direct marketing restrictions, **2:76**
- Internet service providers. Email, above
- Interviews, restrictions, investigative consumer reports, **17:48**
- Invasion of privacy
 - electronic and wire communications, above
 - Invasion of Privacy Act, **38:18**
 - physical invasion, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:54**
- Investigations, identity theft, **22:22**
- Investigative consumer reporting
 - agency, notice provided by, financial privacy, **17:50**

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- Investigative consumer reports
 - generally, **17:40 to 17:59**
 - accuracy, disputes regarding accuracy and completeness of files, **17:52**
 - adverse action regarding insurance, notice, **17:58**
 - agency, notice provided by, **17:50**
 - availability of report to consumer, **17:41**
 - completeness, disputes regarding accuracy and completeness of files, **17:52**
 - disputes regarding accuracy and completeness of files, **17:52**
 - exceptions, **17:45**
 - Fair Credit Reporting Act, requirements under, **17:55**
 - fees, **17:56**
 - files
 - disputes regarding accuracy and completeness, **17:52**
 - supplying, **17:51**
 - furnishing consumer reports, **17:42**
 - government agencies, reports to, **17:43**
 - information, supplying, **17:51**
 - insurance, notice of adverse action, **17:58**
 - interviews, restrictions, **17:48**
 - investigative consumer reporting
 - agency, notice provided by, **17:50**
 - notice of adverse action regarding insurance, **17:58**
 - notice provided by investigative consumer reporting agency, **17:50**
 - personal interviews, restrictions, **17:48**
 - preparation of report, **17:44**
 - procurement of report, **17:44**
 - prohibited information, **17:46**
 - public records, **17:57**
 - records, public, **17:57**
 - rectification, **17:54**

INDEX

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- Investigative consumer reports
 - Cont'd
 - reinvestigation, termination, **17:53**
 - reporting and other procedures, **17:49**
 - reports to government agencies, **17:43**
 - requirements under Fair Credit Reporting Act, **17:55**
 - restrictions on personal interviews, **17:48**
 - subsequent reports, **17:59**
 - supplying files and information, **17:51**
 - termination of reinvestigation, **17:53**
 - verification of information, **17:47**
- Irrevocable consent, telephonic seller law, **14:92**
- Law enforcement
 - consumer credit reports, police report, **17:31**
 - health information, use of, **32:37**
 - radio communications, **8:46**
- Leases, restrictions on telephone, Internet, mail order, or catalog, **14:97**
- Liens or encumbrances, consumer credit reports, **17:19**
- Lifting of security freezes, financial privacy, **18:40**
- Limitation of actions
 - credit cards, **19:10**
 - electronic and wire communications, invasion of privacy claims, **8:36**
- Lists, sale of, telephones, **14:81**
- Litigation
 - generally, **35:13, 35:15, 35:17**
 - class actions, **35:86 to 35:94**
 - common law, **35:15**
 - constitutional right of privacy, **35:17**
 - dismissal on reliance and no economic injury, **35:14**
 - media and subterfuge, **35:16**

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- Litigation—Cont'd
 - People of the State of California v. Kaiser Foundation HealthPlan, Inc., **35:18**
 - pretexting, **35:15**
 - reliance and no economic injury, dismissal based on, **35:14**
 - unfair competition law, **35:13**
- Loan disclosures, telephonic seller law, **14:90**
- Mail, solicitation of sales, **14:83**
- Mail order, restrictions on sales or leases, **14:97**
- Mailing list brokers, electronic and wire communications, **8:50**
- Marketing
 - financial data, use of, **17:39**
 - insurance privacy, **20:7**
- Medical information. Health information, above
- Mergers, insurance privacy, **20:6**
- Merits, no consideration, class actions, **35:93**
- Minors, Internet, **2:58, 2:62, 2:66**
- Mitigation of damages, Email, **12:18**
- Motor vehicles
 - auto dealers, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:40**
 - state agencies, **27:92**
- Nature of allegation, survival of demurrer or motion to dismiss, **8:37**
- Need, compelling, **28:59**
- New entity, creation, **32:41, 32:43**
- No consideration of merits, class actions, **35:93**
- No representations, telephonic seller law, **14:93**
- Nondisclosure requirements, restrictions on, consumer credit reports, **17:22**
- Notice
 - consumer credit reports, suppliers of information, **17:23**

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

Notice—Cont'd
 financial privacy, notification system, **17:13**
 investigative consumer reports, above
 security breaches. Notice of security breaches, below
 Notice of security breaches
 generally, **25:97 to 25:112**
 additional burdens, **25:105**
 California Department of Insurance guidance/notice, **25:112**
 disclosures, timing of, **25:108**
 enforcement, **25:103**
 entities that maintain data, **25:101, 25:110**
 existing security policies, **25:102, 25:111**
 form of disclosures, **25:99, 25:109**
 Office of Privacy Protection, recommendations of, **25:106**
 preemption, **25:107**
 recommendations of Office of Privacy Protection, **25:106**
 state agency notice law, **25:107**
 timing of disclosures, **25:98, 25:108**
 Notification system, consumer credit reports, **17:13**
 Online Privacy Protection Act, **2:55 et seq.**
 Open-end credit account, financial privacy, **17:16**
 Open-end credit plans, telephones, **14:98**
 Organ procurement organizations, disclosures to, health information, **32:25**
 Out of state plaintiff, choice of law, **8:54**
 Peace officer personnel records, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:55**
 Penalties and remedies
 computer crimes, **6:18 to 6:20**
 Email, **12:16**

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

Penalties and remedies—Cont'd
 financial privacy, **17:38, 18:37**
 Permitted disclosures. Health information, above
 Personal interviews, restrictions, investigative consumer reports, **17:48**
 Pharmaceutical companies, disclosures by, **32:35**
 Phishing. Spyware and phishing, below
 Police. Law enforcement, above
 Polygraphs, employee privacy, **9:53**
 Predominant questions of law or fact, class actions, **35:89**
 Preemption
 commercial Email, **12:20**
 Do-Not-Fax law, **14:102**
 Preexisting or current business relationship, Email, **12:17**
 Preparation of report, investigative consumer reports, **17:44**
 Pretexting
 generally, **15:10 to 15:13**
 employer liability, **15:13**
 enforcement, **15:11**
 exclusion from evidence, **15:12**
 litigation, **35:15**
 restrictions, **15:10**
 Probate investigator, disclosures to, health information, **32:25**
 Procedures, consumer credit reports, **17:20**
 Procurement of report, investigative consumer reports, **17:44**
 Procuring Emails, **12:15**
 Prohibited information, investigative consumer reports, **17:46**
 Prospective purchasers, soliciting on behalf of unregistered telephonic sellers, **14:94**
 Psychotherapist, treatment with, **32:36**
 Public record, financial privacy
 generally, **17:37**
 disclosure, **18:48**

INDEX

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- Public record, financial privacy
 - Cont'd
 - investigative consumer reports, **17:57**
- Public utility companies
 - generally, **39:7 to 39:10**
 - civil enforcement, **39:8.50**
 - computer models, **39:10**
 - rate setting, **39:10**
 - restructuring California's electric services industry, **39:9**
 - usage data, **39:8**
- Purchasers, soliciting prospective purchasers on behalf of unregistered telephonic sellers, **14:94**
- Radio frequency identification. RFID and tracking devices, below
- Receipt restrictions, credit cards, **19:5**
- Recording of communications, **8:39, 8:41, 8:42**
- Recording restrictions, Social Security numbers, **23:26**
- Rectification, investigative consumer reports, **17:54**
- Regulations, enforcement and, health information, **32:48**
- Reinvestigation, termination, investigative consumer reports, **17:53**
- Remedies. Penalties and remedies, above
- Representations, no, telephonic seller law, **14:93**
- Reproductive health services facility employees, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:48 to 28:52**
- Reproductive health services providers, online privacy, **32:62**
- Research studies, insurance privacy, **20:5**
- Resellers, consumer reporting agencies as, **17:35**
- Restrictions
 - Email, **12:21**

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- Restrictions—Cont'd
 - employee privacy, above
 - health information, **32:45**
 - investigative consumer reports, **17:48**
 - telephone, Internet, mail order, or catalog sales or leases, **14:97**
- Returns not subject to act, credit cards, **19:16**
- RFID and tracking devices
 - generally, **30:4 to 30:8**
 - enforcement, subcutaneous tracking devices, **30:7**
 - exceptions, **30:5**
 - radio frequency identification, **30:4**
 - subcutaneous tracking devices
 - generally, **30:6, 30:7**
 - enforcement, **30:7**
- Right of privacy, constitutional and statutory issues
 - generally, **28:47 to 28:63**
 - compelling need, **28:59**
 - fees for providing information, **28:61**
 - information, fees for providing, **28:61**
 - litigation, **35:17**
 - need, compelling, **28:59**
 - other provisions, **28:63**
- Sale of deceptive identification documents, **22:24**
- Sales. telephones, below
- San Francisco city law, **27:177, 27:178**
- Security alerts, financial privacy, **18:35 to 18:37, 18:47**
- Security freezes. Financial privacy, above
- Service providers. Email, above
- Service termination, Email, **12:22**
- § 1708.8, immunity for violations of, **8:56**
- § 1747.08. Credit cards, restrictions on, above
- Shine the Light, standing to sue under, **35:19**

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

Shine the Light Law, **2:69 to 2:77**
 Social Security numbers
 generally, **23:24 to 23:33**
 access to website defined, **23:25**
 county recorders, **23:29**
 definition, access to website, **23:25**
 disclosure requirements, amend-
 ments, **23:28**
 election code restrictions, **23:33**
 fees, **23:32**
 recording restrictions, **23:26**
 reporting requirements, **23:31**
 task force creation, **23:27**
 use of fees, **23:30**
 Software installation, blocking of,
 13:23
 Solicitation of sales through the mail,
 14:83
 Soliciting or trading in names, health
 information, **32:63**
 Soliciting prospective purchasers on
 behalf of unregistered telephonic
 sellers, **14:94**
 Spam law, state, **12:18**
 Spousal support information,
 financial privacy, **17:18**
 Spyware and phishing
 generally, **13:22 to 13:26**
 Anti-Phishing Act of 2005, **13:25**
 Consumer Protection Against
 Computer Spyware Act,
 13:22
 enforcement, **13:26**
 software installation, blocking of,
 13:23
 Standing to sue
 Email, **12:12**
 Shine the Light, **35:19**
 State agencies, restrictions on
 generally, **27:79 to 27:178**
 access exceptions, **27:101**
 accounting for disclosures
 generally, **27:91**
 retention of documents, **27:93**

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

State agencies, restrictions on
 —Cont'd
 address disclosure, education
 employees, **27:129**
 agency compliance, designation of
 employee responsible for,
 27:86
 amendment of records, **27:97**
 appointed officials, disclosure of
 private information, **27:159**
 assistance to members of public,
 27:127
 broker-dealer license information,
 27:134
 The Brown Act, **27:117 to 27:121**
 civil remedies, **27:103**
 closed sessions
 generally, **27:151 to 27:155**
 based on advice of counsel,
 27:151
 closed sessions law, **27:149**
 Gambling Control Commission,
 27:155
 nature of session, disclosure of,
 27:154
 record of topics discussed at,
 27:152
 responses to confidential final
 draft and audit reports,
 27:153
 closed sessions law, **27:149**
 commercial distribution, **27:107**
 computer software, **27:133**
 confidentiality, voter registration,
 27:130
 confidentiality of sources, **27:98**
 contents of records, **27:80**
 corporate facilities information,
 27:135
 costs and fees, records mainte-
 nance, **27:95**
 criminal enforcement, **27:106**
 denial of request, notification,
 27:125
 department of justice review, **27:87**

INDEX

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- State agencies, restrictions on
 - Cont'd
 - Director of General Services, requirements by, **27:110**
 - disabled persons advocacy, disclosure, **27:90**
 - disclosure of private information, **27:88, 27:89, 27:159**
 - disorderly conduct, **27:156**
 - district attorney, **27:112, 27:145**
 - education employees, address and phone disclosure, **27:129**
 - elected officials, Public Records Act, **27:123**
 - electronically collected personal information, **27:139, 27:148**
 - employment contracts, disclosure, **27:132**
 - exceptions, **27:121**
 - exemptions, **27:116, 27:128, 27:144**
 - failure to maintain records remedies, **27:104**
 - fees, **27:157**
 - Gambling Control Commission, closed session of, **27:155**
 - Information Practices Act of 1977, **27:79**
 - information subject, restrictions, **27:100**
 - inspection of personal information, **27:96**
 - inspection requirements, **27:124**
 - insurance privacy, **20:9**
 - Internet use, **27:158**
 - justification for withholding records, **27:141**
 - law enforcement, discovery by, **27:114**
 - legal memorandum, **27:140**
 - libraries supported by public funds, **27:146**
 - license holder information, **27:108**
 - liens, information related to, **27:111**

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- State agencies, restrictions on
 - Cont'd
 - litigation, personnel actions, **27:105**
 - mailing requests, removal from, **27:109**
 - maintenance of records
 - generally, **27:82, 27:94**
 - contracts for operation and, **27:83**
 - motor vehicles, **27:92**
 - nonexempt public records, district attorneys and inspection or copying of, **27:145**
 - notice, **27:81**
 - original documents, retention of, **27:93**
 - personal information
 - disclosure, **27:88, 27:89**
 - electronically collected, **27:148**
 - relating to others, **27:102**
 - personnel actions litigation, **27:105**
 - phone number disclosure, education employees, **27:129**
 - privacy policy, **27:160**
 - private entities, sale, exchange, or otherwise providing records subject to disclosure to, **27:147**
 - property rights records, **27:99**
 - Public Records Act
 - generally, **27:122**
 - elected officials, **27:123**
 - public records disclosure, **27:131**
 - Public Utilities Commission, **27:150**
 - purpose of request irrelevant, **27:142, 27:143**
 - records maintenance, **27:82, 27:83, 27:94**
 - reimbursement, **27:120**
 - removal from mailing requests, **27:109**
 - reproductive health services facilities, disclosure exemption, **27:137, 27:138**

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

State agencies, restrictions on
—Cont'd
restrictions on modifications, **27:115**
retention of documents, **27:93**
review, department of justice, **27:87**
rules of conduct, **27:84**
rules of court, access to trial court records
generally, **27:161 to 27:176**
access on case-by-case basis, **27:165**
access policy, **27:171**
application and scope of rules, **27:162**
bulk distribution, **27:166**
contracts with vendors, **27:172**
electronic access, extraordinary criminal cases, **27:164**
electronic access to court calendars, **27:174**
excluded information from court calendars, indexes and registers of actions, **27:176**
fees for access, **27:173**
general right of access, **27:163**
limitations and conditions, **27:168, 27:169**
minimum contents for electronically accessible court calendars, indexes, and registers of actions, **27:175**
notices to persons accessing records, **27:170**
off-site access, **27:167**
vendors, contracts with, **27:172**
safeguards, **27:85**
San Francisco city law, **27:177, 27:178**
secret votes, **27:119**
State Board of Equalization, **27:113**
teleconferencing requirements, **27:118**

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

State agencies, restrictions on
—Cont'd
utility customer information, **27:136**
voluntary requirements, **27:126**
voter registration, confidentiality, **27:130**
withholding records, justification, **27:141**
Statement of rights, consumer credit reports, **17:28**
Statute of limitations. Limitation of actions, above
Statutory issues. Constitutional and statutory issues, above
Subcutaneous tracking devices. RFID and tracking devices, above
Subsequent reports, investigative consumer reports, **17:59**
Substantial benefit to the court and litigants, additional showing, class actions, **35:92**
Supplying files and information, investigative consumer reports, **17:51**
Task force creation, Social Security numbers, **23:27**
Telegraphic messages
disclosure of, **8:47**
procurement of, **8:48**
Telephones
bond requirement, telephonic seller law, **14:96**
burden of proof, telephonic seller law, **14:86**
catalogs, restrictions on sales or leases, **14:97**
civil enforcement, **14:84**
consent, irrevocable, telephonic seller law, **14:92**
credit plans, requirements of open-end, **14:98**
definition, telephonic seller, **14:85**
disclosure of messages, **8:47**
disclosures regarding loans, telephonic seller law, **14:90**

INDEX

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

Telephones—Cont'd
do-not-call law, **14:77**
Do-Not-Fax law, **14:101, 14:102**
enforcement, **14:82, 14:84, 14:95**
exceptions, **14:79, 14:80, 14:100**
exemptions, telephonic seller law, **14:89**
express written permission exception, **14:80**
filings, telephonic seller law, **14:88, 14:89**
Internet, restrictions on sales or leases, **14:97**
irrevocable consent, telephonic seller law, **14:92**
leases, restrictions on telephone, Internet, mail order, or catalog, **14:97**
lists, sale of, **14:81**
loan disclosures, telephonic seller law, **14:90**
mail, solicitation of sales, **14:83**
mail order, restrictions on sales or leases, **14:97**
no representations, telephonic seller law, **14:93**
open-end credit plans, requirements, **14:98**
preemption, Do-Not-Fax law, **14:102**
procurement of messages, **8:48**
purchasers, soliciting prospective purchasers on behalf of unregistered telephonic sellers, **14:94**
representations, no, telephonic seller law, **14:93**
requirements, open-end credit plans, **14:98**
requirements, telephonic sellers, **14:87**
restrictions on telephone, Internet, mail order, or catalog sales or leases, **14:97**
sale of lists, **14:81**

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

Telephones—Cont'd
sales, restrictions on telephone, Internet, mail order, or catalog, **14:97**
sales through the mail, solicitation, **14:83**
solicitation of sales through the mail, **14:83**
soliciting prospective purchasers on behalf of unregistered telephonic sellers, **14:94**
telephone solicitor law, **14:78**
telephonic seller defined, **14:85**
telephonic seller law
generally, **14:85 to 14:96**
bond requirement, **14:96**
burden of proof, **14:86**
consent, irrevocable, **14:92**
definition, telephonic seller, **14:85**
disclosures regarding loans, **14:90**
enforcement, **14:95**
exemptions, filings related to, **14:89**
filings, contents, **14:88**
filings related to exemptions, **14:89**
irrevocable consent, **14:92**
loan disclosures, **14:90**
no representations, **14:93**
prospective purchasers, soliciting on behalf of unregistered telephonic sellers, **14:94**
representations, no, **14:93**
requirements, telephonic sellers, **14:87**
soliciting prospective purchasers on behalf of unregistered telephonic sellers, **14:94**
telephonic seller defined, **14:85**
telephonic sellers, requirements, **14:87**
unregistered telephonic sellers, soliciting prospective

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

Telephones—Cont'd
 telephonic seller law—Cont'd
 purchasers on behalf of, **14:94**
 telephonic solicitor law, **14:78**
 unregistered telephonic sellers, soliciting prospective purchasers on behalf of, **14:94**
 written permission exception, express, **14:80**
 Telephonic seller law. Telephones, above
 Termination of Email service, **12:22**
 Termination of reinvestigation, investigative consumer reports, **17:53**
 Text message advertisements, restrictions, **12:21**
 Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:98**
 Tracking devices
 electronic and wire communications, **8:51**
 RFID and tracking devices, above
 Trading or soliciting in names, health information, **32:63**
 Transactions, collection of information with, credit cards, **19:6**
 Treatment, disclosures for, health information, **32:19**
 § 1280.1 of Health and Safety Code, enforcement under, **32:44**
 Typicality, class actions, **35:90**
 Unauthorized access, restrictions, health information, **32:45**
 Unconstitutionality, security freeze laws, **18:49**
 Unfair competition law, litigation, **35:13**
 Unions, disclosure to, **9:61**
 Unregistered telephonic sellers, soliciting prospective purchasers on behalf of, **14:94**
 Unsolicited Email advertisements, **12:23, 12:24**

CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

Verification of information, investigative consumer reports, **17:47**
 Video privacy
 generally, **26:23 to 26:26**
 enforcement, **26:25**
 recording sales or rental without consent, prohibition on persons providing, **26:24**
 satellite and cable television corporations, restrictions on, **26:23**
 Videotaping of employees, immunity for certain government officials, **8:55**
 Violations of § 1708.8, immunity, **8:56**
 Violations of constitutional right of privacy. Electronic and wire communications, above
 Waiver
 direct marketing restrictions, **2:76**
 disclosures of credit reports, **17:32**
 Wire communications. Electronic and wire communications, above
 Written permission exception, express, telephones, **14:80**
 Zip codes and § 1747.08, credit cards, **19:11, 19:12**

**CALIFORNIA CONSUMER
 PRIVACY ACT OF 2018**

Generally, **28:64, 29:1 to 29:42**
 Adoption of regulations, **29:12**
 Attorney General, **29:11**
 Authorized agent, **29:36**
 B-to-B exemption, **29:8**
 Business disclosure to service provider, exemption, **29:5**
 Children and minors
 13 to 16 years of age, **29:38**
 generally, **29:37 to 29:39**
 personal information, sale of, **29:37**
 under 13, notices to, **29:39**
 Civil actions, **29:9, 29:10**
 Construction of, **29:14, 29:15**

INDEX

CALIFORNIA CONSUMER PRIVACY ACT OF 2018 —Cont'd

Consumer
data, value of, **29:41**
request, response to, **29:4**
rights, **29:2**
Contract provisions, void and
unenforceable, **29:13**
Discriminatory practices, **29:40**
Employee exemption, **29:3**
Enforcement, **29:12**
Exemption
B-to-B, **29:8**
business disclosure, **29:5**
employee, **29:3**
service provider, **29:5**
Financial incentive, notice of, **29:22**
Household information, request to
access or delete, **29:32**
Non-accountholders, verification of,
29:35
Notices
financial incentive, **29:22**
minors, **29:39**
personal information, **29:20, 29:21**
required, **29:19**
Operative date, **29:16**
Opt-in and opt-out
personal information, sale of,
29:21, 29:30, 29:37
requests to, **29:29**
Password-protected accounts,
verification of, **29:34**
Penalties, **29:11**
Personal information
collection and retention of, **29:6,**
29:20
notice required, **29:20**
opt-out of sale, notice of right,
29:21
Privacy policy, **29:23**
Public participation, **29:12**
Record-keeping, **29:31**
Regulations, **29:18 to 29:42**
Remedies, civil actions, **29:9**

CALIFORNIA CONSUMER PRIVACY ACT OF 2018 —Cont'd

Requests
household information, request to
access or delete, **29:32**
opt-out, **29:29, 29:30**
personal information, sale of,
29:30
responding to, **29:25 to 29:27**
to delete, **29:24, 29:25, 29:27,**
29:32
to know, **29:24 to 29:26**
Responses
consumer request, **29:4**
delete, requests to, **29:25, 29:27**
know, requests to, **29:25, 29:26**
Service providers
generally, **29:28**
business disclosure to, exemption,
29:5
Severability, **29:17, 29:42**
Subject matter, **29:12**
Title and scope, **29:18**
Training, **29:31**
Verification
generally, **29:33**
non-accountholders, **29:35**
password-protected accounts,
29:34
Void and unenforceable contract pro-
visions, **29:13**

CALIFORNIA PRIVACY RIGHTS AND ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 2020 (CPRA)

Generally, **29:43**

CALIFORNIA UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT (CUTSA)

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act,
preemption, **5:48**

CAN-SPAM

**Controlling the Assault of Non-
Solicited Pornography and
Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM)**
(this index)

**CARBONLESS CREDIT CARD
AND DEBIT CARD FORMS**

New York, **19:41**

CARPOOLING LISTS

California, electronic and wire communications, **8:52**

CASH REGISTERS, SALE OF

North Carolina, **19:45**

CATALOGS

California, restrictions on sales or leases, **14:97**

CELLULAR PHONES

Generally, **14:113, 14:114**

California, interception or recording, **8:42**

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, smartphone data costs, **5:15**

Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:5 to 28:7, 28:21**

Security, guidelines, **24:26**

State agencies, restrictions on, **27:7 to 27:9**

Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional Records Access Act, **7:106**

CERTIFICATION

Class certification. **Litigation** (this index)

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA) (this index)

Health information technology, **31:368**

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Fair Credit Reporting Act (this index)

**CHARGES FOR COPIES OF
EDUCATION RECORDS**

Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:8**

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Telephones, Do-Not-Call law, **14:39**

**CHECK VERIFICATION
SERVICES**

Texas, financial privacy, **17:169**

**CHIEF INFORMATION SECURITY
OFFICER**

New York, financial services companies, **24:119**

CHIEF PRIVACY OFFICER

Health information technology, **31:363**

**CHILD AND SPOUSAL SUPPORT
INFORMATION**

California, consumer credit reports, **17:18**

CHILD PORNOGRAPHY

ISP obligations regarding, **2:8**

CHILD PROTECTION REGISTRY

Michigan, Email, **12:70 et seq.**

Utah, Email, **12:132, 12:133**

CHILDREN AND MINORS

California

child support, **17:18**

Internet, **2:56 et seq.**

California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018, **29:37 to 29:39**

Child Protection Registry (this index)

Delaware, genetic privacy, **33:83**

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), privacy, **31:256**

Internet. **Children's Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA)** (this index)

Michigan, Email, **12:70 et seq.**

North Carolina, security freezes, **18:293**

Texas, online solicitation of minor, **6:198**

West Virginia, solicitation of minor via computer, **6:234**

INDEX

CHILDREN'S ONLINE PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT (COPPA)

Generally, **3:1 to 3:48**
Age representations and click-wrap agreements, **3:2**
Click-wrap agreements, age representations and, **3:2**
Collection of personal information prohibition, **3:15**
unfair or deceptive acts or practices, regulation of, **3:8**
Commission approval processes, **3:20**
Compliance, **3:22**
Confidentiality, **3:16**
Consent, parental, **3:7, 3:13**
Data retention, **3:18**
Deletion requirements, **3:18**
Disclosure, **3:5, 3:8**
Enforcement, **3:17, 3:24 to 3:48**
Frequently asked questions, **3:23**
FTC enforcement actions
COPPA enforcement, **3:38 to 3:48**
pre-COPPA enforcement, **3:24 to 3:37**
Integrity of personal information collected from children, **3:16**
Key terms and concepts, **3:4 to 3:7**
Notice
generally, **3:9**
operator's intent to communicate with child, **3:11**
protection of child's safety, **3:12**
voluntary notice to parent, **3:10**
Online services, operators, **3:6**
Operators
notice, operator's intent to communicate with child, **3:11**
websites and online services, **3:6**
Parental consent, **3:7, 3:13**
Pre-COPPA enforcement actions, **3:24 to 3:37**
Review of personal information provided by child, right of parent, **3:14**
Revised COPPA rule, **3:3**

CHILDREN'S ONLINE PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT (COPPA)

—Cont'd

Safe harbor, **3:19**
Security, **3:16**
Severability, **3:21**
Unfair or deceptive acts or practices in connection with collection, regulation of, **3:8**
Websites, operators, **3:6**

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:19**

CIRCUMVENTIONS

Internet, **2:20**

CIVIL ENFORCEMENT AND REMEDIES

Alaska, genetic privacy, **33:69**
Arizona (this index)
Arkansas, computer crimes, **6:6**
California (this index)
California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018, **29:9, 29:10**
Colorado, computer crimes, **6:22**
Colorado, genetic privacy, **33:76**
Connecticut (this index)
Consumer Data Protection Act, **29:74**
Economic Espionage Act, **5:58**
Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:47**
Florida (this index)
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA) (this index)
Georgia (this index)
Illinois (this index)
Indiana, spyware and phishing, **13:49**
Internet, **2:17**
Iowa (this index)
Kansas, security freeze, **18:154**
Kentucky, security freezes, **18:166**
Louisiana, Email, **12:59**
Maryland (this index)
Massachusetts, electronic and wire communications, **8:164**
Michigan (this index)
Minnesota, video privacy, **26:35**

**CIVIL ENFORCEMENT AND
REMEDIES—Cont'd**

Nevada, computer crimes, **6:127**
 New Hampshire, genetic privacy,
33:129
New Jersey (this index)
 New Mexico, financial privacy,
17:139
 New York, financial privacy, **17:153**,
17:154
 Patient Safety and Quality Improve-
 ment Act, **31:404**
Pennsylvania (this index)
Private Right of Action (this index)
 Rhode Island, computer crimes,
6:184
 South Carolina, computer crimes,
6:188
 South Dakota, Email, **12:110**
 State agencies, **27:17**
 Stored Wire and Electronic Com-
 munications and Transactional
 Records Access Act, **7:101**
Tennessee (this index)
 Texas, Wiretap Act, **8:281**
 Utah, spyware and phishing, **13:83**
 Vermont, computer crimes, **6:204**
 Virginia, computer crimes, **6:217**
Washington (this index)
 West Virginia, computer crimes,
6:237
 Wiretap Act, **7:52**, **7:53**

CLASS ACTIONS

California (this index)
 Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, **16:28**
Litigation (this index)

CLASS CERTIFICATION

Litigation (this index)

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION

Bank Secrecy Act, **10:271**
 Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act
 (FISA), declassification of sig-
 nificant decisions, orders and
 opinions, **10:130**

CLICK-WRAP AGREEMENTS

Children's Online Privacy Protection
 Act (COPPA), **3:2**

CLINICAL EDUCATION

Health information technology,
31:388

CLOUD COMPUTING

Guide for companies, **40:19**

CMIA LITIGATION

Generally, **35:32 to 35:34**

CMRS PROVIDERS

Controlling the Assault of Non-Solic-
 ited Pornography and Marketing
 Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:36**

CODES OF CONDUCT

European Union Artificial Intel-
 ligence Act, **42:69**

CODIS

Proportionality, **38:19**

COLLATERAL ESTOPPEL

Health Insurance Portability and
 Accountability Act (HIPAA),
31:188

COLLECTION OF DEBTS

California, financial privacy, **17:34**
 New Jersey, video privacy, **26:47**
 Telephones, **14:51**

**COLOR OF AUTHORITY AND
PARTICIPANTS IN
COMMUNICATIONS**

Wiretap Act (this index)

COLORADO

Access, consumer personal data
 rights, **29:48**
 Care, duties of controllers, **29:58**
 Civil enforcement and remedies
 computer crimes, **6:22**
 electronic and wire communica-
 tions, **8:69**
 genetic privacy, **33:76**
 Cloning, **8:68**

INDEX

COLORADO—Cont'd

- Computer crimes, **6:21**
 - civil enforcement, **6:22**
- Consumer personal data rights
 - generally, **29:46 to 29:52**
 - access, right of, **29:48**
 - consumer requests, responding to, **29:52**
 - correction, right to, **29:49**
 - data portability, right to, **29:51**
 - de-identified data, processing, **29:53**
 - deletion, right to, **29:50**
 - opt out right, **29:47**
- Consumer Protection Act
 - generally, **29:44 to 29:65**
 - applicability, **29:44**
 - attorney general access and evaluation, definition, **29:61**
 - consumer personal data rights
 - generally, **29:46 to 29:52**
 - access, right of, **29:48**
 - consumer requests, responding to, **29:52**
 - correction, right to, **29:49**
 - data portability, right to, **29:51**
 - de-identified data, processing, **29:53**
 - deletion, right to, **29:50**
 - opt out right, **29:47**
 - controllers, duties of
 - generally, **29:54 to 29:60**
 - care, **29:58**
 - data minimization, **29:56**
 - discrimination, duty to avoid unlawful, **29:59**
 - purpose specification, **29:55**
 - secondary use, duty to avoid, **29:57**
 - sensitive data, **29:60**
 - transparency, **29:54**
 - data protection assessments—attorney general access and evaluation, **29:61**
 - effective date, **29:65**
 - enforcement—penalties, **29:63**

COLORADO—Cont'd

- Consumer Protection Act—Cont'd
 - liability, **29:62**
 - obligations, **29:45**
 - penalties, **29:63**
 - rules, **29:64**
- Consumer requests, responding to, **29:52**
- Controllers, duties of
 - generally, **29:54 to 29:60**
 - care, **29:58**
 - data minimization, **29:56**
 - discrimination, duty to avoid unlawful, **29:59**
 - purpose specification, **29:55**
 - secondary use, duty to avoid, **29:57**
 - sensitive data, **29:60**
 - transparency, **29:54**
- Correction, consumer personal data rights, **29:49**
- Credit card receipt law, **19:19**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Criminal possession of financial devices, identity theft, **22:30**
- Criminal possession of forgery devices, identity theft, **22:28**
- Data minimization, duties of controllers, **29:56**
- Data portability, right to, **29:51**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:43**
- De-identified data, processing, **29:53**
- Deletion, consumer personal data rights, **29:50**
- Discrimination, duty to avoid unlawful, **29:59**
- Eavesdropping, **8:62**
- Electronic and wire communications
 - generally, **8:60 to 8:69**
 - civil enforcement, **8:69**
 - cloning, **8:68**
 - directory requirements, **8:67**
 - eavesdropping, **8:62**
 - exemptions, **8:63**

COLORADO—Cont'd

Electronic and wire communications
—Cont'd

party line, refusal to yield, **8:66**
telephone and telegraph service,
abuse or obstruction, **8:65**
telephone restrictions, **8:64**
wiretapping, **8:61**
wiretapping devices, **8:60**

Email

generally, **12:27 to 12:35**
application of law, **12:30**
civil immunity, **12:28**
effective date, **12:34**
fraud, **12:32**
law, application of, **12:30**
laws, repealed, **12:33**
legislative findings, **12:31**
prior laws, **12:35**
repealed laws, **12:33**
spam law, **12:27**

Financial privacy

generally, **18:50 to 18:57**
security freeze, **18:50 to 18:57**

Forgery, identity theft, **22:27, 22:28**

Fraud, Email, **12:32**

Genetic privacy

generally, **33:74 to 33:76**
civil enforcement, **33:76**
insurers, application to, **33:75**

Identity theft

generally, **22:26 to 22:32**
deceptive gathering of identity
information, **22:31**
factual innocence finding, **22:26**
financial devices, criminal posses-
sion of, **22:30**
forgery, **22:27, 22:28**
identity theft tools, possession,
22:32

Insurance, genetic privacy, **33:75**

Internet

ISP data retention requirements,
2:83
peace officer, information regard-
ing, **2:84**

COLORADO—Cont'd

ISP data retention requirements,
Internet, **2:83**

Notice of security breaches

generally, **25:113 to 25:122**
effective date, **25:122**
enforcement, **25:120**
entities that maintain data, **25:116**
exemption from disclosure, **25:118**
existing security policies, **25:117**
form of disclosures, **25:115**
other entities, notice to, **25:119**
preemption, **25:121**
timing of disclosures, **25:114**

Opt out right, consumer personal data
rights, **29:47**

Peace officer, Internet information
regarding, **2:84**

Preemption, notice of security
breaches, **25:121**

Purpose specification, duties of
controllers, **29:55**

Repealed laws, Email, **12:33**

Secondary use, duty of controllers to
avoid, **29:57**

Security freeze

generally, **18:50 to 18:57**
changes to information, **18:52**
development of contact methods,
18:54
exceptions, **18:55**
fees, **18:56**
lifting of freeze, **18:53**
notice, **18:57**
timing of freeze, **18:51**

Sensitive data, duties of controllers,
29:60

Social Security numbers, **23:34**

State agencies, **27:179, 27:180**

Telephones

generally, **14:103 to 14:107**
automated dialing systems, **14:107**
civil enforcement, **14:104**
hostage situations, **14:106**
telecommunications crime, **14:103**

INDEX

COLORADO—Cont'd

- Telephones—Cont'd
 - telephone lines and hostage situations, **14:106**
 - unlawful use of information, **14:105**
- Transparency, duties of controllers, **29:54**
- Wiretapping, **8:60, 8:61**

COMBINED DNA INDEX SYSTEM (CODIS)

- Proportionality, **38:19**

COMMERCE CLAUSE

- Jurisdiction** (this index)

COMMERCIAL ELECTRONIC TEXT MESSAGE

- Washington, **12:140**

COMMERCIAL EMAIL

- California, **12:9, 12:20**
- Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:15**
- Double opt-ins, **2:26**
- Florida, **12:41, 12:42**
- Georgia, **12:43, 12:44**
- Louisiana, **12:58**
- South Dakota, Email, **12:112**
- Texas** (this index)

COMMON CARRIERS

- Illinois, electronic and wire communications, **8:134**

COMMON LAW

- California, litigation, **35:15**
- Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **7:126**
- Proportionality, **38:4, 38:8**
- Vicarious consent issues, electronic and wire communication laws, **8:6**

COMMUNICATIONS ASSISTANCE FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT ACT

- Wiretap Act, **7:62**

COMMUNICATIONS DECENCY ACT

- Generally, **4:1 to 4:20**
- Categories and the CDA, prior rulings, **4:12**
- Criminal liability, **4:14**
- Disclosures by interactive computer services, **4:10**
- Dismissal, CDA held not a basis for motion to dismiss, **4:20**
- Emails and CDA, **4:19**
- Employers, **4:13**
- Gripe sites, **4:7**
- Immunity for conduct of affiliates, **4:6**
- Immunity vs. defense, **4:9**
- Injunctive relief, **4:15**
- Motion to dismiss, CDA held not a basis, **4:20**
- Ninth Circuit, takeaways from, **4:11**
- Prior rulings, categories and the CDA, **4:12**
- Restrictions on liability, **4:2**
- Securities laws, state, **4:17**
- Social networking, **4:8**
- State securities laws, **4:17**

COMMUNITY OF INTEREST

- California, class actions, **35:88**

COMPANY WEBSITE, USE OF

- Jurisdiction**, **36:8**

COMPELLING NEED

- California, **28:59**

COMPENSATION

- Arizona, electronic and wire communications, **8:29**
- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA)** (this index)

COMPLETENESS

- California, investigative consumer reports, **17:52**

COMPLIANCE

- New York, financial privacy, **17:151**

COMPUTER CRIMES

Generally, **5:1 to 5:62, 6:1 to 6:246**
Arizona (this index)
Arkansas (this index)
California (this index)
 Colorado, **6:21**
Computer Crimes Act (this index)
Computer Fraud and Abuse Act
 (this index)
Connecticut (this index)
 Criminal enforcement, fraud and
 access devices, **5:60**
 Data and programs, offenses against,
6:238
Delaware (this index)
Economic Espionage Act (this
 index)
 Equipment or supplies, offenses
 related to, **6:239**
 Exceptions to liability, fraud and
 access devices, **5:61**
 Extraterritorial violations, fraud and
 access devices, **5:62**
Florida (this index)
 Fraud and access devices, generally,
5:59 to 5:62
Georgia (this index)
 Guide for companies, **40:9**
Hawaii (this index)
 Idaho, **6:65**
Illinois (this index)
 Invasion of privacy, **6:84**
Iowa (this index)
Kansas (this index)
Louisiana (this index)
 Maine, **6:84**
 Maryland, **6:85**
 Massachusetts, **6:86**
Minnesota (this index)
Mississippi (this index)
Missouri (this index)
Nebraska (this index)
Nevada (this index)
New Hampshire (this index)
New Jersey (this index)
New Mexico (this index)

COMPUTER CRIMES—Cont'd

New York (this index)
 North Carolina, **6:155**
North Carolina (this index)
North Dakota (this index)
 Ohio, **6:159**
Oklahoma (this index)
 Oregon, **6:165**
Passwords (this index)
Pennsylvania (this index)
 Privacy, invasion of, **6:84**
Rhode Island (this index)
South Carolina (this index)
 Telecommunications services, fraud
 in obtaining, **6:220**
Tennessee (this index)
Texas (this index)
Trespass (this index)
Vermont (this index)
Virginia (this index)
 Washington, **6:219, 6:220**
West Virginia (this index)
 Wisconsin, **6:238, 6:239**
Wyoming (this index)

COMPUTER CRIMES ACT

New Mexico, **6:136**
 Oklahoma, **6:160**

COMPUTER FRAUD AND ABUSE ACT

Generally, **5:1 to 5:52**
 Acts that constitute crimes, **5:5**
 Advertising on the Internet, **5:38**
 Aggregation of damages, **5:18**
 Allegation of damage and loss,
 plaintiff, **5:12**
 Application of Act, **5:24**
 Authorized users exceeding scope of
 authority, **5:33**
 California Uniform Trade Secrets Act
 (CUTSA), preemption by, **5:48**
 Circumstantial evidence, **5:19**
 Computer defined, **5:2**
 Conspiracy to violate, **5:51**
 Cookie setting, **5:32**
 Copying of data, **5:17**

INDEX

COMPUTER FRAUD AND ABUSE

ACT—Cont'd

- Criminal convictions, market value, **5:25**
- Customer diversions, **5:30**
- Customer information, obtaining and loss of, **5:49**
- Customer list harvesting, **5:30**
- Damages
 - generally, **5:11**
 - loss and, **5:12**
 - loss without damage, **5:21**
- Data copying, **5:17**
- Defective software, **5:31**
- Definitions
 - computer, **5:2**
 - fraud, **5:9**
 - protected computer, **5:3**
- Deletions, **5:16**
- Destruction of data by employees, **5:22**
- Diversion of customers, **5:30**
- Download of source code, **5:37**
- Email addresses, gathering, **5:29**
- Email forwarding, misappropriation of trade secrets via, **5:50**
- Emails, unsolicited, **5:20**
- Emails sent to personal accounts, **5:35**
- Employees, breaches of loyalty and data destruction, **5:22**
- Enforcement, **5:46**
- Examples of violations, **5:28 to 5:42**
- Gathering of Email addresses, **5:29**
- Harvesting of customer lists, **5:30**
- Illegal subpoenas, **5:34**
- Injunctive relief, **5:47**
- Intent
 - requirement, **5:7**
 - unauthorized access, **5:8**
- Internet advertising, violations
 - generally, **5:38**
 - log-in pages, **5:39**
 - passwords, misuse of, **5:40**
 - social media, **5:41**
 - throttling, **5:42**

COMPUTER FRAUD AND ABUSE

ACT—Cont'd

- Interstate commerce requirement, **5:6**
- Knowledge of value, **5:10**
- License, mere violation of, **5:44**
- Litigation
 - expenses, **5:14**
 - generally, **35:9**
- Log-in pages, **5:39**
- Loss
 - damage and loss, **5:12**
 - inconsistent ruling regarding, **5:13**
 - litigation expenses, **5:14**
 - loss without damage, **5:21**
 - plaintiff's allegation of damage and, **5:12**
 - smartphone data costs, **5:15**
- Loyalty, breaches by employees, **5:22**
- Mere review of information, **5:36**
- Mere violation of license, **5:44**
- Misappropriation of trade secrets via
 - Email forwarding, **5:50**
- Nonprotectable information, **5:26**
- Passwords, misuse of, **5:40**
- Plaintiff's allegation of damage and loss, **5:12**
- Preemption, California Uniform Trade Secrets Act (CUTSA), **5:48**
- Preemption, state trespass law on unauthorized access, **5:4**
- Proportionality, **38:17**
- Review of information, **5:36**
- Rule 9, heightened pleading standard, **5:52**
- Scope of authority, authorized users exceeding, **5:33**
- Section 1030(a)(4) claims, **5:52**
- Setting of cookies, **5:32**
- Smartphone data costs, **5:15**
- Social media, **5:41**
- Source code, download of, **5:37**
- Sovereign immunity, **5:23**
- State trespass law on unauthorized access, preemption, **5:4**
- Subpoenas, illegal, **5:34**

COMPUTER FRAUD AND ABUSE

ACT—Cont'd

- Technological barriers, **5:28**
- Terms of service, **5:45**
- Throttling, **5:42**
- Time bombs, **5:31**
- Trade secrets, misappropriation via
Email forwarding, **5:50**
- Trespass law on unauthorized access,
preemption of state, **5:4**
- Unauthorized access, **5:4, 5:8, 5:28**
- Unsolicited Emails, **5:20**
- Value, knowledge of, **5:10**
- Value of information, criminal
convictions, **5:25**
- Vicarious liability of employer, **5:27**
- Violations, **5:19 et seq.**

COMPUTER VENDORS

- California, data security,
cybersecurity, and data destruc-
tion, **24:41**

COMPUTERS

- Blocking of Software** (this index)
- Border searches, constitutional and
statutory issues, **28:42**
- Computer Crimes** (this index)
- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act**
(this index)
- Constitutional and statutory issues,
Fourth Amendment, **28:14**
- Constitutional and Statutory Issues**
(this index)
- Controlling the Assault of Non-
Solicited Pornography and
Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM)**
(this index)
- Crimes. **Computer Crimes** (this
index)
- Damage to Computers** (this index)
- Destruction of Computer Equip-
ment** (this index)
- Email** (this index)
- Employee privacy, **9:7**
- Fraud. **Computer Fraud and Abuse
Act** (this index)

COMPUTERS—Cont'd

- Home computers, constitutional and
statutory issues, **28:13**
- Laptop Computers** (this index)
- Software** (this index)
- Special needs exception to warrant
requirement, constitutional and
statutory issues, **28:19**
- Warrantless search of probationers
computer, constitutional and
statutory issues, **28:20**

CONCENTRATION ACCOUNTS

- Bank Secrecy Act, **10:266**

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

- Arizona** (this index)
- California, electronic and wire com-
munications, **8:39, 8:41**
- Economic Espionage Act, **5:57**
- European Union Artificial Intel-
ligence Act, **42:70 to 42:72**
- Guide for companies, **40:9**
- Health Insurance Portability and
Accountability Act (HIPAA)**
(this index)
- New York
 - financial services companies,
24:133
 - genetic privacy, **33:144**
- Patient Safety and Quality Improve-
ment Act, **31:399**
- Sealed Information** (this index)
- Texas, genetic information, **33:165,
33:172, 33:180**
- West Virginia, computer crimes,
6:229
- Wisconsin, health information,
32:138

**CONFIDENTIAL LITIGATION
HOLD MEMORANDUM**

- Forms, **41:12**

**CONFISCATION OF
INTERCEPTION DEVICES**

- Florida, electronic and wire com-
munications, **8:103**

INDEX

CONFLICTS OF LAWS

Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:26**

CONFORMITY ASSESSMENTS

European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:19**

CONNECTICUT

Access, unauthorized, computer crimes, **6:29**

Banking Law

generally, **17:60 to 17:65**

audits and tax reporting,

disclosure, **17:61**

enforcement, **17:64**

exceptions, **17:63**

warrant, disclosure pursuant to, **17:62**

Civil enforcement and remedies

computer crimes, **6:27, 6:36**

wiretapping, **8:70**

Computer crimes

generally, **6:23 to 6:36**

access, unauthorized, **6:29**

civil enforcement and remedies, **6:27, 6:36**

criminal enforcement, **6:26, 6:34**

destruction of computer equipment, **6:33**

enforcement, criminal, **6:34**

equipment destruction, **6:33**

exceptions to liability, **6:25**

interruption of computer services, **6:31**

misuse of computer system information, **6:32**

prohibited acts

generally, **6:29 to 6:33**

access, unauthorized, **6:29**

destruction of computer equipment, **6:33**

equipment destruction, **6:33**

interruption of computer services, **6:31**

misuse of computer system information, **6:32**

CONNECTICUT—Cont'd

Computer crimes—Cont'd

prohibited acts—Cont'd

theft of computer systems, **6:30**

unauthorized access to a computer system, **6:29**

software, sale of certain, **6:24**

terrorism, **6:35**

theft of computer systems, **6:30**

unauthorized access to a computer system, **6:29**

use of computers or computer networks, unauthorized, **6:23**

Credit cards, restrictions on

generally, **19:20, 19:21**

enforcement, **19:21**

receipt restrictions, **19:20**

Credit freezes. Security freezes, below

Criminal enforcement, computer crimes, **6:26, 6:34**

Damages, Email, **12:37**

Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction

generally, **24:45 to 24:50**

employers, **24:49**

enforcement, **24:46**

exceptions, **24:47**

government contractors, **24:48**

health insurers, **24:50**

Destruction of computer equipment, computer crimes, **6:33**

Dissemination of voyeuristic material, **8:76**

Do-not-Email, **12:38**

Do-Not-Fax law, **14:108**

Eavesdropping, **8:74**

Electronic and wire communications

generally, **8:70 to 8:76**

civil action for wiretapping, **8:70**

dissemination of voyeuristic material, **8:76**

eavesdropping, **8:74**

exemptions, wiretapping, **8:72**

restrictions, **8:71**

CONNECTICUT—Cont'd

- Electronic and wire communications
 - Cont'd
 - tampering with private communications, **8:73**
 - voyeurism, **8:75, 8:76**
 - wiretapping, **8:70 to 8:72**
- Email
 - generally, **12:36 to 12:38**
 - damages, **12:37**
 - do-not-Email, **12:38**
 - enforcement, **12:37**
- Enforcement
 - computer crimes, **6:34**
 - credit cards, restrictions on, **19:21**
 - data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:46**
 - notice of security breaches, **25:131**
 - Social Security numbers, **23:37**
- Equipment destruction, computer crimes, **6:33**
- Exceptions
 - data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:47**
 - Social Security numbers, **23:38**
- Financial privacy
 - generally, **18:58 to 18:63**
 - Banking Law, **17:60 to 17:65**
 - Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, compliance, **17:65**
 - security freeze, **18:58 to 18:63**
- Genetic privacy, restrictions on genetic testing, **33:77**
- Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, compliance, **17:65**
- Health information, pharmacies, **32:65, 32:66**
- Identity theft, **22:33**
- Interruption of computer services, computer crimes, **6:31**
- Misuse of computer system information, computer crimes, **6:32**
- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:123 to 25:134**
 - credit monitoring, **25:127**

CONNECTICUT—Cont'd

- Notice of security breaches—Cont'd
 - Department of Insurance guidance, **25:132**
 - enforcement, **25:131**
 - entities that maintain data, **25:128**
 - exemptions from disclosures, **25:130**
 - existing security policies, **25:129**
 - form of disclosures, **25:125**
 - other entities, notice to, **25:126**
 - timing of disclosures, **25:124**
- Public policy, Social Security numbers, **23:36**
- Receipt restrictions, credit cards, **19:20**
- Security breaches. Notice of security breaches, above
- Security freeze
 - generally, **18:58 to 18:63**
 - development of procedures, **18:60**
 - exceptions, **18:63**
 - fees, **18:62**
 - lifting of freeze, **18:61**
 - timing of freeze, **18:59**
- Social Security numbers
 - generally, **23:35 to 23:38**
 - enforcement, **23:37**
 - exceptions, **23:38**
 - public policy, **23:36**
- Software, sale of certain, **6:24**
- Tampering with private communications, **8:73**
- Telephones, **14:108**
- Terrorism, computer crimes, **6:35**
- Theft of computer systems, computer crimes, **6:30**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:124**
- Unauthorized access to a computer system, computer crimes, **6:29**
- Video privacy, **26:26**
- Voyeurism, **8:75, 8:76**
- Wire communications. Electronic and wire communications, above
- Wiretapping, **8:70 to 8:72**

INDEX

CONSENT OR APPROVAL

- California** (this index)
- Children's Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA), parental consent, **3:7**
- Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:21**
- Dispute resolution process, implied consent in, **28:36**
- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:12, 21:13**
- Federal Trade Commission, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:160, 34:161**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, **31:282**
- Maryland, electronic and wire communications, **8:147**
- Michigan, electronic and wire communications, **8:171**
- Minnesota, video privacy, **26:31**
- Montana, electronic and wire communications, **8:193**
- Nevada, genetic privacy, **33:124**
- New Hampshire, electronic and wire communications, **8:205**
- New Jersey, video privacy, **26:39**
- Pennsylvania, interceptions, **8:270, 8:271**
- Single party consent, electronic and wire communications, **8:2, 8:78**
- Telephones, revocation of consent, **14:74**
- Vicarious consent, electronic and wire communications, **8:6**
- Washington, electronic and wire communications, **8:307**
- Wiretap Act** (this index)
- Wisconsin, health information, **32:140**

CONSENT ORDERS

- Federal Trade Commission Act, **35:8**

CONSIDERATION OF MERITS

- California, class actions, **35:93**

CONSPIRACY

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:51**

CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY ISSUES

- Generally, **28:1 to 28:90**
- Alaska, **28:43**
- Arizona** (this index)
- Book purchasers, requests for identification, **28:27**
- Border searches
 - generally, **28:41**
 - computers, **28:42**
- California** (this index)
- Cell phones, **28:5 to 28:7, 28:21**
- Cell site geolocation information, **28:21**
- Computer searches
 - anonymous computers and warrants, **28:17**
 - at border, **28:42**
 - of home computers, **28:13**
 - probationers, warrantless search of, **28:20**
 - special needs exception, warrant, **28:19**
- Computers, provision to third party for repairs as waiver of privacy, **28:16**
- Criminal records, expungement of, **28:31**
- Decryption and the Fifth Amendment, **28:30**
- Discovery, Email addresses, **28:28**
- Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **7:17**
- Email, **28:8, 28:10, 28:28**
- Expungement of criminal records, **28:31**
- Federal regulations of personnel records, **28:37**
- Federal Video Voyeur Act, **28:38**
- Florida, **28:65**
- Fourth Amendment** (this index)
- GPS tracking, **28:22, 28:90**
- Hawaii, **28:66**
- Health records, disclosure of, **28:33**

**CONSTITUTIONAL AND
STATUTORY ISSUES—Cont'd**

Hotel records, **28:26**
 Identification of online book purchasers, requests for, **28:27**
 Illinois, **28:67**
 Implied consent in a dispute resolution process, **28:36**
 IP addresses, **28:29**
Jurisdiction (this index)
 Leon warrant exception, **28:4**
 Louisiana, **28:72**
 Maine, **32:88**
 Minnesota, **28:73**
 Missouri, posting of information on the Internet, **28:74**
 Montana, **28:75**
 New Hampshire, **32:88**
 New Jersey, **28:76, 28:77**
 New York, **28:78**
North Carolina (this index)
 Online book purchasers, requests for identification of, **28:27**
 Oregon, personal information regarding private investigators, **28:79**
 Patient Safety and Quality Improvement Act, **31:400**
 Peer-to-peer, privacy and, **28:18**
 Personnel records, federal regulations of, **28:37**
 Photos, **28:9**
 Probationers, warrantless computer search of, **28:20**
 Provision of computer to third party for repairs as waiver of privacy, **28:16**
 Public transportation searches, terrorist concerns, **28:40**
 Reasonable expectation of privacy and false identities, **28:24**
 Rental cars and warrants, **28:25**
 Repairs, provision of computer to third party as waiver of privacy, **28:16**
 Requests for identification of online book purchasers, **28:27**
 Rhode Island, **28:80 to 28:82**

**CONSTITUTIONAL AND
STATUTORY ISSUES—Cont'd**

Seizure of information beyond warrant, **28:23**
 Social Security numbers, **23:4**
 South Carolina, **28:83**
 Special needs exception, warrant, **28:19**
 State law generally, **28:43 to 28:90**
 Terrorist concerns, public transportation searches due to, **28:40**
 Texas, restrictions on disclosure of information regarding attorneys, **28:84**
 Third parties
 cell phone privacy, **28:6**
 provision of computer for repairs as waiver of privacy, **28:16**
 “Untimely” search of a computer, Fourth Amendment, **28:14**
 U.S. v. Jones, **28:3**
 Videotaping, **28:32, 28:39**
 Virginia, anti-spam law, **12:136**
 Waiver, provision of computer to third party as waiver of privacy, **28:16**
 Warrantless computer search of probationers, **28:20**
 Warrants
 anonymous computers and warrants, **28:17**
 hotel records, **28:26**
 probationers, warrantless computer search of, **28:20**
 seizure of information beyond warrant, **28:23**
 special needs exception, **28:19**
 videotaping, **28:32**
 wire tap warrants, **28:4**
Washington (this index)
 Wire tap warrants, **28:4**
 Wisconsin, **28:89, 28:90**

CONSUMER BUREAU'S REPORTS

New Mexico, **17:121**

INDEX

CONSUMER COMMUNICATION RECORDS PRIVACY ACT

New York, pretexting, **15:27**

CONSUMER CONTROL

Federal Trade Commission, online
behavioral advertising guidance,
34:158

CONSUMER DATA

Federal Trade Commission, online
behavioral advertising guidance,
34:159

CONSUMER REPORTING AGENCIES

Guide for companies, **40:31**
Texas, financial privacy, **17:170**

CONSUMER REPORTS

New York, financial privacy, **17:142,**
17:148
South Carolina, financial privacy,
17:165
Texas, financial privacy, **17:166**
Washington, financial privacy,
17:185

CONTINGENCY PLANS

**Health Insurance Portability and
Accountability Act (HIPAA)**
(this index)

CONTINUING RELATIONSHIPS

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:65**

CONTRIBUTIONS

Health information technology,
31:385

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Employee privacy, **9:40, 9:43**

CONTROLLING THE ASSAULT OF NON-SOLICITED PORNOGRAPHY AND MARKETING ACT (CAN-SPAM)

Generally, **11:1 to 11:42**
Actual harm, **11:22**

CONTROLLING THE ASSAULT OF NON-SOLICITED PORNOGRAPHY AND MARKETING ACT (CAN-SPAM)—Cont'd

Adult labeling rule, liability of affiliates for violation, **11:19**
Adult-oriented Email, **11:18**
Advertising, **11:31**
Affiliate issues, **11:8**
Affiliates, **11:9**
Assignment of claims, **11:39**
Automated scripts, **11:33**
Clear and conspicuous, **11:16**
CMRS providers, **11:36**
Commercial Email requirements,
11:15
Compliance checklist, form, **41:9**
Conscious avoidance, **11:12**
Consent, **11:21**
Criminal charges, Spam as defense,
11:25
Damages, **11:37**
Defense, spam as, **11:42**
Defense to criminal charges, Spam
as, **11:25**
Defenses, mitigation, **11:26**
Definition, Internet access provider,
11:2
Do-Not-Email list, **11:28**
Email misrepresentation, **11:24**
Enforcement, **11:27**
Form of authorization, **11:35**
Header, use of other names in, **11:14**
Header information, **11:13**
Header restrictions, **11:29**
Intent of sender, **11:9**
Internet access provider defined, **11:2**
Knowledge, **11:12**
Labeling, **11:6, 11:17, 11:19**
Leads and liability, purchase of,
11:11
Liability, purchase of leads and,
11:11
Mere advertising, **11:31**
Misrepresentation in Email, **11:24**

**CONTROLLING THE ASSAULT
OF NON-SOLICITED
PORNOGRAPHY AND
MARKETING ACT
(CAN-SPAM)—Cont'd**

Mitigation defenses, **11:26**
Opt-out fee, **11:5**
Opt-out requests, **11:20**
Penalties, **11:37**
Pleading violations with particularity, **11:38**
Preemption, **11:40**
Procuring Emails, **11:12**
Proportionality, **38:28**
Purchase of leads and liability, **11:11**
Purpose, **11:3**
Registration of Email accounts, **11:32**
Rules, generally, **11:4 to 11:6**
Senders, defined, **11:7, 11:8**
Senders intent, **11:9**
Sexually oriented Email, **11:6**
Specificity requirements, **11:41**
Standing to sue, **11:27**
State spam laws (this index)
Subject line information, **11:13**
Use of other names in Email header, **11:14**
Vicarious liability, **11:10, 11:30**
Violations, pleading with particularity, **11:38**
Wireless messaging, **11:34**

CONVERSION

Litigation, electronic conversion, **35:66**
North Carolina, computer crimes, **6:155**

CONVICTION RECORD

Hawaii, employer inquiries into conviction record, **17:69**

COOKIE SETTING

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:32**

COOPERATION

European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:23**

COPIER GUIDANCE

Federal Trade Commission, **34:171**

**COPIES OF EDUCATION
RECORDS**

Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:8**

COPPA

Children's Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA) (this index)

COPYING OF DATA

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:17**

CORDLESS TELEPHONES

California, interception or recording of, **8:42**

CORONER

California, health information, **32:22**

CORRECTION OF DATA

Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC), **1:25**
California, investigative consumer reports, **17:54**
Consumer personal data rights, Colorado, **29:49**
Florida, identity theft, **22:43**
New Jersey (this index)
New Mexico, financial privacy, **17:121**
Public records
District of Columbia, identity theft, **22:131**
Florida, identity theft, **22:43**
South Carolina, identity theft, **22:117**
Texas, financial privacy, **17:178**

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:305**

CORRECTIVE ACTIONS

European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:21**

INDEX

COSTCO WHOLESALE CORP. AND BOCH IMPORTS

Internet, **2:49**

COSTS AND EXPENSES

Fees (this index)

Health Insurance Portability and
Accountability Act (HIPAA),
31:50

Litigation, **35:61**

Reimbursement of Costs (this
index)

COUNTERTERRORISM

Fair Credit Reporting Act, disclosures
to governmental entities, **16:39**

COURT ACTIONS

Nebraska, identity theft, **22:82**

COURT EMPLOYEE INFORMATION

Washington, constitutional and statu-
tory issues, **28:88**

COURT ORDERS

North Carolina, RFID and tracking
devices, **30:13**

Stored Wire and Electronic Com-
munications and Transactional
Records Access Act, **7:84**

COVERED ACCOUNTS

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:75**

CREATION OF NEW ENTITY

California, health information, **32:41,**
32:43

CREDIT

Cards. **Credit Cards** (this index)

Freezes. **Credit Freezes** (this index)

Illinois, identity theft, **22:54**

Reports and information. **Credit
Reports and Credit Informa-
tion** (this index)

CREDIT CARDS

Alaska (this index)

Arizona, **19:4**

California (this index)

CREDIT CARDS—Cont'd

Colorado, **19:19**

Connecticut (this index)

Delaware, **19:22**

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:45,**
16:46

Florida (this index)

Georgia (this index)

Guide for companies, **40:17**

Illinois (this index)

Iowa, identity theft, **22:56**

Kansas, **19:30**

Louisiana, **19:31**

Maine, **19:32**

Massachusetts, **19:33**

Michigan, **19:34**

Minnesota, **19:35**

Montana (this index)

Nevada (this index)

New Jersey, **19:40**

New York (this index)

North Carolina (this index)

Ohio (this index)

Oregon, **19:48**

Receipt Restrictions (this index)

Restrictions, generally, **19:1 to 19:58**

Rhode Island, **19:49**

South Carolina (this index)

Tennessee, **19:52**

Texas, **19:53**

Virginia (this index)

Washington, **19:56, 24:160**

Washington D.C., **19:57**

Wisconsin, **19:58**

CREDIT FREEZES

Financial Privacy (this index)

Proportionality, **38:24**

Security Freezes (this index)

CREDIT HISTORY

Hawaii, use of credit history by
employer, **17:68**

CREDIT ISSUERS

Fair Credit Reporting Act, regulations
regarding change of address,
16:80

CREDIT PLANS

California, telephones, **14:98**

CREDIT REPORTS AND CREDIT INFORMATION

Alabama, identity theft, **22:10**

California (this index)

Fair Credit Reporting Act (this index)

Forms, notice of unauthorized disclosure of personal information, **41:18**

CREDIT SCORES

California, financial privacy, **17:25, 17:26**

CREDIT SERVICES

Massachusetts (this index)

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL ENFORCEMENT

Alabama, **8:8, 8:10**

Arizona, health information, **32:13**

California, electronic and wire communications, **8:41, 8:43**

Communications Decency Act, **4:1 et seq.**

Computer Crimes (this index)

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:25**

Connecticut, computer crimes, **6:34**

Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), spam as defense, **11:25**

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), electronic surveillance, **10:56**

Georgia (this index)

Guide for companies, computer crime laws, **40:9**

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, criminal background checks, **31:307**

Illinois, electronic and wire communications, **8:131**

Impersonation. **Criminal Impersonation** (this index)

Internet, **2:19**

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL

ENFORCEMENT—Cont'd

Iowa, spyware and phishing, **13:58**

Michigan, Email, **12:75**

Mississippi, computer crimes, **6:103**

New Mexico, financial privacy, **17:140**

State agencies, **27:21, 27:52**

Tennessee, **6:191**

Texas, offenders with mental impairments, **32:110**

Washington, electronic and wire communications, **8:309**

CRIMINAL ENFORCEMENT

Crimes and Criminal Enforcement (this index)

CRIMINAL IMPERSONATION

Alaska, identity theft, **22:18**

Nebraska, identity theft, **22:81**

CRIMINAL RECORDS

Delaware, employee privacy, **9:62**

CROSS-BORDER TRANSMITTAL

Bank Secrecy Act, **10:269**

CUSTOMER DIVERSIONS

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:30**

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, obtaining and loss of information, **5:49**

CUSTOMER LISTS

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:30**

Employee privacy, **9:15**

CUSTOMER REPORTS

Bank Secrecy Act, **10:280**

CYBER INCIDENT REPORTING FOR CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE ACT OF 2022 (CIRCA)

Generally, **25:25 to 25:43**

Applicability, **25:25**

Civil enforcement of subpoenas, **25:38**

INDEX

CYBER INCIDENT REPORTING FOR CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE ACT OF 2022 (CIRCIA)—Cont'd

- Deadline for reporting, **25:28**
- Exceptions to required reporting,
25:27
- Form and manner of reports, **25:29**
- Information reported, **25:30 et seq.**
- Protection of privacy and civil liberties, **25:42**
- Referral to Cognizant Contractin
Official or Attorney General,
25:40
- Referral to Department of Homeland
Security, **25:39**
- Required reporting, **25:26**

CYBER RISK

- Guide for Companies** (this index)

CYBERSECURITY

- European Union Artificial Intel-
ligence Act, **42:15**

CYBERSTALKING

- California, **6:19, 6:20**
- Mississippi, **6:100**
- Rhode Island, **6:180**
- Virginia, **6:213**

CYBERTIPLINE

- Child pornography, **2:8**

DAMAGE TO COMPUTERS

- Hawaii, **6:61**
- Minnesota, **6:91**
- Vermont, **6:202**

DAMAGES

- Actual Damages** (this index)
- California, constitutional right of
privacy, **8:58**
- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:11,**
5:12, 5:21
- Connecticut, Email, **12:37**
- Controlling the Assault of Non-Solic-
ited Pornography and Marketing
Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:37**

DAMAGES—Cont'd

- Email** (this index)
- Federal Video Privacy Protection Act,
26:6
- Litigation, **35:23 to 35:27**
- Nevada, computer crimes, **6:123**
- State agencies, **27:19, 27:54, 27:57**
- Stored Wire and Electronic Com-
munications and Transactional
Records Access Act, **7:102**
- Virginia, computer crimes, **6:216**

DATA BACKUP PLAN

- Health Insurance Portability and
Accountability Act (HIPAA),
31:229

DATA COPYING

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:17**

DATA CRITICALITY ANALYSIS

- Health Insurance Portability and
Accountability Act (HIPAA),
31:233

DATA GOVERNANCE

- European Union Artificial Intel-
ligence Act, **42:10**

DATA RETENTION

- Children's Online Privacy Protection
Act (COPPA), **3:18**
- Federal Trade Commission, online
behavioral advertising guidance,
34:159

DATA SECURITY, CYBERSECURITY, AND DATA DESTRUCTION

- Generally, **24:1 to 24:168**
- Alaska** (this index)
- Arizona** (this index)
- Arkansas, **24:37, 24:38**
- Board of directors, development of
information security program,
24:20, 24:25
- California** (this index)
- Cell phone security, guidelines, **24:26**
- Civil liberties and privacy, **24:11**
- Colorado, **24:43**

**DATA SECURITY,
CYBERSECURITY, AND DATA
DESTRUCTION—Cont'd**

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:22**
Connecticut (this index)
 Consultative process, **24:9**
 Data destruction/retention
 conundrum, addressing, **24:168**
 Defining critical infrastructure, **24:7**
Delaware (this index)
 Department of Justice, statement on
 sharing cybersecurity informa-
 tion with Federal Trade Com-
 mission, **34:27**
 Development of information security
 program
 generally, **24:19 to 24:25**
 board of directors, involvement,
 24:20
 board of directors, reports to,
 24:25
 involvement of board of directors,
 24:20
 oversight, service provider agree-
 ments, **24:23**
 program adjustment, **24:24**
 reporting to the board of directors,
 24:25
 risk assessment, **24:21**
 risk control, **24:22**
 risk management, **24:22**
 service provider agreements,
 oversight, **24:23**
 Executive Order on cybersecurity and
 information sharing, **24:12,**
 24:13
 Executive Orders, **24:6 to 24:13**
 FACT Act, **24:28**
 Federal Cable Privacy Act, **26:18**
 Federal law, generally, **24:2 to 24:28**
 Federal Trade Commission
 Department of Justice, statement
 on sharing cybersecurity
 information, **34:27**
 security suggestions, **24:27**
 Federal Video Privacy Protection Act,
 26:5

**DATA SECURITY,
CYBERSECURITY, AND DATA
DESTRUCTION—Cont'd**

Florida (this index)
**Foreign Intelligence Surveillance
Act (FISA)** (this index)
 Forms, data security plan, **41:16**
 Framework of cybersecurity, **24:10**
Georgia (this index)
 Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, **24:17**
 Guide for companies, **40:7**
Hawaii (this index)
Illinois (this index)
 Implementation of information secu-
 rity program, **24:19**
 Incident response, **24:167**
 Indiana, **24:75**
 Information sharing, **24:8**
 International law, interaction with
 Sarbanes-Oxley Act, **24:5**
Kansas (this index)
 Kentucky, **24:80**
 Laptop computers, loss of, **24:163**
 Maryland, **24:83 to 24:85**
Massachusetts (this index)
Michigan (this index)
 Minnesota, **26:33**
 Montana, **24:97**
Nevada (this index)
New Jersey (this index)
New York (this index)
 NIST framework, **24:15**
 North Carolina, **24:139**
Notice of Security Breaches (this
 index)
 Obstruction laws, **24:2**
 Oregon, **24:140, 24:141**
 Oversight, service provider agree-
 ments, **24:23**
 Payment card industry compliance,
 24:165
 Pennsylvania, electronic and wire
 communications, **8:272**
 Personal digital assistants security,
 guidelines, **24:26**

INDEX

DATA SECURITY, CYBERSECURITY, AND DATA DESTRUCTION—Cont'd

Program adjustment, development of
information security program, **24:24**

Putting it together, **24:166**

“Reasonable” technological
safeguards, **24:164**

Record retention issues for broker-
dealers, **24:16**

Reporting, **24:14, 24:25**

Rhode Island (this index)

Risk assessment, development of
information security program, **24:21**

Risk control, development of infor-
mation security program, **24:22**

Risk management, development of
information security program, **24:22**

Sarbanes-Oxley Act, **24:2, 24:5**

SEC Division of Corporate Finance
CF Disclosure Guidance, **24:3**

SEC Division of Investment Manage-
ment Guidance update, **24:4**

Security and incident response
guidelines, **24:18**

Service provider agreements,
oversight, development of infor-
mation security program, **24:23**

South Carolina (this index)

State law, generally, **24:30 to 24:162**

Technological safeguards, “reason-
able,” **24:164**

Tennessee, **24:149**

Texas, **24:150**

Utah, **24:156, 24:157**

Vermont, **24:158**

Washington, **24:159**

DATABASE AGREEMENT

Forms, **41:3**

DATABASE ESTABLISHMENT

Alaska, identity theft, **22:16**

DATABASES

Patient Safety and Quality Improve-
ment Act, **31:397**

DATE

Time and Date (this index)

DEATH CERTIFICATES

Arizona, **32:8**

DEBIT CARD FORM REQUIREMENT

New York, **19:41**

DEBT COLLECTION

Collection of Debts (this index)

DECEASED INDIVIDUALS

Florida, use of personal information, **22:38**

Health Insurance Portability and
Accountability Act (HIPAA),
**31:254, 31:257, 31:281, 31:291,
31:294**

Identity theft, federal law, **22:5**

New Hampshire, consumer report
files, **18:258**

DECEIT

Fraud and Deceit (this index)

DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES

Texas (this index)

DECLARATION OF INNOCENCE

Alaska, identity theft, **22:15**

DEFECTIVE SOFTWARE

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:31**

DEFENSES

Alabama, electronic and wire com-
munications, **8:12**

Arizona, electronic and wire com-
munications, **8:28**

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:53**

Florida, electronic and wire com-
munications, **8:114**

Good-Faith Reliance (this index)

Massachusetts, electronic and wire
communications, **8:165**

DEFENSES—Cont'd

- Pennsylvania** (this index)
- Telephones, Do-Not-Call law, **14:36**
- Texas, Wiretap Act, **8:282**
- West Virginia, computer crimes, **6:236**

DEFINITIONS

- California
 - access to website, **23:25**
 - telephonic seller, **14:85**
- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, computer, **5:2**
- Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), Internet access provider, **11:2**
- Fair Credit Reporting Act
 - offer of credit, **16:43**
 - “pre-existing” relationship, **16:57**

DELAWARE

- Access to genetic information, **33:80**
- Access to stored communications, **8:90**
- Book service users
 - generally, **2:93 to 2:95**
 - enforcement, **2:94**
 - reporting requirements, **2:95**
- Breaking and entering to place or remove equipment, **8:88**
- Car tracking device installation, RFID and tracking devices, **30:9**
- Civil enforcement and remedies, electronic and wire communications, **8:81**
- Computer crimes
 - generally, **6:37 to 6:40**
 - Emails, **6:39**
 - enforcement, **6:40**
 - unauthorized access, **6:38**
- Credit card receipt law, **19:22**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Criminal records, employee privacy, **9:62**

DELAWARE—Cont'd

- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction
 - generally, **24:51 to 24:55**
 - employers, **24:54**
 - exemptions, **24:53**
 - safe destruction of documents, **24:51**
 - violations, **24:52**
- Electronic and wire communications
 - generally, **8:77 to 8:96**
 - access to stored communications, **8:90**
 - actions, limitations on, **8:93**
 - admissibility of evidence, **8:84**
 - applicability of privileges, **8:85**
 - breaking and entering to place or remove equipment, **8:88**
 - civil actions, **8:95**
 - civil enforcement, **8:81**
 - civil liability, **8:86**
 - communications, divulging contents, **8:79, 8:91**
 - consent, single party, **8:78**
 - court orders, **8:94**
 - defense to enforcement, **8:87**
 - devices, interception, **8:82**
 - disclosure of information, **8:92**
 - divulging communications contents, **8:79, 8:91**
 - enforcement
 - generally, **8:80**
 - defense to, **8:87**
 - equipment, breaking and entering to place or remove, **8:88**
 - evidence, admissibility, **8:84**
 - exceptions, **8:78**
 - impediment to interception, **8:89**
 - information disclosure, **8:92**
 - interception, obstruction, impediment, or prevention of, **8:89**
 - interception devices, **8:82**
 - interception of wire, electronic, and oral communications, **8:77, 8:82**
 - law enforcement issues, **8:83**

INDEX

DELAWARE—Cont'd

Electronic and wire communications —Cont'd

- liability, civil, **8:86**
- limitations on actions, **8:93**
- motion to quash, **8:94**
- obstruction to interception, **8:89**
- orders of court, **8:94**
- pen registers, **8:96**
- prevention of interception, **8:89**
- privileges, applicability, **8:85**
- quash, motion to, **8:94**
- single party consent, **8:78**
- trap and trace devices, **8:96**

Email, **6:39, 12:39, 12:40**

Employee privacy, employment and criminal records, **9:62**

Enforcement

- computer crimes, **6:40**
- electronic and wire communica-
tions, above
- genetic privacy, **33:83**
- Internet privacy, **2:89, 2:94, 2:96**
- notice of security breaches, **25:142**
- security freeze, **18:73**

Genetic privacy

- generally, **33:78 to 33:84**
- access to genetic information,
33:80
- enforcement, **33:83**
- parental rights, **33:83**
- retention of genetic information,
33:79
- scope of application, **33:82**
- third persons, conditions for
disclosure to, **33:81**

Identity theft, **17:66, 22:34, 22:35**

Internet

- generally, **2:85 to 2:96**
- book service users, **2:93 et seq.**
 - generally, **2:93 to 2:95**
 - enforcement, **2:94**
 - reporting requirements, **2:95**
- Online and Personal Privacy
Protection Act
 - generally, **2:90 to 2:96**

DELAWARE—Cont'd

Internet—Cont'd

Online and Personal Privacy

Protection Act—Cont'd

- book service users, privacy of
information regarding, **2:93**
- children, prohibitions on online
marketing or advertising to,
2:91
- enforcement, **2:94, 2:96**
- marketing or advertising to chil-
dren online, prohibitions
on, **2:91**
- privacy policy, posting of by
operators of commercial
online sites and services,
2:92

- reporting requirements, **2:95**

Student Data Privacy Protection Act

- generally, **2:85 to 2:89**
- effective date, **2:88**
- enforcement, **2:89**
- exclusions, **2:87**
- operator duties, **2:85**
- operator prohibited activities,
2:86

Motion to quash, **8:94**

Notice of security breaches

- generally, **25:135 to 25:142**
- enforcement, **25:142**
- entities that maintain data, **25:138**
- existing security policies, **25:139**
- form of disclosures, **25:137**
- other entities, notice to, **25:140**
- preemption, **25:141**
- timing of disclosures, **25:136**

Online and Personal Privacy Protec- tion Act

- generally, **2:90 to 2:96**
- book service users, privacy of
information regarding, **2:93**
- children, prohibitions on online
marketing or advertising to,
2:91
- enforcement, **2:94, 2:96**

DELAWARE—Cont'd

Online and Personal Privacy Protection Act—Cont'd
 marketing or advertising to children online, prohibitions on, **2:91**
 privacy policy, posting of by operators of commercial online sites and services, **2:92**
 reporting requirements, **2:95**
 Parental rights, genetic privacy, **33:83**
 Passports, identity theft, **22:35**
 Pen registers, **8:96**
 Preemption, notice of security breaches, **25:141**
 Retention of genetic information, **33:79**
 Security freeze
 generally, **18:64 to 18:73**
 development of procedures, **18:68**
 effect of freeze, **18:69**
 enforcement, **18:73**
 exceptions, **18:70**
 fees, **18:71**
 financial privacy, **18:64**
 lifting of freeze, **18:67**
 notices, **18:72**
 timing of freeze, **18:66**
 Single party consent, **8:78**
 Social Security numbers, **23:39**
 State agencies, **27:181**
 Student Data Privacy Protection Act
 generally, **2:85 to 2:89**
 effective date, **2:88**
 enforcement, **2:89**
 exclusions, **2:87**
 operator duties, **2:85**
 operator prohibited activities, **2:86**
 Third persons, conditions for disclosure of genetic information to, **33:81**
 Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:136**
 Trap and trace devices, **8:96**

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:25**

DELETED INFORMATION

Children's Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA), **3:18**
 Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:16**
 Consumer personal data rights, Colorado, **29:50**
 Texas, financial privacy, **17:176, 17:177**

DENDRITE STANDARD

Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:6**

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Federal Trade Commission, statement on sharing cybersecurity information, **34:27**

DESTRUCTION OF COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

Connecticut, **6:33**
 New Hampshire, **6:130**
 West Virginia, **6:225**

DESTRUCTION OF DATA

Data Security, Cybersecurity, and Destruction (this index)

DETECTIVES

Oregon, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:79**

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Wisconsin, health information, **32:137**

DIAGNOSIS, DISCLOSURES FOR

California, health information, **32:19**

DIGITAL MILLENNIUM COPYRIGHT ACT

Generally, **2:22**

DIRECTOR OF NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE

Foreign intelligence surveillance act (FISA), **10:294**

INDEX

DIRECTORIES

Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:23**

DISASTER RECOVERY PLAN

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:230**

DISASTER RELIEF

California, disclosure of health information, **32:60**

DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS

Texas health information, **32:122**

DISCIPLINARY BOARDS

Patient Safety and Quality Improvement Act, **31:400**

DISCLOSURE

Alaska, Social Security numbers, **23:13, 23:14**

California, telephonic seller law, **14:90**

Children's Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA), **3:5, 3:8**

Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:12 et seq.**

Federal Cable Privacy Act, **26:15, 26:20**

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) (this index)

Massachusetts (this index)

New Hampshire (this index)

New Mexico, financial privacy, **17:133, 17:135**

New York (this index)

Patient Safety and Quality Improvement Act, **31:400**

Texas (this index)

DISCOVERY

Anonymous posting and subpoenas, New York law, **37:17**

Constitutional and statutory issues, Email addresses, **28:28**

Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, **16:28**

DISCOVERY—Cont'd

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:10, 31:180**

Internet, social media, **2:50**

Litigation, **35:97, 35:98**

Social Security numbers, **23:3**

Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional Records Access Act, **7:92**

DISCRIMINATION

California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018, **29:40**

Duty to avoid unlawful, Colorado, **29:59**

Genetic Privacy (this index)

Illinois, financial privacy, **17:73**

DISEASE MANAGEMENT

PROGRAMS

California, health information, **32:28**

DISMISSAL

Communications Decency Act, **4:20**

DISPLAY OF INFORMATION

Internet, **2:52**

DISPOSAL OF RECORDS

Alaska, **24:30**

DISTRIBUTION OF INTERCEPTION DEVICES

Florida, **8:102**

DISTRIBUTORS

European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:27, 42:28**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Correction of public records, identity theft, **22:131**

Credit card receipt law, litigation, **19:57**

Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:56, 24:57**

Electronic and wire communications generally, **8:313 to 8:320**
authorizations for government wiretapping, **8:320**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

—**Cont'd**

Electronic and wire communications

—**Cont'd**

civil enforcement, **8:318**

confiscation of interception devices, **8:317**

defenses, **8:319**

enforcement, **8:314**

exceptions, **8:315**

government wiretapping, **8:320**

interception devices

confiscation of, **8:317**

possession, sale, distribution, manufacture, assembly and advertising of, **8:316**

possession, sale, distribution, manufacture, assembly and advertising of interception devices, **8:316**

restrictions for government wiretapping, **8:320**

Government wiretapping, restrictions and authorizations, **8:320**

Identity theft, **22:130, 22:131**

Notice of security breaches

generally, **25:514 to 25:521**

enforcement, **25:521**

entities that maintain data, **25:517**

exemptions from disclosures, **25:519**

existing security policies, **25:518**

form of notice, **25:516**

other entities, notice to, **25:520**

timing of disclosures, **25:515**

Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:515**

Video privacy, **26:54, 26:55**

DIVERSION OF CUSTOMERS

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:30**

DNA

Genetic Privacy (this index)

DOCUMENTATION

European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:18**

DOCUMENTATION—Cont'd

European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:11**

DOE DEFENDANTS

Litigation, **35:102**

DOE I STANDARD

Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:14**

DOMAIN NAMES

Limited liability, **2:7**

Michigan, Email, **12:66**

Utah, spyware and phishing, **13:77**

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE VICTIMS

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:284**

DO-NOT-CALL LAW

Telephones (this index)

DO-NOT-EMAIL LIST

Connecticut, **12:38**

Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:28**

DO-NOT-FAX LAW

Telephones (this index)

DORMANT COMMERCE CLAUSE

Jurisdiction (this index)

DRIVER'S LICENSE

California, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:53**

DRIVER'S PRIVACY

PROTECTION ACT (DPPA)

Litigation, **27:58, 35:68, 35:69**

State Agencies (this index)

DRUGS

Employee privacy, drug testing, **9:38**

Over-the-counter medications and privacy, **28:35**

Prescription Drugs (this index)

Wisconsin, health information, **32:137**

INDEX

DUTY OF INFORMATION

European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:22**

DUTY TO REPORT

Alaska, electronic and wire communications, **8:17**

EAVESDROPPING

Electronic and Wire Communications (this index)

EBAY

Jurisdiction, **36:11**

ECONOMIC ESPIONAGE ACT

Generally, **5:53 to 5:58**
Civil proceedings, **5:58**
Confidentiality, **5:57**
Exceptions to liability, **5:55**
Foreign states, **5:54**
Forfeiture, **5:56**
Theft of trade secrets, **5:53**
Trade secrets, theft of, **5:53**

EDITING OF TAPE RECORDINGS

Massachusetts, electronic and wire communications, **8:155**

EDUCATION

Schools and Education (this index)

ELECTRONIC AND WIRE COMMUNICATIONS

Generally, **7:1 to 7:131, 8:1 to 8:320**
Alabama (this index)
Alaska (this index)
Anti-SLAPP statutes, **8:5**
Arizona (this index)
California (this index)
Colorado (this index)
Common law vicarious consent issues, **8:6**
Connecticut (this index)
Constitutionality of wiretap laws, **8:4**
Delaware (this index)
District of Columbia (this index)
Electronic Communications Privacy Act (this index)

ELECTRONIC AND WIRE

COMMUNICATIONS—Cont'd

Email (this index)
First Amendment and positions of special importance, **8:3**
Florida (this index)
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA) (this index)
Fourth Amendment, **7:3**
History of wiretapping, **7:2**
Illinois (this index)
Maine (this index)
Maryland (this index)
Massachusetts (this index)
Michigan (this index)
Michigan (this index)
Minnesota (this index)
Montana (this index)
Nevada (this index)
New Hampshire (this index)
New Jersey (this index)
New York (this index)
North Carolina (this index)
Pennsylvania (this index)
Positions of special importance and First Amendment, **8:3**
Single party, consent of, **8:2, 8:78**
Special importance, positions of, and First Amendment, **8:3**
State laws, generally, **8:7 to 8:320**
Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional Records Access Act (this index)
Texas (this index)
Vermont, **8:304**
Washington (this index)
Wiretap Act (this index)

ELECTRONIC

COMMUNICATIONS POLICY

Forms, **41:7**

ELECTRONIC

COMMUNICATIONS PRIVACY ACT

Generally, **7:4 et seq., 8:59**
Access, unauthorized, **7:113**

ELECTRONIC

COMMUNICATIONS

PRIVACY ACT—Cont'd

Aiding and abetting, liability, **7:67**
 Clarity, Act lacking, **7:16**
 Common law liability, **7:126**
 Conflict in holdings in social media, **7:128**
 ECS, defined, **7:11**
 ECS v. RCS, **7:14**
 Electronic storage and computers, **7:12**
 Extraterritoriality, **7:21**
 Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), **10:302**
 Forwarding email, **7:9**
 Governmental regulations, impact, **7:121**
 Impact, governmental regulations, **7:121**
 Impersonation of person, **7:129**
 Interceptions, **7:6, 7:7**
 Interferences, **7:6**
 Internet, social media, **2:44**
 Keystroke loggers, **7:126**
 Liability
 aiding and abetting, **7:67**
 municipalities, **7:56**
 Litigation, **35:9**
 Municipalities, **7:56**
 Pocket dials and the ECPA, **7:127**
 Preemption, **7:18**
 Public vs. private service providers, **7:10**
 Purpose, **7:19**
 RCS, defined, **7:13**
 Screenshots, **7:110**
 Sealing of call data content information, **7:123**
 Sealing § 2703(d) orders, **7:125**
 Service providers, public vs. private, **7:10**
 Specificity of wiretap, **7:122**
 Stored Communications Act, **7:20**
Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional

ELECTRONIC

COMMUNICATIONS

PRIVACY ACT—Cont'd

Records Access Act (this index)

Summary of disclosure restrictions, **7:15**
 Temporal distinctions, **7:5, 7:6, 7:8, 7:9**
 Third-party data pass, **7:131**
 Trial subpoenas, **7:124**
 § 2703(d) orders, sealing, **7:125**
 Violation, unauthorized access, **7:113**
 Wi-fi sniffing, **7:130**
Wiretap Act (this index)

ELECTRONIC CONVERSION

Litigation, **35:66**

ELECTRONIC HEALTH

RECORDS

Consumer access to EHRs, **32:114**
 Guide for companies, **40:15**
 Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:78, 31:82, 31:83**
 Sale of EHRs, **31:82**

ELECTRONIC MAIL

Email (this index)

ELECTRONIC NOTICE

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:320**

ELECTRONIC RECEIPT AND TRUNCATION OF CREDIT CARD NUMBERS

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:46**

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA) (this index)

ELIGIBILITY INFORMATION

Fair Credit Reporting Act (this index)

EMAIL

Alaska, **12:3**

INDEX

EMAIL—Cont'd

- Apparent authority, **12:2**
- Arizona, **12:4, 12:5**
- Arkansas** (this index)
- Attorney-client privilege, employee privacy, **9:5**
- California** (this index)
- Colorado, **12:27 to 12:35**
- Colorado** (this index)
- Commercial Email** (this index)
- Communications Decency Act, **4:19**
- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act** (this index)
- Connecticut** (this index)
- Connecticut this index
- Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:8, 28:10, 28:28**
- Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM)** (this index)
- Damages
 - Arizona, **12:5**
 - Arkansas, **12:7**
 - Colorado, **12:35**
 - Connecticut, **12:37**
 - Delaware, **12:40**
 - Idaho, **12:46**
 - Illinois, **12:48**
 - Indiana, **12:50**
 - Kansas, **12:56**
 - Maine, **12:61**
 - Maryland, **12:63**
 - Minnesota, **12:78**
 - Missouri, **12:81**
 - Nevada, **12:83**
 - New Mexico, **12:85**
 - North Carolina, **12:88**
 - North Dakota, **12:94**
 - Ohio, **12:96**
 - Oklahoma, **12:99**
 - Oregon, **12:101**
 - Pennsylvania, **12:103**
 - Rhode Island, **12:105**
 - Tennessee, **12:114**
 - Texas, **12:116**

EMAIL—Cont'd

- Damages—Cont'd
 - Virginia, **12:135**
 - Washington, **12:142**
 - West Virginia, **12:145**
 - Wyoming, **12:148**
- Delaware, **6:39, 12:39, 12:40**
- Electronic Communications Privacy Act** (this index)
- Employee privacy, **9:5, 9:8, 9:10**
- Enforcement
 - Arizona, **12:5**
 - Arkansas, **12:7**
 - Connecticut, **12:37**
 - Delaware, **12:40**
 - Florida, **12:42**
 - Georgia, **12:44**
 - Idaho, **12:46**
 - Illinois, **12:48**
 - Indiana, **12:50**
 - Kansas, **12:56**
 - Louisiana, **12:59**
 - Maine, **12:61**
 - Maryland, **12:63**
 - Michigan, **12:69, 12:75, 12:76**
 - Minnesota, **12:78**
 - Missouri, **12:81**
 - Nevada, **12:83**
 - New Mexico, **12:85**
 - North Carolina, **12:88**
 - North Dakota, **12:94**
 - Ohio, **12:96**
 - Oklahoma, **12:99**
 - Oregon, **12:101**
 - Pennsylvania, **12:103**
 - Rhode Island, **12:105**
 - South Dakota, **12:110**
 - Tennessee, **12:114**
 - Virginia, **12:135**
 - Washington, **12:138, 12:142**
 - West Virginia, **12:145**
 - Wyoming, **12:148**
- Florida, **12:41**
- Georgia, **12:43, 12:44**
- Guide for companies, Email footers, **40:5**

EMAIL—Cont'd

Idaho, **12:45, 12:46**
 Illinois, **12:47, 12:48**
 Indiana, **12:49, 12:50**
 Investigations, Wiretap Act, **7:70**
Iowa (this index)
 Jurisdiction
 generally, **36:7**
 service by Email, **36:12**
 Kansas, **12:55, 12:56**
 Litigation, **35:100**
 Louisiana, **12:57 to 12:59**
 Louisiana, civil enforcement and remedies, **12:59**
 Maine, **12:60, 12:61**
 Mandated disclosure of email, court-order consent, **7:30**
 Maryland, **12:62, 12:63**
 Massachusetts, **12:64**
Michigan (this index)
 Minnesota, **12:77, 12:78**
 Missouri, **12:79 to 12:81**
 Nevada, **6:122, 12:82, 12:83**
 New Mexico, **12:84, 12:85**
 New York, **12:86**
 North Carolina, **12:87 to 12:89**
 North Dakota, **12:90 to 12:94**
Ohio (this index)
 Oklahoma, **12:98, 12:99**
 Oregon, **12:100, 12:101**
 Pennsylvania, **6:174, 12:102, 12:103**
 Restrictions, Arkansas, **12:8**
 Rhode Island, **12:104, 12:105**
 South Dakota, **12:106 to 12:112**
Spam (this index)
 Spousal privilege, **9:8**
 State laws, generally, **12:1 to 12:148**
 Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional Records Access Act, **7:120**
 Tennessee, **6:190, 12:113, 12:114**
Texas (this index)
 Utah, **12:132, 12:133**
 Virginia, **6:206, 12:134 to 12:136**
 Washington, **12:137 to 12:134**
 West Virginia, **12:144, 12:145**

EMAIL—Cont'd

Wiretap Act (this index)
 Wisconsin, **12:146**
 Wyoming, **12:147, 12:148**

EMAIL FOOTERS

Guide for companies, **40:5**

EMBEZZLEMENT

New Mexico, computer crimes, **6:137**
 Virginia, computer crimes, **6:215**

EMBRYO

Fetus or embryo (this index)

EMERGENCIES

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA) (this index)
 New Jersey, emergency authorization without order, **8:217**
 Telephones, disclosures in connection with emergency services, **14:8**

EMERGENCY DISCLOSURES

Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:22**

EMERGENCY MODE OPERATION PLAN

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:231**

EMERGENCY OR SERVICE OUTAGE TELEPHONE CALLS

Nevada, electronic and wire communications, **8:203**

EMOTIONAL DISTRESS

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:52**

EMPLOYEE MICROCHIPS

Missouri, **30:10**

EMPLOYEE POLYGRAPH PROTECTION ACT (EPPA)

Employee privacy, **9:28**

EMPLOYEE PRIVACY

Generally, **9:1 to 9:70**

INDEX

EMPLOYEE PRIVACY—Cont'd

- Attorney-client privilege, Email and, **9:5**
- California** (this index)
- Computer use, **9:7, 9:9**
- Conduct restrictions, regulations, **9:29**
- Controlled substances
 - employers authorized to manufacture, distribute, or dispense, exemptions for, **9:40**
 - security services limitations, exclusions and exceptions for employers providing, **9:43**
- Criminal records, Delaware, **9:62**
- Customer lists, **9:15**
- Delaware, employment and criminal records, **9:62**
- Disclosure
 - statutes, information disclosure, **9:26**
 - test information, regulations, **9:50**
- Drug testing, regulations, **9:38**
- Email
 - generally, **9:8, 9:10**
 - attorney-client privilege and, **9:5**
 - spousal privilege, **9:8**
- “Employer,” **9:34**
- Employment records, Delaware, **9:62**
- Enforcement
 - regulations, **9:51**
 - statutes, **9:20**
- Examinee rights
 - generally, **9:22**
 - security services, exclusions and exceptions for employers providing, **9:44**
- Examiners, qualifications and requirements, **9:25, 9:48**
- Expectation of privacy, right to purchase creating, **9:6**
- Government employees, searches of, **9:3**
- Hearing request of, regulations, **9:52**
- Internal investigations and invasion of privacy claims, **9:4**

EMPLOYEE PRIVACY—Cont'd

- Invasion of privacy claims, internal investigations and, **9:4**
- Investigation limitation exception, security services, exclusions and exceptions for employers providing, **9:42**
- Investigations, **9:19, 9:37**
- Monitoring employee computer use, no general duty, **9:7**
- National defense and security, regulations, **9:36**
- National Labor Relations Board, assessment of computer use policies, **9:9**
- No general duty to monitor employee computer use, **9:7**
- Notice requirements, **9:32**
- Personal use of systems, **9:12**
- Polygraphs
 - California, regulations, **9:53**
 - Employee Polygraph Protection Act, scope of, **9:28**
 - statutes, **9:17**
- Posttest phase, regulations, **9:47**
- Preemption, **9:27, 9:31**
- Pretest phase, regulations, **9:45**
- Public sector employers, exclusions and exceptions, **9:35 to 9:44**
- Purchase, right creating expectation of privacy, **9:6**
- Registered representatives and customer lists, **9:15**
- Regulations
 - generally, **9:28 to 9:52**
 - access to property, **9:39**
 - actions by Secretary, **9:33**
 - actual testing phase, **9:46**
 - California, polygraph restrictions, **9:53**
 - conduct restrictions, **9:29**
 - controlled substances, exemptions for employers authorized to manufacture, distribute, or dispense, **9:40**
 - disclosure of test information, **9:50**
 - drug testing, **9:38**

EMPLOYEE PRIVACY—Cont'd

Regulations—Cont'd
 Employee Polygraph Protection Act, **9:28**
 “employer,” **9:34**
 enforcement, **9:51**
 examiners, qualifications, **9:48**
 exclusions and exceptions, public sector employers, **9:35 to 9:44**
 exemptions, **9:30**
 hearing, request of, **9:52**
 investigations, **9:37**
 national defense and security, **9:36**
 notice requirements, **9:32**
 polygraph restrictions, **9:53**
 preemption, **9:31**
 pretest phase, **9:45**
 public sector employers, exclusions and exceptions, **9:35 to 9:44**
 record retention requirement, **9:49**
 security services, exclusions and exceptions for employers providing, **9:41 to 9:44**
 test information, disclosure, **9:50**
 testing phase
 generally, **9:45 to 9:47**
 actual testing phase, **9:46**
 posttest phase, **9:47**
 pretest phase, **9:45**
 Right to purchase creating expectation of privacy, **9:6**
 Searches of government employees, **9:3**
 Secretary, actions by, **9:33**
 Security services, employers providing, exclusions and exceptions generally, **9:41 to 9:44**
 controlled substances, limitations, **9:43**
 examinees rights, **9:44**
 investigation limitation exception, **9:42**
 security services, limitations, **9:43**
 Social media, employers’ requests for information, **2:45**

EMPLOYEE PRIVACY—Cont'd

Spousal privilege, Email, **9:8**
 Statutes
 generally, **9:17 to 9:27**
 enforcement, **9:20**
 examiners, qualifications and requirements, **9:25**
 exemptions, **9:23**
 information disclosure, **9:26**
 investigations, **9:19**
 notice of protections, **9:18**
 polygraphs, **9:17**
 preemption, **9:27**
 right of examinee, **9:22**
 rulemaking, **9:19**
 tests, restriction on number and duration of, **9:24**
 waiver of rights, **9:21**
 Systems, personal use of, **9:12**
 Tests, restriction on number and duration of, **9:24**
 Videotaping in the workplace, generally, **9:14**
 Virginia, release of employee’s personal identifying information, **9:70**
 Waiver of rights, statutes, **9:21**
 Workplace, **9:2**
 videotaping, **9:14**

EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES

Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:26**
 Applications. **Employment Applications** (this index)
 California, pretexting, **15:13**
 Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, breaches of loyalty and data destruction, **5:22**
Employee Privacy (this index)
Genetic Privacy (this index)
 Government employees searches, employee privacy, **9:3**
 Guide for companies, government employers, **40:36**
 New York, **17:157, 23:103**

INDEX

EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES

—Cont'd

- Texas health information, employee benefit plans, **32:108**
- Virginia, notice of security breaches, **25:497**
- Wiretap Act, accessing Email accounts of co-workers, **7:45**
- Workers Compensation** (this index)
- Workforce security. **Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)** (this index)

EMPLOYMENT APPLICATIONS

- California, employee privacy, **9:54**
- Guide for companies, **40:32**

EMPLOYMENT RECORDS

- Delaware, employee privacy, **9:62**

ENCODED INFORMATION

- California driver's license, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:53**

ENCRYPTION

- Arkansas, computer crimes, **6:11**
- Iowa** (this index)
- Litigation, **35:35**
- Minnesota, computer crimes, **6:95**
- Nevada, computer crimes, **6:124**
- Virginia, computer crimes, **6:214**
- Wiretap Act, private right of action for interception, **7:64**

ENCUMBRANCES OR LIENS

- California, consumer credit reports, **17:19**

ENDANGERING PUBLIC SAFETY

- West Virginia, computer crimes, **6:232**

ENDANGERMENT SITUATIONS

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:259**

ENDORSEMENTS AND TESTIMONIALS

- Federal Trade Commission, social media guidance, **34:166 to 34:168**

ENERGY COMPANIES

- Guide for companies, **40:33**

ENHANCEMENTS

- Michigan, Email, **12:74**

ENROLLMENT

- North Carolina, RFID and tracking devices, **30:12, 30:15**

EQUIPMENT DESTRUCTION

- Connecticut, computer crimes, **6:33**

ERISA

- Genetic privacy, **33:8**

ESPIONAGE

- Economic Espionage Act** (this index)

ESTABLISHED BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP

- Telephones, Do-Not-Fax law, **14:63**

ETHICAL CONDUCT

- California, health information, **32:30**

EUROPEAN UNION

- European Union Artificial Intelligence Act** (this index)
- Proportionality, adoption by U.S. of EU-like principles, **38:9**

EUROPEAN UNION ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE ACT

- Generally, **42:1 to 42:77**
- Accuracy, **42:15**
- Amendments, **42:75**
- Annex I, amendments, **42:4**
- Authorised representatives, **42:25**
- Board, **42:56 to 42:59**
- Codes of conduct, **42:69**
- Confidentiality and penalties, **42:70 to 42:72**
- Conformity assessments, **42:19**

EUROPEAN UNION ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE ACT—Cont’d

- Cooperation, **42:23**
- Cybersecurity, **42:15**
- Data governance, **42:10**
- Delegation of power and committee procedure, **42:73, 42:74**
- Distributors, **42:27, 42:28**
- Duty of information, **42:22**
- Entry into force and application, **42:77**
- EU database, **42:60**
- Evaluation and review, **42:76**
- Governance, **42:56 to 42:59**
- High risk AI practices
 - Generally, **42:6 to 42:32**
 - accuracy, **42:15**
 - Annex III, amendments, **42:7**
 - authorised representatives, **42:25**
 - conformity assessments, **42:19**
 - cooperation, **42:23**
 - corrective actions, **42:21**
 - cybersecurity, **42:15**
 - data governance, **42:10**
 - distributors, **42:27, 42:28**
 - duty of information, **42:22**
 - importers, **42:26**
 - logs, automatically generated, **42:20**
 - notification
 - Generally, **42:30 to 42:51**
 - certification, **42:40 to 42:51**
 - conformity assessment, **42:40 to 42:51**
 - subsidiaries and subcontractors, **42:34 to 42:51**
 - oversight, humans, **42:14**
 - product manufacturer obligations, **42:24**
 - provider obligations
 - Generally, **42:16 to 42:29**
 - authorised representatives, **42:25**
 - conformity assessments, **42:19**
 - cooperation, **42:23**
 - corrective actions, **42:21**

EUROPEAN UNION ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE ACT—Cont’d

- High risk AI practices—Cont’d
 - provider obligations—Cont’d
 - distributors, **42:27, 42:28**
 - duty of information, **42:22**
 - importers, **42:26**
 - logs, automatically generated, **42:20**
 - product manufacturer obligations, **42:24**
 - quality management system, **42:17**
 - technical documentation, **42:18**
 - third parties, **42:28**
 - users, **42:29**
 - quality management system, **42:17**
 - record-keeping, **42:12**
 - requirements, compliance
 - Generally, **42:8 to 42:15**
 - accuracy, **42:15**
 - cybersecurity, **42:15**
 - data governance, **42:10**
 - oversight, humans, **42:14**
 - record-keeping, **42:12**
 - risk management system, **42:9**
 - robustness, **42:15**
 - technical documentation, **42:11**
 - transparency, **42:13**
 - risk management system, **42:9**
 - robustness, **42:15**
 - technical documentation, **42:11, 42:18**
 - third party obligations, **42:28**
 - transparency, **42:13**
- Importers, **42:26**
- Innovation, measures in favor of, **42:53 to 42:56**
- Introduction, **42:1**
- Logs, automatically generated, **42:20**
- Oversight, humans, **42:14**
- Post-market monitoring, **42:61 to 42:68**
- Product manufacturer obligations, **42:24**
- Prohibited AI practices, **42:5**

INDEX

EUROPEAN UNION ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE ACT—Cont'd

Quality management system, **42:17**
Record-keeping, **42:12**
Risk management system, **42:9**
Robustness, **42:15**
Scope, **42:3**
Subject matter, **42:2**
Technical documentation, **42:11, 42:18**
Third party obligations, **42:28**
Transparency, **42:13, 42:52**

EVIDENCE

Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:25**
Exclusion of Evidence (this index)
Forms, evidence identification, **41:14**
Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:192**
Presumptions (this index)
Suppression of Evidence (this index)

EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:358**

EX PARTE CONTACTS WITH ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:177**

EX PARTE ORDERS

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA) (this index)

EXCLUSION OF EVIDENCE

California (this index)
Maine, electronic and wire communications, **8:144**
Minnesota, video privacy, **26:32**
State agencies, **27:63**
Wiretap Act, **7:60**

EXECUTIVE ORDER

Cybersecurity, **24:6 to 24:13**

EXHIBITS

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:181**

EXPECTATION OF PRIVACY

Employee privacy, right to purchase creating, **9:6**
Wiretap Act, reasonable expectation of privacy, **7:24**

EXPEDITIOUS CONDUCT OF PROCEEDINGS

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA) (this index)

EXPENSES

Costs and Expenses (this index)

EXPUNGEMENT

Mississippi, computer crimes, **6:103**

EXTENSION PROGRAM

Health information technology, **31:376**

EXTENSIONS OF ORDERS

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA) (this index)

EXTRATERRITORIALITY

Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **7:21**

FACEBOOK

Litigation, terms of service, **35:64**

FACSIMILE MACHINES

Telephones (this index)

FACT ACT

Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act of 2003 (this index)

FAIR AND ACCURATE CREDIT TRANSACTIONS ACT OF 2003 (FACTA)

Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:28**

**FAIR AND ACCURATE CREDIT
TRANSACTIONS ACT OF 2003
(FACTA)—Cont'd**

Fair Credit Reporting Act (this
index)
Litigation and class certification,
35:70

FAIR CREDIT REPORTING ACT

Generally, **16:31 to 16:87**
Accounts, periodic identification of
covered, **16:75**
Accurate reporting defenses under
§ 1681i(1)(a), **16:53**
Address, change of
form of notice, **16:81**
notice, form of, **16:81**
regulations on card issuers regard-
ing change of address, **16:80**
Address discrepancies, regulations
regarding, **16:73**
Administering an identity theft
prevention program, **16:77**
Administrative enforcement, **16:84**
Affiliates
marketing, **16:56**
sharing, **16:41**
use of eligibility information from,
16:60
Appendix J guidelines, **16:79**
California, investigative consumer
reports, **17:55**
Card issuers, regulations regarding
change of address, **16:80**
Change of address
form of notice, **16:81**
regulations on card issuers regard-
ing change of address, **16:80**
Civil liability, **16:47**
Consumer reports, furnishing of,
16:35
Consumers, disclosures to, **16:38**
Contents of opt-out notice, **16:66**
Continuing relationships, notice fol-
lowing termination of all, **16:65**
Counterterrorism, disclosures to
governmental entities, **16:39**

**FAIR CREDIT REPORTING ACT
—Cont'd**

Covered accounts, periodic
identification of, **16:75**
Credit card numbers, electronic
receipt and truncation, **16:46**
Credit card receipts, restrictions
upon, **16:45**
Credit report, misuse, **16:32**
Credit reporting agency, **16:33**
Defenses under § 1681i(1)(a),
accurate reporting, **16:53**
Defining “pre-existing” relationship,
16:57
Definition, offer of credit, **16:43**
Delivery of opt-out notices, **16:69**
Duration of opt-out, **16:64**
Effective date, **16:72, 16:78**
Electronic receipt and truncation of
credit card numbers, **16:46**
Eligibility information
requirements, exceptions, **16:63**
use by service provider, **16:61**
use from an affiliate, **16:60**
Emotional distress, recovery for,
16:52
Establishing an identity theft preven-
tion program, **16:76**
Exceptions, eligibility information
requirements, **16:63**
Exclusions, individuals reporting
“first hand” experience, **16:42**
Experience, exclusions for individu-
als reporting “first hand,” **16:42**
Expert testimony regarding viola-
tions, **16:54**
Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions
Act of 2003 (FACT)
address discrepancies, regulations
regarding, **16:73**
Red Flag regulations and, **16:74**
regulations regarding address
discrepancies, **16:73**
rules on affiliate marketing, **16:56**
FBI, disclosures to, **16:40**
First Amendment, **16:30**

INDEX

FAIR CREDIT REPORTING ACT

—Cont'd

“First hand” experience, exclusions for individuals reporting, **16:42**
Form of change of address notice, **16:81**
Governmental entities, disclosures to, **16:37, 16:39, 16:40**
Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, **16:21, 16:29, 16:30**
Guidelines in Appendix J, **16:79**
Identification of covered accounts, periodic, **16:75**
Identity theft
 generally, **16:44**
 prevention program
 administration, **16:77**
 establishing, **16:76**
Independent contractors, **16:34**
Individuals reporting “first hand” experience, exclusions, **16:42**
Initial notice and opt-out requirements, **16:58**
Litigation, **16:48, 35:72**
Marketing, rules, **16:56**
Medical information, **16:36, 16:55**
Mortgage trigger lists, **16:87**
Notice
 change of address, **16:81**
 following termination of all continuing relationships, **16:65**
 initial, and opt-out requirements, **16:58**
 opt-out
 contents, **16:66**
 delivery of, **16:69**
 who may provide, **16:59**
Offer of credit defined, **16:43**
Office of Comptroller of Currency regulations, medical information, **16:82**
Online services, **16:50**
Opt-out
 notice
 contents, **16:66**

FAIR CREDIT REPORTING ACT

—Cont'd

Opt-out—Cont'd
 notice—Cont'd
 delivery, **16:69**
 reasonable and simple methods, **16:68**
 reasonable opportunity to, **16:67**
 renewal of, **16:70, 16:71**
 requirements, initial notice and, **16:58**
 scope and duration of, **16:64**
Periodic identification of covered accounts, **16:75**
Preemption, **16:85, 16:87**
“Pre-existing” relationship, defining, **16:57**
Reasonableness
 methods of opting out, **16:68**
 opportunity to opt-out, **16:67**
Recovery, emotional distress, **16:52**
Red Flag regulations, **16:74**
Regulation S-P, **16:86**
Regulations on card issuers regarding change of address, **16:80**
Regulations regarding address discrepancies, **16:73**
Renewal of opt-out, **16:70, 16:71**
Reporting defenses under § 1681i(1)(a), accurate, **16:53**
Reports and reporting, exclusions for individuals reporting “first hand” experience, **16:42**
Scope of opt-out, **16:64**
Service provider, use of eligibility information by, **16:61**
Simple methods of opting out, **16:68**
State law claims, preemption of, **16:85**
Termination of all continuing relationships, notice following, **16:65**
Timing of renewal of opt-out notice, **16:71**
Truncation of credit card numbers, electronic receipt and, **16:46**

FAIR CREDIT REPORTING ACT

—Cont'd

- Use of eligibility information
affiliate, from, **16:60**
service provider, by, **16:61**
- Who may provide notice, **16:59**
- Writing requirements, **16:62**

**FAIR INFORMATION PRACTICES
(FIPs)**

- FTC's formulation of FIPs, **1:27**
- Iowa, **27:184**
- Origin, **1:3**

FALSE PRETENSES

- New Jersey, obtaining information,
22:87
- New York, financial privacy, **17:156**

FALSE STATEMENTS

- Pennsylvania, Internet privacy poli-
cies, **6:175**

**FAMILY EDUCATION RIGHTS
AND PRIVACY ACT**

- Generally, **21:1 to 21:34**
- Amendment of records, requesting,
21:10
- Annual notification requirements,
21:5
- Anonymized records, **21:14**
- Application, **21:2**
- Authentication, **21:16**
- Authority, delegation of, **21:25**
- Charges for copies of education
records, **21:8**
- Complaints, **21:28**
- Conditions on disclosure, **21:20,**
21:24
- Conflicts of laws, **21:26**
- Consent, **21:12, 21:13**
- Copies of education records, charges
for, **21:8**
- Delegation of authority, **21:25**
- Directory information, **21:23**
- Disclosure
conditions on, **21:20**
consent, without, **21:13**

**FAMILY EDUCATION RIGHTS
AND PRIVACY ACT—Cont'd**

- Disclosure—Cont'd
federal and state programs, related
to, **21:21**
health and safety emergencies,
21:22
information regarding juvenile
justice systems, conditions on,
21:24
litigation and, **21:33**
nonmandatory, **21:15**
prior consent and, **21:12**
restrictions on redisclosure, **21:19**
- Education records, charges for cop-
ies, **21:8**
- Emergency disclosures, **21:22**
- Enforcement, **21:31, 21:32**
- Federal program related disclosure,
21:21
- Form of notice of investigations,
21:30
- Health emergency disclosures, **21:22**
- Hearing, right to, **21:11**
- Inspection
limitations, **21:9**
rights, generally, **21:18**
rights of parents and eligible
students to inspect and review
records, **21:7**
- Investigations, form of notice, **21:30**
- Investigative procedures, **21:29**
- Juvenile justice systems, conditions
on information regarding, **21:24**
- Kentucky, **21:34**
- Law-enforcement units, records of,
21:6
- Limitations on inspection and review,
21:9
- Litigation and disclosure of informa-
tion, **21:33**
- Nonmandatory disclosures, **21:15**
- Notice of investigations, form of,
21:30
- Notification requirements, annual,
21:5

INDEX

FAMILY EDUCATION RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT—Cont'd

- Office of Compliance submissions,
21:27
- Parental rights, **21:3, 21:7**
- Prior consent and disclosure, **21:12**
- Record retention, **21:17**
- Records of law-enforcement units,
21:6
- Redisclosure restrictions, **21:19**
- Requesting amendment of records,
21:10
- Requirements, annual notification,
21:5
- Restrictions on redisclosure, **21:19**
- Review
 - limitations, **21:9**
 - rights of parents and eligible
students to inspect and review
records, **21:7**
- Right to a hearing, **21:11**
- Rights of parents, **21:3, 21:7**
- Rights of students, **21:4, 21:7**
- Safety emergency disclosures, **21:22**
- State program related disclosure,
21:21
- Student rights, **21:4, 21:7**
- Submissions to the Office of Compli-
ance, **21:27**

FAMILY PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT OF 2002

- South Carolina, state agencies,
27:202

FAX RESTRICTIONS

- Telephones** (this index)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATIONS (FBI)

- Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:40**
- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act
(FISA)
 - surveillance, Attorney General
approval for, **10:298**

FEDERAL CABLE PRIVACY ACT

- Generally, **26:14 to 26:20**
- Destruction of information, **26:18**

FEDERAL CABLE PRIVACY ACT —Cont'd

- Disclosure, **26:15, 26:20**
- Enforcement, **26:19**
- Governmental entity's right to obtain
information, **26:16**
- Proportionality, **38:23**
- Subscriber access to information,
26:17

FEDERAL COURT

- Litigation** (this index)

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

- Spyware, guidance on, **13:5**

FEDERAL IDENTITY THEFT AND ASSUMPTION DETERRENCE ACT

- Generally, **22:2**

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

- Generally, **34:1 to 34:172**
- Accusearch and unfairness, **34:20**
- Actions, **35:7**
- Active concert or participation, **34:26**
- Advertising and advertisements
 - dot com disclosures, guidelines,
34:156
 - online behavioral advertising,
guidance, **34:157 to 34:169**
- Affirmative express consent or prohi-
bition, online behavioral
advertising guidance, **34:160,**
34:161
- Behavioral advertising guidance,
online, **34:157 to 34:169**
- Cases brought by FTC, Section 5
cases, **34:29 et seq.**
- Children's Online Privacy Protection
Act (COPPA)
 - enforcement actions, **3:38 to 3:48**
 - pre-COPPA enforcement actions,
3:24 to 3:37
- Consent, affirmative express, online
behavioral advertising guidance,
34:161
- Consent orders, **35:8**

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

—Cont'd

Consumer control, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:158**
 Consumer data, reasonable security and data retention, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:159**
 Consumer endorsements, social media guidance, **34:166**
 Consumer injury, unfairness, **34:15**
 Copier guidance, **34:171**
 Data retention for consumer data, limited, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:159**
 Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, security suggestions, **24:27**
 December 1980 statement regarding unfairness, **34:14**
 Deception, generally, **34:7 to 34:9**
 Department of Justice, statement on sharing cybersecurity information, **34:27**
 Distilling unfairness statement, **34:18**
 Dot com disclosures, advertising guidelines, **34:156**
 Endorsements and testimonials, social media guidance, **34:164, 34:166 to 34:168**
 Existing privacy promises, changes, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:160**
 Expert endorsements, social media guidance, **34:167**
 Express consent or prohibition, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:160, 34:161**
 Fair information practices (FIPs), FTC's formulation of, **1:27**
 "Free" offers, **34:170**
 Guidelines
 advertising, dot com disclosures, **34:156**
 online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:157 to 34:169**
 protecting personal information, **34:149 to 34:154**

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

—Cont'd

Harm-based enforcement models, **34:19**
 History of privacy enforcement, **34:2**
 Individual liability, **34:21**
 Injunction limitations, **34:25**
 Injunctive relief, **34:26**
 Internet, **2:2**
 Jurisdiction, **34:3**
 Likely to mislead, **34:8**
 Limited data retention for consumer data, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:159**
 Litigation, generally, **35:6 to 35:8**
 Materiality, **34:10**
 Online behavioral advertising guidance
 generally, **34:157 to 34:169**
 affirmative express consent or prohibition, **34:160, 34:161**
 changes to existing privacy promises, **34:160**
 consent, affirmative express, **34:160, 34:161**
 consumer control, **34:158**
 existing privacy promises, changes, **34:160**
 express consent, affirmative, **34:160**
 express consent or prohibition, affirmative, **34:161**
 limited data retention for consumer data, **34:159**
 privacy promises, changes to existing, **34:160**
 prohibition, affirmative express, **34:161**
 reasonable security for consumer data, **34:159**
 sensitive data, use of, **34:161**
 tracking data, use for purposes other than behavioral advertising, **34:162**
 transparency, **34:158**
 use of sensitive data, **34:161**
 Privacy agenda, **34:28**

INDEX

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

—Cont'd

- Privacy promises, changes to existing, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:160**
- Prohibition, affirmative express, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:161**
- Proportionality, enforcement theories of FTC, **38:6**
- Protecting personal information, guidelines, **34:149 to 34:154**
- Public policy violation, **34:16**
- Reasonable consumer, act or practice must be considered from perspective of, **34:9**
- Reasonable security for consumer data, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:159**
- Relief available, **34:5**
- Remedies, **34:6, 34:24**
- Restore Online Shopper Confidence Act, **2:39, 2:41**
- Section 5, understanding, **34:5**
- Section 53(b), relief available under, **34:23**
- Sensitive data, use of, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:161**
- Social media guidance
 - generally, **34:163 to 34:169**
 - consumer endorsements, **34:166**
 - disclosure of material conditions, **34:169**
 - endorsements and testimonials, **34:164, 34:166 to 34:168**
 - expert endorsements, **34:167**
 - general considerations, **34:165**
 - organizations, endorsements by, **34:168**
- Spyware and phishing, **13:3**
- Summarizing deception elements, **34:11**
- Tracking data, use for purposes other than behavioral advertising, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:162**

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

—Cont'd

- Transparency, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:158**
- Unethical conduct, **34:17**
- Unfairness authority, **34:13**
- Unscrupulous conduct, **34:17**
- U.S. SAFE WEB Act of 2006, **34:155**
- Use of sensitive data, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:161**

FEDERAL VIDEO PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT

- Generally, **26:3 to 26:13**
- Court orders, requirements of, **26:4**
- Damages, **26:6**
- Destruction of data, **26:5**
- Duty of minimization, **26:21**
- Enforcement, **26:6**
- Intra-corporate transfers, **26:21**
- Knowledge of violations, **26:13**
- Limitations on litigation, **26:8**
- Litigation
 - generally, **26:7**
 - limitations on litigation, **26:8**
- Streaming video, **26:12**
- Third-party transfers, **26:21, 26:22**
- Vicarious liability, **26:9**

FEDERAL VIDEO VOYEUR ACT

- Generally, **28:38**

FEES

- Alaska, security freezes, **18:7**
- California** (this index)
- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:8**
- Florida, health information, **32:71**
- Georgia, security freezes, **18:91**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:183**
- Illinois, security freezes, **18:116**
- Kansas, security freeze, **18:152**
- Kentucky, security freezes, **18:164**
- Louisiana** (this index)

FEES—Cont'd

- Minnesota, security freeze, **18:205**
- Missouri, security freeze, **18:218**
- North Carolina** (this index)
- Pennsylvania, security freezes, **18:333**
- Texas, security freezes, **18:369, 18:373**

FETUS OR EMBRYO

- Genetic privacy
 - applications to genetic information of fetus or embryo, **33:15**
 - genetic information regarding, **33:7**
- Louisiana, prenatal genetic testing, **33:104**
- Pregnancy. **Pregnancy** (this index)

FIFTH AMENDMENT

- Decryption and the Fifth Amendment, **28:30**

FINALITY OF ORDERS

- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA)** (this index)

FINANCIAL ACCOUNT NUMBERS

- Litigation, **35:51**

FINANCIAL PRIVACY

- Generally, **16:1 to 16:93, 17:1 to 17:185, 18:1 to 18:425**
- Alabama, **17:3**
- Alaska, security freezes, **18:2 to 18:12**
- Arkansas, **17:4**
- California** (this index)
- Challenges by customers to disclosures, **16:91**
- Connecticut** (this index)
- Credit Cards** (this index)
- Credit freezes
 - proportionality, **38:24**
 - security freezes, below
- Delaware, **17:66**
- Exceptions nonidentifiable information, **16:90**

FINANCIAL PRIVACY—Cont'd

- Exceptions permitting disclosure, **16:89**
- Fair Credit Reporting Act** (this index)
- Florida** (this index)
- Georgia, **17:67**
- Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act** (this index)
- Illinois** (this index)
- Kansas** (this index)
- Kentucky** (this index)
- Limited information, seeking of, **16:92**
- Louisiana** (this index)
- Massachusetts** (this index)
- Minnesota** (this index)
- Mississippi** (this index)
- Missouri**
- Montana** (this index)
- Nebraska** (this index)
- New Hampshire** (this index)
- New Mexico** (this index)
- New York** (this index)
- Nonidentifiable information, **16:90**
- North Carolina** (this index)
- Notice requirements, **16:92**
- Pennsylvania** (this index)
- Proportionality, credit freezes, **38:24**
- Proportionality, security freeze laws, **38:24**
- Record transfer, **16:93**
- Right to financial privacy, generally, **16:88 to 16:93**
- Security alerts
 - California** (this index)
 - Texas** (this index)
- Security freezes
 - generally, **18:1**
 - Arizona** (this index)
 - Arkansas** (this index)
 - California** (this index)
 - Connecticut** (this index)
 - Delaware** (this index)
 - Florida** (this index)
 - Georgia** (this index)

INDEX

FINANCIAL PRIVACY—Cont'd

Security freezes—Cont'd
Guide for companies, **40:13**
Hawaii (this index)
Idaho (this index)
Illinois (this index)
Indiana (this index)
Iowa (this index)
Kansas (this index)
Kentucky (this index)
Louisiana (this index)
Maryland (this index)
Massachusetts (this index)
Mississippi (this index)
Missouri (this index)
Montana (this index)
Nebraska (this index)
New Hampshire (this index)
New York (this index)
North Carolina (this index)
Oklahoma (this index)
Oregon (this index)
Pennsylvania (this index)
proportionality, **38:24**
South Carolina (this index)
South Dakota (this index)
Tennessee (this index)
Texas (this index)
Utah (this index)
Virginia (this index)
Washington (this index)
Wisconsin (this index)
Wyoming (this index)
South Carolina, **17:164**
South Dakota (this index)
State financial privacy laws, generally, **18:2**
State privacy laws, generally, **17:1 to 17:185, 18:2 to 18:425**
Texas (this index)
Transfer of records, **16:93**
Washington, **17:185**
Wyoming (this index)

FINANCIAL SUPPORT

Health information technology,
31:389

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

Nebraska, identity theft, **22:83**

FINGERPRINT RECORDS

California, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:60**

FIRST AMENDMENT

Anonymous posting and subpoenas,
37:25

Electronic and wire communications,
positions of special importance,
8:3

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:30**

Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, **16:30**

Health information technology,
restrictions on health data,
31:393

Social media, **2:47**

State agencies, spam filters, **27:3**

“FIRST HAND” EXPERIENCE

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:42**

FISA

**Foreign Intelligence Surveillance
Act (FISA)** (this index)

FLORIDA

Civil enforcement and remedies
computer crimes, **6:46, 6:48**

electronic and wire communications,
8:105, 8:111

Commercial Email, **12:41, 12:42**

Computer crimes

generally, **6:41 to 6:51**

authorized access, exceeding, **6:50**

civil remedies, **6:46, 6:48**

exemptions from civil remedies,
6:48

forfeiture, **6:47**

identities, creation of, **6:42**

intellectual property, offenses
against, **6:43**

FLORIDA—Cont'd

- Computer crimes—Cont'd
 - modification of equipment, **6:45**
 - personal data, use of, **6:41**
 - public records act requests, trade secret exemption from, **6:51**
 - public utilities, offenses against, **6:49**
 - trade secret exemption from public records act requests, **6:51**
 - users of computers, offenses against, **6:44**
- Confiscation of interception devices, electronic and wire communications, **8:103**
- Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:65**
- Control of patient records, health information, **32:67**
- Correction of public records, identity theft, **22:43**
- Cost reimbursement, electronic and wire communications, **8:114**
- Credit cards, restrictions on
 - generally, **19:23, 19:24**
 - enforcement, **19:24**
 - receipt restrictions, **19:23**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Customer communications or records, voluntary disclosure of, **8:109**
- Cutting phone lines, **8:107**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction
 - generally, **24:58 to 24:61**
 - enforcement, **24:60**
 - private cause of action, absence of, **24:61**
 - requirements, **24:58**
- Deceased individuals, use of personal information of, **22:38**
- Defenses, electronic and wire communications, **8:114**
- Distribution of interception devices, **8:102**
- Diverting phone lines, **8:107**

FLORIDA—Cont'd

- Electronic and wire communications
 - generally, **8:97 to 8:1155**
 - access to stored communications, **8:108**
 - civil enforcement, **8:111**
 - civil remedies, **8:105**
 - confiscation of interception devices, **8:103**
 - cost reimbursement, **8:114**
 - customer communications or records, voluntary disclosure of, **8:109**
 - cutting, rerouting, and diverting phone lines, **8:107**
 - defenses, **8:114**
 - disclosure of communications, **8:98**
 - enforcement, **8:101**
 - good-faith reliance, **8:106, 8:112**
 - interception devices, **8:102, 8:103**
 - interception of communications, **8:98**
 - key stroke loggers, **8:99**
 - manufacture, distribution, or possession of interception devices, **8:102**
 - pen registers, **8:113**
 - public providers of electronic communication service, **8:100**
 - reimbursement of costs, **8:114**
 - subpoena, criminal disclosure of, **8:115**
 - trap and trace devices, **8:113**
 - two-way communications device, use of, **8:110**
 - use of improperly intercepted communications, **8:104**
- Email, **12:41, 12:42**
- Enforcement
 - credit cards, restrictions on, **19:24**
 - health information, **32:70**
 - notice of security breaches, **25:149**
- Exceptions, health information, **32:68**
- Fees, health information, **32:71**
- Financial privacy. Security freeze, below

INDEX

FLORIDA—Cont'd

- Forfeiture, computer crimes, **6:47**
- Fraudulent use of personal identification information, **22:36**
- Genetic privacy, **33:85**
- Good-faith reliance, electronic and wire communications, **8:106, 8:112**
- Harassment by use of personal information, **22:37**
- Health information
 - generally, **32:67 to 32:71**
 - control of patient records, **32:67**
 - enforcement, **32:70**
 - exceptions, **32:68**
 - fees, **32:71**
 - ownership of patient records, **32:67**
 - patient records, control and ownership, **32:67**
 - transfer of records, **32:69**
- Identity theft
 - generally, **22:36 to 22:43**
 - correction of public records, **22:43**
 - deceased individuals, use of personal information of, **22:38**
 - exceptions to liability, **22:41**
 - fictitious personal information, use of, **22:39**
 - fraudulent use of personal identification information, **22:36**
 - harassment by use of personal information, **22:37**
 - restitution, **22:42**
 - sentences, enhancements and reductions, **22:40**
- Intellectual property, computer crimes, **6:43**
- Interception of communications, **8:98, 8:102, 8:103**
- Key stroke loggers, **8:99**
- Manufacture of interception devices, **8:102**
- Modification of equipment, computer crimes, **6:45**

FLORIDA—Cont'd

- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:143 to 25:149**
 - enforcement, **25:149**
 - entities that maintain data, **25:145**
 - form of notice, **25:146**
 - other entities, notice to, **25:148**
 - preemption, **25:147**
 - timing of notice, **25:151**
- Ownership of patient records, health information, **32:67**
- Patient records, control and ownership, health information, **32:67**
- Pen registers, **8:113**
- Possession of interception devices, **8:102**
- Pretexting, **15:14, 15:15**
- Public providers of electronic communication service, **8:100**
- Public records act requests, trade secret exemption from, **6:51**
- Public utilities, computer crimes, **6:49**
- Receipt restrictions, credit cards, restrictions on, **19:23**
- Reimbursement of costs, electronic and wire communications, **8:114**
- Rerouting phone lines, **8:107**
- Restitution, identity theft, **22:42**
- Security breaches. Notice of security breaches, above
- Security freeze
 - generally, **18:74 to 18:84**
 - changes to information, **18:82**
 - development of procedures, **18:76**
 - disclosures, **18:79**
 - effect of freeze, **18:75**
 - enforcement, **18:83**
 - exceptions, **18:80**
 - fees, **18:81**
 - lifting of freeze, **18:78**
 - notices, **18:84**
 - timing of freeze, **18:77**
- Sentences, identity theft, **22:40**
- Social Security numbers, **23:40**

FLORIDA—Cont'd

- Subpoena, criminal disclosure of, **8:115**
- Trade secret exemption from public records act requests, **6:51**
- Transfer of records, health information, **32:69**
- Trap and trace devices, **8:113**
- Two-way communications device, use of, **8:110**
- Wire communications. Electronic and wire communications, above

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)

- Generally, **10:1 to 10:314**
- Access to information by amicus curiae, electronic surveillance, **10:20**
- Agency assessments, persons outside United States, **10:165**
- Amicus amendments in 2017, persons outside United States, **10:141**
- Amicus curiae. Electronic surveillance, below
- Annual review, persons outside United States, **10:166**
- Appeals
 - business records, access to, **10:120**
 - persons outside United States, **10:155, 10:174, 10:179**
 - persons outside United States, below
 - Rules of Procedure, below
- Applications
 - business records, access to, **10:115, 10:116**
 - electronic surveillance, below
 - filing, **10:196**
 - pen registers and trap and trace devices, **10:94 to 10:96**
 - persons outside United States, United States persons, **10:168, 10:177**
 - physical searches, below
- Article III standing, *Clapper v. Amnesty International*, **10:4**

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)—Cont'd

- Assessments, persons outside United States, **10:164, 10:165**
- Attorney General
 - electronic surveillance, approval and review of applications for court orders, **10:21, 10:28**
 - oversight, below
 - physical searches, approval or review of application for order, **10:72**
- Authority of judges, **10:194**
- Business records, access to
 - generally, **10:115 to 10:126**
 - application for order, **10:115, 10:116**
 - compensation, **10:124**
 - Congressional oversight, **10:125**
 - emergency authority for production of tangible things, **10:123**
 - ex parte judicial order of approval, **10:117**
 - good faith disclosure, liability for, **10:119**
 - judicial review, **10:120**
 - minimization procedures, **10:121**
 - nondisclosure, **10:118, 10:119**
 - notification of changes to retention of call detail record policies, **10:126**
 - recipient and contents of application, **10:116**
 - use of information, **10:122**
 - waiver, liability for good faith disclosure, **10:119**
- Certifications
 - filing of, **10:196**
 - persons outside United States, **10:150**
- Challenges to directives, persons outside United States, **10:153**
- Civil liability
 - electronic surveillance, **10:57**
 - physical searches, **10:92**

INDEX

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE

SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)

—Cont'd

- Clapper v. Amnesty International,
Article III standing, **10:4**
- Compensation
 - business records, access to, **10:124**
 - electronic surveillance, amicus curiae, **10:25**
- Concurrent applications, persons outside United States, **10:180, 10:181**
- Congressional committees, electronic surveillance, **10:55**
- Construction, persons outside United States, **10:144, 10:175**
- Coordination and approval,
procedures for retention of
incidentally acquired com-
munications, electronic surveil-
lance, **10:61**
- Coordination with law enforcement
on national security matters
 - electronic surveillance, **10:53**
 - physical searches, **10:89**
- Court of review
 - electronic surveillance, **10:9**
 - persons outside United States,
10:158
 - physical searches, **10:67**
- Criminal sanctions, electronic
surveillance, **10:56**
- Currency, tangible things or records,
requests for domestic coin and
currency transactions, **10:253**
- Date. Time and date, below
- Declassification of significant deci-
sions, orders and opinions,
10:130
- Director of Administrative Office of
United States Courts, annual
report, **10:131**
- Director of National Intelligence,
10:132, 10:294
- Duration of orders
 - electronic surveillance, **10:36**

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE

SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)

—Cont'd

- Duration of orders—Cont'd
 - persons outside United States,
United States persons, **10:171**
 - physical searches, **10:76**
- Electronic Communications Privacy
Act (ECPA), **10:302**
- Electronic surveillance
 - generally, **10:6 to 10:63, 10:308 to 10:310**
 - access to information, amicus curiae, **10:20**
 - administration, amicus curiae,
10:23
 - amicus curiae
 - generally, **10:16 to 10:25**
 - access to information, **10:20**
 - administration, **10:23**
 - assistance, **10:19**
 - compensation, **10:25**
 - designation, **10:16**
 - duties, **10:18**
 - executive branch, assistance of,
10:22
 - notification, **10:21**
 - qualifications, **10:17**
 - receipt of information, **10:24**
- applications for court orders
 - generally, **10:28 to 10:31**
 - additional affidavits or certifica-
tions, **10:29**
 - additional information, **10:30**
 - Attorney General, approval and
review by, **10:28, 10:31**
 - contents, **10:28**
 - incidentally acquired com-
munications, procedures for
retention, **10:62**
 - submission by federal officer,
10:28
- assistance, amicus curiae, **10:19**
- Attorney General, approval and
review of applications for
court orders, **10:21, 10:28**

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE
SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)
—Cont'd**

Electronic surveillance—Cont'd
 authorization without court order,
 10:7
 civil liability, **10:57**
 compensation, amicus curiae,
 10:25
 compliance with orders, rules and
 procedures, **10:15**
 Congressional committees, **10:55**
 coordination and approval,
 procedures for retention of
 incidentally acquired com-
 munications, **10:61**
 coordination with law enforcement
 on national security matters,
 use of information, **10:53**
 court of review, **10:9**
 court order, **10:7, 10:309, 10:310**
 criminal sanctions, **10:56**
 definitions, **10:6**
 designation, amicus curiae, **10:16**
 duration of orders, **10:36**
 emergency employment of
 electronic surveillance, use of
 information, **10:52**
 emergency orders, **10:37, 10:38**
 executive branch, amicus curiae,
 10:22
 expeditious conduct of proceed-
 ings, **10:10**
 extensions of orders, **10:36**
 finality of orders, use of informa-
 tion, **10:50**
 in camera and ex parte review by
 district court, use of informa-
 tion, **10:48**
 incidentally acquired communica-
 tions, procedures for retention
 generally, **10:60 to 10:63**
 adoption of procedures, require-
 ment for, **10:60**
 application procedures, **10:62**
 coordination and approval,
 10:61

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE
SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)
—Cont'd**

Electronic surveillance—Cont'd
 incidentally acquired communica-
 tions, procedures for retention
 —Cont'd
 limitation on retention, **10:63**
 issuance of order
 generally, **10:32 to 10:42**
 bar to legal action, **10:41**
 duration of orders, **10:36**
 emergency orders, **10:37, 10:38**
 extensions of orders, **10:36**
 necessary findings, **10:32**
 pen registers and trap and trace
 devices, **10:42**
 probable cause determination,
 10:33
 retention of certifications,
 applications and orders,
 10:40
 review of circumstances under
 which information was
 acquired, retained or dis-
 seminated, **10:36**
 special directions for certain
 orders, **10:35**
 specifications and directions of
 orders, **10:34**
 testing of electronic equipment,
 10:39
 training of intelligence person-
 nel, **10:39**
 unauthorized electronic surveil-
 lance, discovering of, **10:39**
 judges, designation of, **10:8**
 jurisdiction, **10:12**
 minimization procedures, use of
 information, **10:43**
 notification
 amicus curiae, **10:21**
 use of information, below in this
 group
 pen registers and trap and trace
 devices, below

INDEX

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE

SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)

—Cont'd

- Electronic surveillance—Cont'd
 - postponement, suspension or elimination, use of information, **10:52**
 - privileged communications, **10:43**
 - procedures for review of petitions, **10:12**
 - qualifications, amicus curiae, **10:17**
 - receipt of information, amicus curiae, **10:24**
 - reports
 - Administrative Office of United States Court and Congress, reports to, **10:54**
 - Attorney General, report to Congressional committees, **10:55**
 - retention of certifications, applications and orders, **10:40**
 - review of court decisions, **10:26, 10:27**
 - rules and procedures, establishment and transmittal of, **10:14**
 - security measures for maintenance of records, **10:10**
 - special directions for certain orders, **10:35**
 - specifications and directions of orders, **10:34**
 - statement for disclosure, **10:44**
 - statement of exclusive means by which electronic surveillance and interception of certain communications may be conducted, **10:59**
 - stay of order, **10:13**
 - suppression of evidence, **10:47, 10:49**
 - Supreme Court, transmittal of records to, **10:9**
 - tenure of judges, **10:11**
 - testing of electronic equipment, **10:39**

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE

SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)

—Cont'd

- Electronic surveillance—Cont'd
 - training of intelligence personnel, **10:39**
 - unauthorized electronic surveillance, discovering of, **10:39**
 - unintentionally acquired information, destruction of, **10:51**
 - use of information
 - generally, **10:43 to 10:53**
 - coordination with law enforcement on national security matters, **10:53**
 - emergency employment of electronic surveillance, **10:52**
 - finality of orders, **10:50**
 - in camera and ex parte review by district court, **10:48**
 - minimization procedures, compliance with, **10:43**
 - notification
 - emergency employment of electronic surveillance, **10:52**
 - states or political subdivisions, **10:46**
 - United States, **10:45**
 - postponement, suspension or elimination, **10:52**
 - privileged communications, **10:43**
 - statement for disclosure, **10:44**
 - suppression motions, **10:47**
 - suppression of evidence, **10:49**
 - unintentionally acquired information, destruction of, **10:51**
 - war, authorization during time of, **10:58**
- Emergencies
 - business records, access to, **10:123**
 - electronic surveillance, **10:37, 10:38, 10:52**

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE
SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)
—Cont'd**

Emergencies—Cont'd
 pen registers and trap and trace devices, below
 persons outside United States, below
 persons outside United States, Congressional Review and Oversight of Aborts Collection, **10:140**
 physical searches, **10:77, 10:88**
 Enforcement, Rules of Procedure, **10:208**
 Ex parte judicial order of approval
 business records, access to, **10:117**
 pen registers and trap and trace devices, **10:97**
 Ex parte review. In camera and ex parte review, below
 Executive approval, pen registers and trap and trace devices, **10:96**
 Executive branch, electronic surveillance, amicus curiae, **10:22**
 Expeditious conduct of proceedings
 electronic surveillance, **10:10**
 physical searches, **10:68**
 Extensions of orders
 electronic surveillance, **10:36**
 physical searches, **10:76**
 Federal Bureau of Investigations (FBI), Attorney General approval for, **10:298**
 Finality of orders
 electronic surveillance, use of information, **10:50**
 physical searches, **10:87**
 Good faith disclosure, access to business records, **10:119**
 Guidelines for compliance with limitations, persons outside United States, **10:149**
 Hearings, Rules of Procedure, **10:206**
 Immunity
 private sector immunity, **10:3**
 sovereign immunity, **10:2**

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE
SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)
—Cont'd**

In camera and ex parte review
 electronic surveillance, use of information, **10:48**
 pen registers and trap and trace devices, **10:111**
 physical searches, use of information, **10:85**
 Incidentally acquired communications. Electronic surveillance, above
 Issuance of order
 electronic surveillance, above
 physical searches, below
 Joint applications, persons outside United States, **10:180, 10:181**
 Jurisdiction
 electronic surveillance, **10:12**
 persons outside United States, United States persons, **10:167, 10:176**
 physical searches, **10:66**
 Material breach, persons outside United States, **10:138**
 Metadata cases, **10:5**
 Minimization procedures
 business records, access to, **10:121**
 electronic surveillance, **10:43**
 persons outside United States, **10:146**
 physical searches, **10:79**
 Motions, filing of, **10:196**
 National Intelligence, Director of, **10:294**
 National Security Agency (NSA), **10:299**
 National Security Council, **10:294**
 National security information, Rules of Procedure, **10:192**
 Nondisclosure, access to business records, **10:118, 10:119**
 Notice
 business records, access to, **10:126**
 electronic surveillance, above

INDEX

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA) —Cont'd

Notice—Cont'd
pen registers and trap and trace
devices, **10:108, 10:109**
physical searches, below
Rules of Procedure, **10:215,**
10:226
Orders, Rules of Procedure, **10:207**
Oversight
generally, **10:127 to 10:136**
annual reports, generally, **10:131**
to 10:135
Attorney General, semiannual
report of
generally, **10:127 to 10:129**
Congress, submissions to,
10:128
national security, protection of,
10:129
business records, access to, **10:125**
certification of exceptions, annual
reports, **10:135**
Congressional Review and
Oversight of Abouts Collec-
tion, persons outside United
States, **10:139, 10:140**
declassification of significant deci-
sions, orders and opinions,
10:130
Director of Administrative Office
of United States Courts,
annual report, **10:131**
Director of National Intelligence,
annual report, **10:132**
exceptions, annual reports, **10:134,**
10:135
pen registers and trap and trace
devices, **10:114**
persons outside United States,
semiannual report, **10:184**
persons subject to orders, public
reporting by, **10:136**
physical searches, **10:90**
timing of annual reports, **10:133**

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA) —Cont'd

Pen registers and trap and trace
devices
generally, **10:94 to 10:114**
absence of order, emergencies,
10:104
application for authorization or
approval, **10:94 to 10:96**
binding final orders, **10:113**
cause of action barred, **10:99**
Congressional oversight, **10:114**
determination of lawfulness, effect
of, **10:112**
emergencies
generally, **10:102 to 10:105**
absence of order, effect of,
10:104
determination of emergency and
factual basis, **10:103**
privacy procedures, **10:105**
requirements for authorization,
10:102
ex parte judicial order of approval,
10:97
executive approval, **10:96**
form of application for authoriza-
tion or approval, **10:95**
in camera and ex parte review,
10:111
issuance of order, **10:42**
notification of intended disclosure
by state or political subdivi-
sion, **10:109**
notification of intended disclosure
by United States, **10:108**
privacy procedures, **10:101,**
10:105
results, furnishing of, **10:100**
suppression motion, **10:110**
time limitation, **10:98**
use of information, **10:107**
war, authorization during time of,
10:106
Persons outside United States
generally, **10:137 to 10:185**

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE
SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)
—Cont'd**

Persons outside United States
—Cont'd
access to results of queries
conducted by FBI, **10:148**
agency assessments, **10:165**
amicus amendments in 2017,
10:141
annual review, **10:166**
appeals, **10:155, 10:174, 10:179**
applications, United States
persons, **10:168, 10:177**
assessments, **10:164, 10:165**
authorization and limitations,
10:137
certification, **10:150**
challenges to directives, **10:153**
concurrent applications, **10:180,**
10:181
conduct of acquisition, **10:142**
Congressional oversight, semiannual report, **10:184**
Congressional Review and
Oversight of Abuses Collection,
10:139, 10:140
construction, **10:144, 10:175**
Court of Review, appeals to,
10:158
directives and compensation,
10:151, 10:170
duration, United States persons,
10:171
emergency acquisitions, Congressional Review and Oversight
of Abuses Collection, **10:140**
emergency authorization
joint and concurrent applications,
10:181
United States persons, **10:172,**
10:178
enforcement of directives, **10:154**
guidelines for compliance with
limitations, **10:149**
joint applications, **10:180, 10:181**
judicial proceedings, **10:162**

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE
SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)
—Cont'd**

Persons outside United States
—Cont'd
judicial review of certifications and
procedures
generally, **10:156 to 10:161**
Court of Review, appeals to,
10:158
orders, **10:157**
reauthorizations, **10:160, 10:161**
review by FISC, **10:156**
Supreme Court, certiorari to,
10:159
jurisdiction, United States persons,
10:167, 10:176
maintenance and security of
records and proceedings,
10:163
material breach, report of, **10:138**
minimization procedures, **10:146**
orders, judicial review of certifications
and procedures, **10:157**
queries, **10:147, 10:148**
reauthorizations, judicial review of
certifications and procedures,
10:160, 10:161
release from liability, **10:152,**
10:173
review and limitations on review,
United States persons, **10:169**
review by FISC, **10:156**
savings provision, **10:185**
semiannual assessments, **10:164**
Supreme Court, certiorari to,
10:159
targeting procedures, **10:145**
timing of determination, **10:143**
United States persons
acquisitions inside United
States, generally, **10:167 to**
10:175
appeals, **10:174, 10:179**
application and order, **10:168,**
10:177
construction, **10:175**

INDEX

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE

SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)

—Cont'd

Persons outside United States

—Cont'd

United States persons—Cont'd

directives, **10:170**

duration, **10:171**

emergency authorization,

10:172, 10:178

jurisdiction, **10:167, 10:176**

release from liability, **10:173**

review and limitations on

review, **10:169**

United States persons, other than,

generally, **10:137 to 10:166**

use of information about

subchapter, **10:182, 10:183**

Petitions, filing of, **10:196**

Physical searches

generally, **10:64 to 10:93**

application for order

generally, **10:65, 10:69 to 10:72**

additional affidavits or certifica-
tions, **10:70**

additional information, **10:71**

Attorney General, approval or

review by, **10:69, 10:72**

submission by federal officer,
10:69

Attorney General, approval or

review of application for
order, **10:72**

authorization, **10:64, 10:65**

civil liability, **10:92**

Congressional oversight, **10:90**

coordination with law enforcement
on national security matters,
10:89

court of review, **10:67**

duration of orders, **10:76**

emergency execution of physical
search, **10:88**

emergency orders, **10:77**

expeditious conduct of proceed-
ings, **10:68**

extensions of orders, **10:76**

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE

SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)

—Cont'd

Physical searches—Cont'd

finality of orders, **10:87**

in camera and ex parte review by
district court, use of informa-
tion, **10:85**

issuance of order

generally, **10:73 to 10:78**

assessment of compliance,
10:76

duration of orders, **10:76**

emergency orders, **10:77**

extensions of orders, **10:76**

necessary findings, **10:73**

probable cause determination,
10:74

retention of applications and
orders, **10:78**

specifications and directions of
orders, **10:75**

jurisdiction, **10:66**

minimization procedures, use of
information, **10:79**

necessary findings, **10:73**

notification. Use of information,
below in this group

postponement, suspension or
elimination, use of informa-
tion, **10:88**

probable cause determination,
10:74

prohibited activities, **10:91**

retention of applications and
orders, **10:78**

security measures for maintenance
of records, **10:68**

specifications and directions of
orders, **10:75**

statement for disclosure, use of
information, **10:81**

suppression of evidence, **10:84,**
10:86

Supreme Court, transmittal of rec-
ord to, **10:67**

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE
SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)
—Cont'd**

Physical searches—Cont'd
 use of information
 generally, **10:79 to 10:89**
 coordination with law enforcement on national security matters, **10:89**
 emergency execution of physical search, **10:88**
 finality of orders, **10:87**
 in camera and ex parte review by district court, **10:85**
 minimization procedures, compliance with, **10:79**
 notification
 emergency execution of physical search, **10:88**
 search and identification of property seized, altered or reproduced, **10:80**
 states or political subdivisions, **10:83**
 United States, **10:82**
 postponement, suspension or elimination, **10:88**
 statement for disclosure, **10:81**
 suppression motion, **10:84**
 suppression of evidence, **10:86**
 war, authorization during time of, **10:93**
 Postponement, suspension or elimination
 electronic surveillance, use of information, **10:52**
 physical searches, use of information, **10:88**
 Preemption, **10:187**
 Presidential Policy Directive 28 (PPD-28), **10:300**
 President's surveillance program, **10:300**
 Privacy procedures, pen registers and trap and trace devices, **10:101**
 Private sector immunity, **10:3**

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE
SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)
—Cont'd**

Privileged communications, electronic surveillance, **10:43**
 Probable cause determination, physical searches, **10:74**
 Protection for persons assisting government, generally, **10:186 to 10:252**
 Qualifications of amicus curiae, electronic surveillance, **10:17**
 Queries, persons outside United States, **10:147, 10:148**
 Reauthorizations, judicial review of certifications and procedures, persons outside United States, **10:160, 10:161**
 Release from liability, persons outside United States, **10:152, 10:173**
 Reports
 generally, **10:188**
 electronic surveillance, above
 oversight, above
 Returns, Rules of Procedure, **10:205**
 Review. Appeals, above
 Rules of Procedure
 generally, **10:189 to 10:252**
 administrative provisions, **10:249 to 10:252**
 amend court orders, motion, **10:203**
 amendment, **10:191**
 appeal
 generally, **10:204, 10:243 to 10:248**
 petition to compel compliance with directive, **10:220**
 production or nondisclosure order, petition challenging, **10:233**
 assignment, **10:216, 10:227**
 circulation of en banc petitions and responses, **10:237**
 clerk, duties, **10:249**

INDEX

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE

SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)

—Cont'd

Rules of Procedure—Cont'd
 court-initiated en banc proceedings, **10:238**
 en banc proceedings, **10:234 et seq.**
 enforcement and sanctions, **10:208**
 50 U.S.C. § 1861(f), proceedings under, **10:221 et seq.**
 50 U.S.C. § 1881a(h), proceedings under, **10:209 et seq.**
 FISA Amendments Act of 2008, immunity, **10:189 to 10:252**
 hearings, **10:206, 10:234 et seq.**
 in camera review, **10:219, 10:232**
 length of petition and response, **10:214, 10:224**
 motion to amend court orders, **10:203**
 motion to transmit record, **10:246**
 national security information, **10:192**
 noncompliance, disclosure of, **10:202**
 nonfrivolous petitions, **10:230**
 notice, **10:215, 10:226**
 novel issues, notice and briefing of, **10:200**
 office hours, **10:250**
 oral notification to court of review, **10:248**
 order granting or denying en banc review, **10:242**
 petition to compel compliance with directive, **10:211 et seq.**
 petition to modify or set aside directive, **10:211**
 polling, **10:239**
 practice before court, **10:252**
 production or nondisclosure order, petition challenging, **10:222 to 10:233**
 rehearings, **10:234, 10:236**
 release of court records, **10:251**

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE

SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)

—Cont'd

Rules of Procedure—Cont'd
 response to petition, **10:213, 10:214, 10:229**
 returns, **10:205**
 review, **10:217, 10:228**
 scope, **10:190, 10:209**
 stay pending appeal, **10:245**
 stay pending en banc review, **10:240**
 structure of court and authority of judges, **10:193**
 supplemental briefing, **10:241**
 supplementation procedures, **10:209 et seq.**
 targeting and minimization procedures, **10:201**
 time of submission for applications, **10:198, 10:199**
 transmitting record, **10:246, 10:247**
Savings provision, persons outside United States, **10:185**
Security measures for maintenance of records
 electronic surveillance, **10:10**
 physical searches, **10:68**
Semiannual assessments, persons outside United States, **10:164**
Sequestration, Rules of Procedure, **10:204**
Service of papers, **10:197**
Sovereign immunity, **10:2**
Special directions for certain orders, electronic surveillance, **10:35**
Specifications and directions of orders
 electronic surveillance, **10:34**
 physical searches, **10:75**
Statement for disclosure
 electronic surveillance, **10:44**
 physical searches, use of information, **10:81**
Statement of exclusive means by which electronic surveillance

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE

SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)

—Cont'd

- and interception of certain communications may be conducted, **10:59**
- Statutory defenses, procedures for implementation, **10:186**
- Stay of order, electronic surveillance, **10:13**
- Structure of court, **10:193**
- Supplementation procedures. Rules of Procedure, above
- Suppression of evidence
 - electronic surveillance, **10:47, 10:49**
 - pen registers and trap and trace devices, **10:110**
 - physical searches, **10:84, 10:86**
- Supreme Court
 - electronic surveillance, transmittal of records, **10:9**
 - persons outside United States, certiorari, **10:159**
 - physical searches, transmittal of record, **10:67**
- Surveillance
 - generally, **10:287 to 10:314**
 - challenge, rights of, **10:314**
 - collection techniques, **10:297**
 - directives, recipients of, **10:314**
- Electronic Communications Privacy Act (ECPA), **10:302**
- electronic surveillance
 - generally, **10:308 to 10:310**
 - court order, **10:310**
 - court order, authorization without, **10:309**
- executive authority, **10:287, 10:289**
- executive order 12333, **10:293**
- Federal Bureau of Investigations (FBI), Attorney General approval for, **10:298**
- FISA Section 702 certification, **10:313**

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE

SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)

—Cont'd

- Surveillance—Cont'd
- FISA Section 215/50 U.S.C. Section 1861, **10:311**
- FISA Section 215/50 U.S.C. Section 1861a, **10:312**
- Fourth Amendment
 - applied, **10:291**
 - domestic versus foreign intelligence, history of, **10:290**
 - warrantless wiretaps, history of, **10:290**
- intelligence activities, conduct of, **10:296**
- intelligence community, duties of, **10:295**
- Leon warrant
 - exceptions, **10:292**
 - wiretap warrants, **10:292**
- National Security Agency (NSA), **10:299**
- National Security Council, **10:294**
- 9/11, pre- and post-, **10:293**
- post-9/11, **10:293**
- pre-9/11, **10:293, 10:299**
- Presidential Policy Directive 28 (PPD-28), **10:301**
- presidential power, deconflicting, **10:288**
- president's authority, sources of, **10:289**
- President's surveillance program, **10:300**
- proper subjects of FISA surveillance, **10:307**
- Section 2703(b), **10:304**
- Section 2703(d) orders, **10:305**
- subscriber information, **10:303**
- United States v. Warshak, **10:304**
- Warshak, United States v., **10:304**
- Tangible things or records, requests for
 - Bank Secrecy Act, **10:253**
 - domestic coin and currency transactions, **10:253**

INDEX

FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE

SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)

—Cont'd

- Tangible things or records, requests for—Cont'd
 - Rules of Procedure, above
- Targeting procedures, persons outside United States, **10:145**
- Tenure of judges, electronic surveillance, **10:11**
- Testing of electronic equipment, electronic surveillance, **10:39**
- Time and date
 - duration of orders, above
 - oversight, timing of annual reports, **10:133**
 - pen registers and trap and trace devices, **10:98**
 - submission for applications, Rules of Procedure, **10:198, 10:199**
- Training of intelligence personnel, electronic surveillance, **10:39**
- Trap and trace devices. Pen registers and trap and trace devices, above
- Unauthorized electronic surveillance, discovering of, **10:39**
- Unintentionally acquired information, electronic surveillance, **10:51**
- United States v. Warshak, **10:304**
- Use of information
 - business records, access to, **10:122**
 - electronic surveillance, above
 - pen registers and trap and trace devices, **10:107**
 - persons outside United States, **10:182, 10:183**
 - physical searches, above
- Waiver, liability for good faith disclosure, access to business records, **10:119**
- War, authorization during time of
 - pen registers and trap and trace devices, **10:106**
 - physical searches, **10:93**
- Warshak, United States v., **10:304**

FOREIGN MILITARY

PERSONNEL

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:301**

FOREIGN SHELL BANKS

- Bank Secrecy Act, **10:268**

FOREIGN STATES

- California, electronic and wire communications, **8:53**
- Economic Espionage Act, **5:54**

FORFEITURES

- Alabama, eavesdropping devices, **8:13**
- Economic Espionage Act, **5:56**
- Florida, computer crimes, **6:47**
- Hawaii, computer crimes, **6:64**
- Iowa (this index)
- Michigan, Email, **12:74**
- Pennsylvania, electronic and wire communications, **8:275**

FORGERY

- Arizona, electronic and wire communications, **8:19**
- Colorado, identity theft, **22:27, 22:28**
- Georgia, computer crimes, **6:55**
- Identity theft, **22:4**
- Missouri, identity theft, **22:78**
- Nevada, computer crimes, **6:115, 6:121**
- West Virginia, computer crimes, **6:235**

FORMS

- Generally, **41:1 to 41:19**
- Breach letter, sample notification, **41:19**
- California, credit cards, **19:13**
- Confidential litigation hold memorandum, **41:12**
- Consumers, notice of unauthorized disclosure of personal information, **41:17**
- Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing

FORMS—Cont'd

- Act (CAN-SPAM) compliance checklist, **41:9**
- Credit agencies, notice of unauthorized disclosure of personal information, **41:18**
- Data security plan, **41:16**
- Database agreement, **41:3**
- Electronic communications policy, **41:7**
- Evidence identification, **41:14**
- Hosting agreement for website, **41:2**
- Incident response policy. Personal information security, below
- Incident summary report, **41:15**
- Internet
 - Form U-5, statements, **4:18**
 - websites, simple hosting agreement, form, **41:2**
- Mutual nondisclosure and confidentiality agreement, **41:4**
- New York, credit cards, **19:41**
- Notice of unauthorized disclosure of personal information, **41:17**, **41:18**
- Personal information security
 - generally, **41:13 to 41:18**
 - data security plan, **41:16**
 - evidence identification, **41:14**
 - incident response policy
 - generally, **41:13**, **41:14**
 - evidence identification, **41:14**
 - incident summary report, **41:15**
- Policy statement on use of technology and Internet by employees, **41:8**
- Records management and retention policy
 - generally, **41:10 to 41:12**
 - confidential litigation hold memorandum, **41:12**
 - retention schedule, **41:11**
- Retention schedule, **41:11**
- Stipulated protective order, **41:5**, **41:6**
- Terms of use, website, **41:1**

FORMS—Cont'd

- Website database license agreement, **41:3**
- Website hosting agreement, **41:2**
- Website terms of use, **41:1**

FORUM SELECTION CLAUSES

- Litigation, **35:100**

FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT

- Generally, **28:12**
- Privacy, **28:12**

FOURTH AMENDMENT

- Generally, **28:2**, **28:14**
- Electronic and wire communications, **7:3**
- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), **10:290**, **10:291**
- Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional Records Access Act, **7:107**

FRANCHISE LIABILITY

- Litigation, **35:42**

FRAUD AND DECEIT

- Arkansas, **6:4**, **22:20**
- Computer crimes, **5:59 to 5:62**
- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act** (this index)
- Florida, fraudulent use of personal identification information, **22:36**
- Hawaii, computer crimes, **6:60**
- Illinois, computer crimes, **6:68**
- Litigation, aiding and abetting fraud, **35:39**
- Louisiana, computer crimes, **6:80**
- Michigan, accessing computers with intent to defraud, **6:87**
- Mississippi, computer crimes, **6:96**
- New Mexico, computer crimes, **6:137**
- New York, financial privacy, **17:156**
- North Dakota, Email, **12:92**
- Rhode Island, access to computers for fraudulent purposes, **6:176**
- Vermont, computer crimes, **6:201**
- Virginia, computer crimes, **6:205**

INDEX

FRAUD AND DECEIT—Cont'd

- West Virginia, computer crimes,
6:221, 6:231
- Wiretap Act, color of authority and
participants in communications,
7:39

“FREE” OFFERS

- Federal Trade Commission, **34:170**

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT

- Michigan, restrictions on use of
Social Security numbers, **23:75**
- State agencies, **27:7 et seq.**

FRIVOLOUS DISPUTES

- Texas, financial privacy, **17:175**

FTC

- Federal Trade Commission** (this
index)

FUNDING

- Health information, **31:375, 32:126**

FUNDRAISING

- Health Insurance Portability and
Accountability Act (HIPAA),
31:88
- uses and disclosures, **31:315**

GAMBLING

- California, state agencies, **27:155**
- Internet, **2:12**

GARBAGE

- South Carolina, identity theft, **22:119**

GATHERING OF EMAIL ADDRESSES

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:29**

GENDER-AFFIRMING CARE

- Privacy, **31:264**

GENETIC PRIVACY

- Generally, **33:1 to 33:197**
- Alaska** (this index)
- Applications to genetic information
of a fetus or embryo, **33:15**
- Arizona, **33:71**

GENETIC PRIVACY—Cont'd

- Arkansas, **33:72**
- California, **33:73**
- Collection of genetic information,
33:5, 33:12, 33:13, 33:62
- Colorado** (this index)
- Connecticut, **33:77**
- Delaware** (this index)
- Discrimination
 - generally, **33:27 to 33:31**
 - based on genetic information,
33:17
 - collection of genetic information
 - prohibition, **33:22**
 - effective date, **33:26, 33:31**
 - enforcement, **33:16, 33:23, 33:30**
 - Internal Revenue Code of 1986,
amendments, **33:27**
 - Maine, **33:108**
 - New Jersey, **33:137**
 - New Mexico, **33:139**
 - New York, **33:142**
 - nonfederal governmental plans to
be excepted from require-
ments concerning genetic
information, elimination of
option, **33:24**
 - Oklahoma, **33:148**
 - preexisting condition, **33:19**
 - premium rates, health discrimina-
tion, **33:18**
 - premiums based on genetic infor-
mation, **33:11**
 - prohibition, collection of genetic
information, **33:22**
 - regulations, **33:25, 33:31**
 - requesting or requiring testing,
limitation, **33:20**
 - research exception, **33:21**
 - restrictions, **33:28**
 - scope of application, **33:29**
 - Social Security Act, amendments,
33:32 to 33:36
 - Social Security Act, amendments
relating to Medigap, **33:35**

GENETIC PRIVACY—Cont'd

- DNA federal laws
 - generally, **33:61**
 - collection and use of DNA
 - identification information, **33:62**
 - enforcement, **33:64**
 - limitation, additional, **33:63**
- DNA identification information, collection and use of, **33:62**
- Effective date, **33:10**
- Employers and employees
 - generally, **33:38 to 33:50**
 - confidentiality of information, **33:43**
 - disparate impact, no cause of action based upon, **33:46**
 - employment agency practices, **33:40**
 - enforcement, **33:44**
 - formation of commission, **33:47**
 - improper acquisition of genetic information, **33:39**
 - labor practices, **33:41**
 - medical information, not genetic information, **33:48**
 - regulations, additional, **33:49**
 - retaliation prohibition, **33:45**
 - rules of construction, **33:50**
 - training programs, **33:42**
- Enforcement authority relating to discrimination, **33:16**
- Enrollment, collection prior to or in connection with, **33:57**
- ERISA enforcement, **33:8**
- Exceptions, **33:58**
- Expungement of records, **33:66**
- Federal DNA collection laws, **33:61**
- Fetus or embryo
 - applications to genetic information, **33:15**
 - genetic information regarding, **33:7**
- Florida, **33:85**
- Genetic testing, limitation on requesting or requiring, **33:55**

GENETIC PRIVACY—Cont'd

- Georgia, **33:86, 33:87**
- Group health plans, **33:59, 33:60**
- Group health plans, limitations on, **33:54**
- Guide for companies, **40:24**
- Hawaii, **33:88**
- Health insurance, nondiscrimination, **33:3**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:37, 31:41, 31:248**
- Idaho** (this index)
- Illinois** (this index)
- Insurance
 - Colorado, **33:75**
 - Idaho, **33:92**
 - New Hampshire, **33:128**
 - New Jersey, **33:136**
 - South Dakota, **33:162**
 - Texas, **33:176**
 - Utah, **33:187**
 - Vermont, **33:191**
- Iowa** (this index)
- Kansas, **33:103**
- Limitations on testing, **33:4, 33:12**
- Litigation, Washington, **33:195**
- Louisiana** (this index)
- Maine** (this index)
- Maryland, **33:110**
- Massachusetts** (this index)
- Michigan, **33:115**
- Minnesota** (this index)
- Missouri, **33:120**
- Nebraska, **33:121**
- Nevada** (this index)
- New Hampshire** (this index)
- New Jersey** (this index)
- New Mexico** (this index)
- New York** (this index)
- North Carolina, **33:147**
- Oklahoma** (this index)
- Oregon** (this index)
- Preexisting conditions, **33:19, 33:52**
- Privacy and protection standards, **33:65, 33:66**

INDEX

GENETIC PRIVACY—Cont'd

- Proportionality, **38:19, 38:20**
- Protections, **33:67**
- Requesting testing, limitation, **33:20**
- Requirements, application, **33:14**
- Research exception, health discrimination, **33:21**
- Restrictions, collection of genetic information, **33:13**
- Rhode Island, **33:158**
- Rulemaking, **33:9**
- Scope of application, **33:6**
- Social Security Act, amendments relating to Medigap
 - generally, **33:32 to 33:36**
 - collection of genetic information, **33:34**
 - effective date, **33:36**
 - genetic testing limitation, **33:33**
 - HIPAA privacy rules, changes, **33:36**
 - transitioning provisions, **33:36**
 - uniform outline of coverage, **33:35**
- South Carolina** (this index)
- South Dakota**, **33:162, 33:163**
- Standards for privacy protection, **33:65**
- Testing, limitations, **33:4, 33:12**
- Texas** (this index)
- Use of DNA identification information, **33:62**
- Utah** (this index)
- Vermont** (this index)
- Virginia, **33:193**
- Washington, **33:194, 33:195**
- Wisconsin, **33:196, 33:197**

GEORGIA

- Access to stored communications, **8:122**
- Administrators' powers
 - credit cards, restrictions on, **19:26**
 - data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:63**
- Attorney general actions, spyware and phishing, **13:33**

GEORGIA—Cont'd

- Changes to information, security freezes, **18:90**
- Civil enforcement and remedies
 - computer crimes, **6:57**
 - Email, **12:44**
- Civil relief, computer crimes, **6:57**
- Computer crimes
 - generally, **6:52 to 6:59**
 - civil relief, **6:57**
 - criminal enforcement, **6:58**
 - forgery, **6:55**
 - invasion of privacy, **6:54**
 - password disclosure, **6:56**
 - privacy, invasion of, **6:54**
 - trade names or trademarks, transmission of, **6:59**
 - transmission of trade names or trademarks, **6:59**
 - trespass, **6:53**
- Credit cards, restrictions on
 - generally, **19:25 to 19:27**
 - administrators' powers, **19:26**
 - enforcement, **19:27**
 - powers of administrator, **19:26**
 - receipt restrictions, **19:25**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Criminal enforcement, **8:124**
- Criminal enforcement and penalties
 - computer crimes, **6:58**
 - spyware and phishing, **13:32**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction
 - generally, **24:62 to 24:64**
 - administrator powers, **24:63**
 - enforcement, **24:64**
 - powers of administrator, **24:63**
- Disclosure requirements, **2:97**
- Eavesdropping, unlawful, **8:117**
- Eavesdropping devices, possession, sale, and distribution of, **8:118**
- Electronic and wire communications
 - generally, **8:116 to 8:124**
 - access to stored communications, **8:122**

GEORGIA—Cont'd

Electronic and wire communications
—Cont'd
consent, **8:121**
criminal enforcement, **8:124**
distribution of eavesdropping
devices, **8:118**
eavesdropping, unlawful, **8:117**
eavesdropping devices, possession,
sale, and distribution of,
8:118
evidence, inadmissibility of, **8:123**
law enforcement, **8:119**
licenses to intercept telecom-
munications, Public Service
Commission, **8:120**
possession of eavesdropping
devices, **8:118**
Public Service Commission licen-
ses to intercept telecom-
munications, **8:120**
sale of eavesdropping devices,
8:118
surveillance, unlawful, **8:117**
viewing through windows and
doors, improper, **8:116**
windows and doors, improper
viewing through, **8:116**
Email, **12:43, 12:44**
Enforcement
credit cards, restrictions on, **19:27**
data security, cybersecurity, and
data destruction, **24:64**
identity theft, **22:49**
notice of security breaches, **25:156**
security freezes, **18:92**
Exemptions, security freezes, **18:89**
Fees, security freezes, **18:91**
Forgery, computer crimes, **6:55**
Genetic privacy, **33:86, 33:87**
Georgia Computer Security Act of
2005, **13:27**
Identity theft
generally, **22:44 to 22:49**
civil actions, **22:47**
enforcement, **22:46, 22:49**

GEORGIA—Cont'd

Identity theft—Cont'd
fraudulent identification docu-
ments, **22:45**
reencoders, use of, **22:48**
scanning devices, use of, **22:48**
use of scanning devices and
reencoders, **22:48**
Internet
disclosure requirements, **2:97**
spyware and phishing, **13:34**
telecommunications companies,
data security requirements,
2:98
Internet and Internet service provid-
ers, spyware and phishing,
13:36
Invasion of privacy, computer crimes,
6:54
Law enforcement, **8:119**
Lifting of security freeze, **18:88**
Modification of Internet settings,
13:29
Notice of security breaches
generally, **25:150 to 25:156**
enforcement, **25:156**
entities that maintain data, **25:153**
form of disclosures, **25:152**
other entities, notice to, **25:154**
telephone security breach, **25:155**
timing of disclosures, **25:151**
Notice requirement, security freezes,
18:93
Password disclosure, computer
crimes, **6:54, 6:56**
Phishing. Spyware and phishing,
below
Powers of administrator
credit cards, restrictions on, **19:26**
data security, cybersecurity, and
data destruction, **24:63**
Pretexting, **15:16, 15:17**
Public Service Commission licenses
to intercept telecommunications,
8:120
Receipt restrictions, credit cards,
19:25

INDEX

GEORGIA—Cont'd

- Reencoders, use of, identity theft, **22:48**
- Scanning devices, use of, identity theft, **22:48**
- Security freezes
 - generally, **18:85 to 18:93**
 - changes to information, **18:90**
 - effect of freeze, **18:86**
 - enforcement, **18:92**
 - exemptions, **18:89**
 - fees, **18:91**
 - lifting of freeze, **18:88**
 - notice requirement, **18:93**
 - timing of freeze, **18:87**
- Social Security numbers, **23:41, 23:42**
- Software blocks, prevention of, **13:30**
- Software installation, **13:28, 13:31**
- Spyware and phishing
 - generally, **13:27 to 13:38**
 - attorney general actions, **13:33**
 - criminal penalties, **13:32**
 - exceptions to liability, **13:35**
 - exemptions from liability, **13:38**
 - Georgia Computer Security Act of 2005, **13:27**
 - Internet service providers, **13:34, 13:36**
 - modification of Internet settings, **13:29**
 - software blocks, prevention of, **13:30**
 - software installation, **13:28, 13:31**
- Surveillance, unlawful, **8:117**
- Tax information, financial privacy, **17:67**
- Telephones
 - generally, **14:109 to 14:111, 25:155**
 - directory restrictions, **14:111**
 - telecommunications companies, **14:110**
- Timing
 - disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:151**

GEORGIA—Cont'd

- Timing—Cont'd
 - security freeze, **18:87**
- Trade names or trademarks, transmission of, **6:59**
- Trespass, computer crimes, **6:53**
- Use of scanning devices and reencoders, identity theft, **22:48**

GIFT CERTIFICATES

- New York, **19:42**

GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM

- Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:22, 28:90**
- Guide for companies, **40:27**
- North Carolina, RFID and tracking devices, **30:11**

GMAIL LITIGATION

- California, **8:34**
- Wiretap Act, **7:49**

GOOD-FAITH RELIANCE

- Florida, electronic and wire communications, **8:106, 8:112**
- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), access to business records, **10:119**
- New Jersey, electronic and wire communications, **8:228, 8:236**
- New York, electronic and wire communications, **8:262**
- North Carolina, electronic and wire communications, **8:267**
- Wiretap Act, **7:54, 7:65, 7:66**

GOVERNMENT

ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:70**

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND ENTITIES

- Arizona, release of health information, **32:5**
- California (this index)
- Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:37, 16:39, 16:40**

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND ENTITIES—Cont'd

Federal Cable Privacy Act, right to obtain information, **26:16**
 Hawaii, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:68**
 Indiana, Social Security numbers, **23:57**
 Nevada, notice of security breaches, **25:322**
 New Jersey, notice of security breaches, **25:339**
 New Mexico, financial privacy, **17:135**
 New York, financial privacy, **17:158**
 North Carolina, government computers and computer services, **6:149, 6:152**
 Wiretap Act, **7:34**

GOVERNMENT DISCLOSURE

New York, Social Security numbers, **23:97**

GOVERNMENT REQUESTS

Guide for companies, **40:30**

GPS

Global Positioning System (this index)

GRAMM-LEACH-BLILEY ACT

Generally, **16:2 to 16:30**
 Application, generally, **16:2**
 Class action discovery, disclosure of, **16:28**
 Connecticut, **17:65**
 Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:17**
 Disclosure of class action discovery, **16:28**
 Discovery, disclosure of class action, **16:28**
 Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:21, 16:29, 16:30**
 Federal Financial Institutions Examinations Council, **16:24**
 Financial Privacy Rule, **16:4**
 First Amendment, **16:30**

GRAMM-LEACH-BLILEY ACT

—Cont'd

Joint relationships, **16:12**
 Limits on disclosure and redisclosure, **16:16, 16:17**
 Model forms and samples, **16:6, 16:23**
 Notice
 generally, **16:8 to 16:11**
 delivery, **16:14**
 opt-out notice, **16:10, 16:11, 16:14, 16:18 to 16:20**
 retention or accessibility of notices, **16:15**
 revised privacy notices, **16:13**
 Notice of security breaches
 generally, **25:9, 25:10**
 content and delivery of customer notice, **25:10**
 data security regulations, Veterans Administration, **25:64**
 response programs for unauthorized access to customer information and customer notice, **25:9**
 Veterans Administration, **25:64**
 Pretexting provisions, **16:27**
 Privacy of consumer financial information, generally, **16:5**
 Response programs for unauthorized access to customer information and customer notice, **25:9**
 Security provisions, **16:25**
 State laws, relation to, **16:22**
 Statutory requirements, **16:3**

GRANTS

Health information technology, **31:380, 31:381, 31:391**

GROUP HEALTH PLANS

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:268, 31:269, 31:349**

GUAM

Notice of security breaches
 generally, **25:157 to 25:163**

INDEX

GUAM—Cont'd

- Notice of security breaches—Cont'd
 - enforcement, **25:163**
 - entities that maintain data, **25:160**
 - existing security policies, **25:161**
 - form of notice, **25:159**
 - preemption, **25:162**
 - timing of notice, **25:158**
- Social Security numbers
 - generally, **23:43 to 23:45**
 - enforcement, **23:45**
 - restrictions, **23:43**

GUARDIANS

- State agencies, **27:20**

GUIDE FOR COMPANIES

- Generally, **40:1 to 40:63**
- Advertising, behavioral, **40:13**
- Airline industry, **40:38**
- Anonymous subpoenas, **40:10**
- Bankruptcy, **40:20**
- Banks, **40:34**
- Behavioral advertising, **40:23**
- Biometrics, **40:26**
- Blogging, **40:11**
- Cable tv companies, **40:43**
- Cloud computing, **40:19**
- Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) framework, **40:45**
- Computer crime laws, **40:9**
- Confidential information, **40:9**
- Consumer reporting agency laws, application of, **40:31**
- COSO (Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission) framework, **40:45**
- Credit card receipts, **40:17**
- Cyber risk
 - generally, **40:44 to 40:63**
 - Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) framework, **40:45**
 - cyber, costs of, **40:50**
 - cyber, understanding of, **40:49**

GUIDE FOR COMPANIES—Cont'd

- Cyber risk—Cont'd
 - cyber incidents, ramifications of, **40:51**
 - cyber risk, understanding of, **40:48**
 - enterprise cyber risk, **40:53**
 - National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), **40:46**
 - NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology), **40:46**
 - risk assessment, **40:52, 40:53**
 - risk tolerance
 - generally, **40:48 et seq.**
 - determining risk tolerance
 - generally, **40:55 to 40:63**
 - actions to be taken, **40:62, 40:63**
 - board of directors, legal obligations for, **40:56**
 - incident response questions, **40:61**
 - key questions, **40:58 to 40:60**
 - understanding, **40:48**
 - SANS Institute top 20, **40:47**
- Electronic health records, **40:15**
- Email footers, **40:5**
- Employment applications, **40:32**
- Energy companies, **40:33**
- Federal Trade Commission, **34:172**
- Financial institutions, **40:34**
- Financial privacy, security freeze, **40:13**
- Genetic privacy, **40:24**
- Government employers, **40:36**
- Government requests, responding to, **40:30**
- GPS, **40:27**
- Hospitals, **40:35**
- Indemnity, **40:8**
- Information security requirements, **40:7**
- Insurance, **40:8**
- Insurance companies, **40:41**
- International issues, **40:28**
- Internet, **40:21**
- Marketing, **40:2**

GUIDE FOR COMPANIES—Cont'd

Medical providers, **40:35**
 Mergers and acquisitions, **40:20**
 National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), **40:46**
 NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology), **40:46**
 Payment card industry standards, **40:25**
 “Personally identifiable information,” **40:6**
 Pharming, **40:18**
 Phishing, **40:18**
 Public display of information, **40:22**
 Publishers, **40:42**
 Radio frequency identification, **40:27**
 Red flag regulations, **40:14**
 Retail issues, **40:39**
 Retroactive changes to privacy policies, **40:20**
 Risk shifting mechanisms, **40:8**
 Sarbanes-Oxley Act, **40:29**
 Scope of investigations, **40:4**
 Security breaches, **40:12**
 Security freeze, financial privacy, **40:13**
 Social networking, **40:11, 40:37**
 Social Security numbers, **40:16**
 Spyware, **40:18**
 Telecommunications, **40:40**
 Video companies, **40:43**

GUIDELINES

Fair Credit Reporting Act, Appendix J, **16:79**
Federal Trade Commission (this index)
 Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), persons outside United States, **10:149**
Guide for Companies (this index)

GUILT AND INNOCENCE

Alaska, identity theft, **22:15**

HARASSMENT

Florida, use of personal information, **22:37**

HARASSMENT—Cont'd

West Virginia, computer crimes, **6:233**

HARMLESS ERROR

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:198**

HARVESTING OF CUSTOMER LISTS

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:30**

HAWAII

Computer crimes
 generally, **6:60 to 6:64**
 access, unauthorized, **6:63**
 damage, **6:61**
 forfeiture of property, **6:64**
 fraud, **6:60**
 separate crime, use of computer in commission of, **6:62**
 Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:66**
 Consumer reporting agency, **18:99**
 Conviction record, employer inquiries into, **17:69**
 Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
 Credit history, use by employer, **17:68**
 Damage, computer crimes, **6:61**
 Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction
 generally, **24:65 to 24:68**
 enforcement, **24:67**
 exceptions, **24:66**
 government agencies, reporting requirements, **24:68**
 Financial privacy, security freeze, **18:94 to 18:101**
 Forfeiture of property, computer crimes, **6:64**
 Fraud, computer crimes, **6:60**
 Genetic privacy, **33:88**
 Government reporting, Social Security numbers, **23:49**

INDEX

HAWAII—Cont'd

- Health information, restrictions on
Pharmacy Benefits Managers
and marketing, **32:72**
- Identity theft, **22:50**
- Notice of security breaches
generally, **25:164 to 25:171**
effective date, **25:171**
enforcement, **25:169**
entities that maintain data, **25:167**
form of disclosures, **25:166**
other entities, notice to, **25:168**
preemption, **25:170**
timing of disclosures, **25:165**
- Preemption, notice of security
breaches, **25:170**
- Security freeze
generally, **18:94 to 18:101**
consumer reporting agency, duties,
18:99
development of procedures, **18:97**
effect of freeze, **18:95**
enforcement, **18:101**
exceptions, **18:98**
fees, **18:100**
timing of freeze, **18:96**
- Social Security numbers
generally, **23:46 to 23:49**
enforcement, **23:48**
government reporting, **23:49**
- Spyware and phishing, **13:39**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of secu-
rity breaches, **25:165**

HEADER INFORMATION

- California, **12:19**
- Controlling the Assault of Non-Solic-
ited Pornography and Marketing
Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:13,**
11:14, 11:29

HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE

- California, health information, **32:44**

HEALTH CARE

CLEARINGHOUSES

- Health Insurance Portability and
Accountability Act (HIPAA)**
(this index)

HEALTH CARE

CLEARINGHOUSES—Cont'd

- New Hampshire, disclosures by,
32:89

HEALTH EMERGENCY

DISCLOSURES

- Family Education Rights and Privacy
Act, **21:22**

HEALTH INFORMATION

- Generally, **31:1 to 31:405**
- Alaska, electronic medical records,
32:3
- Arizona** (this index)
- California** (this index)
- Civil penalties, Health Information
Technology for Economic and
Clinical Health Act of 2009,
31:2
- Connecticut, confidentiality of
pharmacy records
- Disclosure of information, **31:9,**
31:11
- Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:36,**
16:55
- Family Education Rights and Privacy
Act, **21:22**
- Florida** (this index)
- Health Information Technology for
Economic and Clinical Health
Act of 2009, **31:1, 32:3**
- Health Information Technology**
(this index)
- Health Insurance Portability and
Accountability Act (HIPAA)**
(this index)
- HIPAA. Health Insurance Portabil-
ity and Accountability Act**
(HIPAA) (this index)
- Identity theft, **32:2**
- Importance of privacy, **31:3, 32:1**
- Indiana, data security, cybersecurity
and data destruction, **24:78**
- Interoperability, **31:4, 31:6**
- Maine, **32:88**
- Massachusetts, **32:73, 32:74**
- Michigan** (this index)

HEALTH INFORMATION—Cont'd

- New Hampshire (this index)
- New York, financial privacy, **17:158**
- North Dakota, **32:95, 32:96**
- Patient Safety and Quality Improvement Act** (this index)
- Personal health records, **31:7**
- Pharmacies
 - Connecticut, **32:65, 32:66**
 - identity theft, **32:2**
 - New Hampshire, **32:87**
- Prescription health information, **31:8, 31:9**
- State laws, generally, **32:1 to 32:142**
- Technology. **Health Information Technology** (this index)
- Texas, financial privacy, **17:173**
- Texas (this index)
- Vermont, **32:127, 32:128**
- Wisconsin** (this index)

HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

- Generally, **31:359 to 31:395**
- Application review, regional extension centers, **31:379**
- Certification, **31:359 to 31:395**
- Certification criteria, **31:368**
- Chief Privacy Officer, appointment of, **31:363**
- Clinical education, **31:388**
- Contributions, **31:385**
- Effective date, **31:387**
- Endorsed recommendations, adoption of, **31:367**
- Enforcement, **31:395**
- Evaluation, **31:389**
- Extension program, **31:376**
- Federal employees, detailing of, **31:362**
- Federal health information technology, **31:371**
- Financial support, **31:389**
- First Amendment and restrictions on health data, **31:393**
- Funding, **31:375**
- Funds, **31:383**

HEALTH INFORMATION

TECHNOLOGY—Cont'd

- Grants, **31:380, 31:381, 31:391**
- Guidance and regulations, **31:384**
- Implementation specifications, **31:368 to 31:370**
- Incentives to use, **31:374**
- Loans, **31:391**
- Matching of grants, **31:381**
- Matching requirements, **31:386**
- National Coordinator in Standards Committee, role of, **31:366**
- Office of National Coordinator for Health Information Technology, **31:359**
- Policy Committee, **31:364**
- Prior restraints and private information, **31:394**
- Private right of action, **31:392**
- Private sector contributions, **31:385**
- Professionals in health care, **31:390**
- Publications, **31:361**
- Regional extension centers, **31:378, 31:379**
- Reports, **31:361, 31:389**
- Research center, **31:377**
- Security law, **31:373**
- Standards, adoption of, **31:368 to 31:370**
- Standards Committee, **31:365, 31:366**
- Strategic plan, **31:382**
- Transitions, **31:372**

HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FOR ECONOMIC AND CLINICAL HEALTH ACT OF 2009

- Generally, **31:1, 31:2**

HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA)

- Generally, **31:13 to 31:358**
- Abuse situations, **31:259, 31:284**

INDEX

HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA)—Cont'd

Access modification, information
access management, **31:220**
Access to protected health informa-
tion, **31:47, 31:326 to 31:329**
Accounting, **31:73, 31:78, 31:79,**
31:333
Act, overview of, **31:15**
Administrative Law Judge. Hearings,
below
Administrative requirements, **31:48,**
31:337 to 31:349
Affirmative defenses, **31:112**
Agree, uses and disclosures requiring
opportunity to, **31:42, 31:43**
Amendment of protected health infor-
mation, **31:330**
Amendments to information, **31:330**
Annual guidance, **31:53**
Appeal to decision, **31:196**
Application of knowledge elements
associated with contracts, **31:55**
Applications, contingency plan,
31:233
Assigned security responsibility,
31:212
Audits, **31:63**
Authorization
settlement authority, **31:115,**
31:179
use and disclosure with, **31:40,**
31:273 et seq.
workforce security, **31:214**
Awareness and training
generally, **31:222 to 31:226**
log-in monitoring, **31:225**
malicious software protection,
31:224
password management, **31:226**
protection from malicious
software, **31:224**
security reminders, **31:223**
software protection, malicious,
31:224

HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA)—Cont'd

Background, **31:13**
Briefs, **31:194**
Business associates
generally, **31:21, 31:29, 31:57**
application of provisions and
penalties, **31:242**
disclosures to, **31:253, 31:356**
Cadaveric organ, eye or tissue dona-
tion purposes, uses and
disclosures, **31:295**
Changes to privacy practices stated in
notice, uses and disclosures,
31:345
Civil monetary penalties
generally, **31:23 to 31:25, 31:56,**
31:60, 31:61
regulations and enforcement,
below
Collateral estoppel, hearings, **31:188**
Communications between physicians,
ex parte, **31:358**
Complaints to Secretary, **31:23**
Compliance, reports on, **31:67**
Compliance reviews, **31:23**
Confidential communications
requirements, uses and
disclosures, **31:323**
Consent, use with or without, **31:282**
Construction of law, **31:66**
Contingency plan, security
generally, **31:228 to 31:233**
applications, **31:233**
data backup plan, **31:229**
data criticality analysis, **31:233**
disaster recovery plan, **31:230**
emergency mode operation plan,
31:231
revision procedures, **31:232**
testing procedures, **31:232**
Correctional institutions, **31:305**
Costs and benefits, **31:50**
Criminal background checks, **31:307**

**HEALTH INSURANCE
PORTABILITY AND
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT
(HIPAA)—Cont'd**

Criminal penalties, **31:56**
 Data backup plan, **31:40, 31:229**
 Data criticality analysis, contingency plan, **31:233**
 Deceased individuals, **31:37, 31:254, 31:257, 31:281, 31:291, 31:294**
 Definition changes, **31:19, 31:20, 31:33**
 Deidentified information, **31:355**
 Denial of access, **31:325**
 Disaster recovery plan, **31:230**
 Disclosures with notice, **31:260**
 Discovery, **31:10, 31:180**
 Documentation, **31:203, 31:336**
 Documentation requirements, **31:32**
 Domestic violence, victims of, **31:284**
 Do-Not-Call law, **14:34**
 Education on health information privacy, **31:54**
 Effective date, **31:59, 31:62, 31:81, 31:84, 31:89**
 Electronic format, access to information in, **31:73, 31:85**
 Electronic health records, **31:78, 31:82, 31:83**
 Electronic media, definition changes, **31:33**
 Electronic notice, **31:320**
 Emancipated minors, privacy, **31:256**
 Emergency mode operation plan, **31:231**
 Employers, inapplicability to, **31:16**
 Endangerment situations, privacy, **31:259**
 Enforcement for business associates, **31:21**
 Evidence, **31:192**
 Ex parte communications between physicians, HIPAA and, **31:358**
 Ex parte contacts with Administrative Law Judge, **31:177**
 Exceptions, **31:77**

**HEALTH INSURANCE
PORTABILITY AND
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT
(HIPAA)—Cont'd**

Exhibits, **31:181**
 Federal jurisdiction, **31:12**
 Fees, hearings, **31:183**
 Foreign military personnel, **31:301**
 Forms, hearings, **31:184**
 Fundraising, **31:88, 31:315**
 GAO report on treatment disclosures, **31:70**
 Gender affirming care privacy, **31:264**
 Genetic information, **31:41, 31:248**
 Government programs providing public benefits, uses and disclosures, **31:306**
 Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, notice of security breaches, **25:11**
 Group health plans, **31:268, 31:349**
 Guidance on implementation specification to identify protected health information, **31:69**
 Harmless error, hearings, **31:198**
 Health care clearinghouses information access management, functions, **31:218**
 privacy, **31:244**
 Health oversight activities, **31:285**
 Hearing, failure to request, **31:118**
 Hearings
 generally, **31:173 to 31:198**
 Administrative Law Judge
 appeal to decision, **31:196**
 authority of, **31:176**
 decision, **31:195, 31:196**
 ex parte contacts with, **31:177**
 hearing before, **31:174**
 appeal to decision, **31:196**
 applicability, **31:173**
 attendance at hearing, subpoenas for, **31:182**
 briefs, **31:194**
 collateral estoppel, **31:188**

INDEX

**HEALTH INSURANCE
PORTABILITY AND
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT
(HIPAA)—Cont'd**
Hearings—Cont'd
discovery, **31:10, 31:180**
evidence, **31:192**
ex parte contacts with Administrative Law Judge, **31:177**
exhibits, **31:181**
fees, **31:183**
filing, **31:184**
forms, **31:184**
harmless error, **31:198**
motions, **31:186**
post hearing briefs, **31:194**
prehearing conferences, **31:178**
record, **31:193**
rights of parties, **31:175**
sanctions, **31:187**
service of papers, **31:184**
settlement authority, **31:179**
statistical sampling, **31:190**
stay of Secretary's decision, **31:197**
subpoenas, **31:182**
time, computation of, **31:185**
witness lists and statements, **31:181**
witnesses, **31:191**
Hybrid entities, **31:27, 31:201**
Illinois, **24:71, 25:186**
Inapplicability to employers, **31:16**
Incident procedures, security, **31:227**
Information access management
generally, **31:217 to 31:221**
access authorization, **31:219**
access establishment, **31:220**
access modification, **31:220**
health care clearinghouse functions, isolating, **31:218**
isolating health care clearinghouse functions, **31:218**
Information system activity review, management process, **31:211**
Intelligence activities, **31:302**

**HEALTH INSURANCE
PORTABILITY AND
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT
(HIPAA)—Cont'd**
Intent, **31:91**
Intimidation, **31:107, 31:342**
Isolating health care clearinghouse functions, information access management, **31:218**
Jurisdiction, **31:12**
Language, changes to applicability of, **31:26**
Law-enforcement custodial situations, **31:305**
Law-enforcement purposes, **31:288**
Limitations, civil monetary penalty, **31:114**
Limited data set, **31:74, 31:314**
Litigation, HIPAA and Illinois law does not create duty to protect that is actionable, **35:40**
Location purposes, limited information for, **31:289**
Log-in monitoring, awareness and training, **31:225**
Malicious software protection, awareness and training, **31:224**
Management process, security
generally, **31:207 to 31:211**
information system activity review, **31:211**
risk analysis, **31:208**
risk management, **31:209**
sanction policy, **31:210**
Marketing, **31:86**
Medicaid restrictions, state, and HIPAA, **31:354**
Military, **31:299 to 31:301**
Minimum necessary, determination of, **31:75**
Minimum necessary, disclosures required to be limited to, **31:74**
Minimum necessary standard, **31:250**
Mitigation, **31:341**
Motions, hearings, **31:186**
National security, **31:302**
Neglect situations, privacy, **31:259**

**HEALTH INSURANCE
PORTABILITY AND
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT
(HIPAA)—Cont'd**

Non-HIPAA covered entities, study and report on application of security requirements to, **31:68**

Notice, **31:45, 31:260, 31:279, 31:319 to 31:321, 31:331, 31:345**

Notice of Security Breaches (this index)

Notification, civil monetary penalty, **31:120**

Object, opportunity for individual to, **31:277**

Object, uses and disclosures requiring opportunity to, **31:42, 31:43**

Opt out of fundraising, opportunity to, **31:88**

Organizational requirements, **31:27, 31:31, 31:38, 31:239**

Other laws, relation to, **31:64**

Other rulemaking and guidance, **31:18**

Overview of Act, **31:15**

Password management, awareness and training, **31:226**

Payment, **31:271, 31:272**

Penalties, **31:23**

Physical safeguards, **31:30**

Physical safeguards, security, **31:236**

Physicians, ex parte communications between, **31:358**

Policy procedures, **31:32**

Post hearing briefs, **31:194**

Preemption, **31:64, 31:96**

President, protective services for, **31:303**

Prior restraints and private information, **31:394**

Privacy

- generally, **31:242 to 31:261**
- abuse situations, **31:259**
- adults, **31:256**
- authorization, use and disclosure with, **31:273 et seq.**

**HEALTH INSURANCE
PORTABILITY AND
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT
(HIPAA)—Cont'd**

Privacy—Cont'd

- business associates, above
- communications between physicians, ex parte, **31:358**
- confidential communications, **31:258**
- consent, use with or without, **31:282**
- deceased individuals, **31:254, 31:257**
- deidentified information, **31:246, 31:247, 31:355**
- emancipated minors, **31:256**
- endangerment situations, **31:259**
- ex parte communications between physicians, HIPAA and, **31:358**
- exceptions, **31:245**
- gender affirming care, **31:264**
- genetic information, **31:248**
- health care clearing houses, **31:244**
- Medicaid restrictions, state, and HIPAA, **31:354**
- minimum necessary standard, **31:250**
- neglect situations, **31:259**
- not individually identifiable information, creation of, **31:252**
- personal representatives, **31:255**
- physicians, ex parte communications between, **31:358**
- public records laws and HIPAA protections, **31:353**
- reproductive records, **31:263**
- restrictions and exceptions, **31:357**
- sale of protected health information, **31:249**
- state Medicaid restrictions and HIPAA, **31:354**
- substance use, **31:262**
- underwriting purposes, use and disclosure of genetic information for, **31:248**

INDEX

HEALTH INSURANCE

PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA)—Cont'd

- Privacy—Cont'd
 - use and disclosure of information
 - generally, **31:247**
 - deidentified protected health information, **31:246**
 - protected health information subject to agreed upon restriction, **31:251**
 - whistleblowers, disclosures by, **31:261**
- Private information, prior restraints and, **31:394**
- Private right of action, **31:326**
- Processing with notice, privacy, **31:260**
- Protected health information, prohibition on sale of, **31:82, 31:83**
- Protected information, use and disclosures of, **31:35**
- Protection from malicious software, awareness and training, **31:224**
- Public records laws and HIPAA protections, **31:353**
- Recent changes, overview, **31:17**
- Refill reminders, **31:87**
- Regulations, **31:79**
- Regulations and enforcement
 - generally, **31:93 to 31:127**
 - affirmative defenses, **31:112**
 - applicability, **31:94, 31:99**
 - civil monetary penalty
 - affirmative defenses, **31:112**
 - amount, **31:109, 31:110**
 - basis, **31:108**
 - collection of penalty, **31:119**
 - determination of amount, factors, **31:110**
 - failure to request hearing, **31:118**
 - identical requirement or prohibition, violation of, **31:110**
 - limitations, **31:114**
 - notification, **31:120**

HEALTH INSURANCE

PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA)—Cont'd

- Regulations and enforcement
 - Cont'd
 - civil monetary penalty—Cont'd
 - penalty not exclusive, **31:116**
 - proposed determination, notice, **31:117**
 - settlement authority, **31:115**
 - waiver, **31:113**
 - complaints, **31:104**
 - complaints to Secretary, **31:101**
 - compliance, **31:100**
 - compliance reviews, **31:102, 31:104**
 - exceptions, **31:96 to 31:98**
 - hearing, failure to request, **31:118**
 - investigational subpoenas and inquiries, **31:105, 31:106**
 - limitations, civil monetary penalty, **31:114**
 - modifications, **31:95**
 - notification, civil monetary penalty, **31:120**
 - preemption, **31:96**
 - recent enforcement matters, **31:121 to 31:172**
 - responsibilities, **31:103**
 - Secretary, complaints to, **31:101, 31:104, 31:106**
 - settlement authority, **31:115**
 - statutory basis and purpose, **31:93**
 - subpoenas, **31:105**
 - waiver, civil monetary penalty, **31:113**
- Rehabilitation Act, government violations of, **31:92**
- Reports, **31:67, 31:71**
- Reproductive records
 - privacy, **31:263**
- Research purposes, **31:296**
- Response to requests for accounting, **31:80**
- Restrictions on certain conduct, **31:23**

**HEALTH INSURANCE
PORTABILITY AND
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT
(HIPAA)—Cont'd**

Restrictions on certain health information and sales of health information, **31:73**
 Retaliation, **31:107, 31:342**
 Retention period, **31:348**
 Revision procedures, contingency plan, **31:232**
 Right to accounting and privacy protection, **31:333**
 Rights to request privacy protection, **31:46**
 Risk analysis, management process, **31:208**
 Risk management, management process, **31:209**
 Safeguards, **31:28, 31:338**
 Sale of protected health information and minimum necessary, **31:36**
 Sales of health information, restrictions on, **31:73**
 Sanction policy, management process, **31:210**
 Sanctions, **31:187**
 Secretary, **31:106**
 Section 164.500 of 45 CFR, applicability of, **31:34**
 Security
 generally, **31:28, 31:51, 31:199 to 31:241**
 applicability, **31:200, 31:205**
 assigned security responsibility, **31:212**
 awareness and training, **31:222 to 31:226**
 business associate contracts and other agreements, **31:235**
 contingency plan, **31:228 to 31:233**
 documentation, **31:203**
 evaluation, **31:234**
 hybrid entities, **31:201**
 incident procedures, **31:227**

**HEALTH INSURANCE
PORTABILITY AND
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT
(HIPAA)—Cont'd**

Security—Cont'd
 information access management, **31:217 to 31:221**
 management process, **31:207 to 31:211**
Notice of Security Breaches (this index)
 organizational requirements, **31:201, 31:239**
 physical safeguards, **31:236**
 policies and procedures, **31:241**
 relationship to other portion of regulations, **31:204**
 reminders, awareness and training, **31:223**
 safeguard requirements for affiliated covered entities, **31:202**
 statutory basis for regulations, **31:199**
 technical safeguards, **31:238**
 workforce security, **31:213 to 31:216**
 Separation or discharge from military service, **31:300**
 Service of papers, **31:184**
 Settlement authority, **31:115, 31:179**
 Social Security Act, improved enforcement under, **31:58**
 Software protection, awareness and training, **31:224**
 State law, duties under, **31:90**
 State Medicaid restrictions and HIPAA, **31:354**
 Statistical sampling, **31:190**
 Statutory requirements under ARRA, **31:52**
 Stay of Secretary's decision, **31:197**
 Study, **31:72**
 Subcontractors, uses and disclosures, **31:267**
 Subpoenas, **31:105, 31:182**
 Substance use
 privacy, **31:262**

INDEX

**HEALTH INSURANCE
PORTABILITY AND
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT
(HIPAA)—Cont'd**
Supervision, workforce security,
 31:214
Technical safeguards, **31:30**
Technical safeguards, security,
 31:238
Termination procedures, workforce
 security, **31:216**
Testing procedures, **31:232**
Testing procedures, contingency plan,
 31:232
Threat to health or safety, **31:298**
Time and manner of access to
 protected health information,
 31:328
Time for compliance, **31:22**
Training. Awareness and training,
 above
Transition provisions, **31:49, 31:350,**
 31:351
Treatment, **31:272**
Underwriting, **31:316**
Uses and disclosures
 generally, **31:265 to 31:358**
 abuse, victims of, **31:284**
 access, requests for, **31:326**
 access to protected health informa-
 tion, **31:326 to 31:329**
 accounting of disclosures, **31:333**
 to **31:335**
 actions on notices of amendment
 of protected health informa-
 tion, **31:331**
 administrative proceedings, **31:286**
 agree, opportunity for individual
 to, **31:277**
 amendment of protected health
 information, **31:330, 31:331**
 authorization, **31:273 et seq.**
 business associate agreements,
 31:266
 business associate contracts,
 31:265, 31:267

**HEALTH INSURANCE
PORTABILITY AND
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT
(HIPAA)—Cont'd**
Uses and disclosures—Cont'd
 cadaveric organ, eye or tissue
 donation purposes, **31:295**
 care of individual, involvement in,
 31:279
 changes in other policies and
 procedures, **31:346**
 changes to privacy practices stated
 in notice, **31:345**
 complaints to covered entity,
 31:339, 31:340
 compliance dates, **31:352**
 confidential communications
 requirements, **31:323**
 consent, **31:282**
 correctional institutions, **31:305**
 crime on premises, **31:292**
 crime victims, **31:290**
 deceased individual, **31:281**
 decedents, **31:291, 31:294**
 deidentified data, **31:309**
 denial of access, **31:325**
 disaster relief, **31:280**
 documentation, **31:297, 31:332,**
 31:336, 31:340, 31:347
 domestic violence, victims of,
 31:284
 electronic notice, **31:320**
 emergencies, reporting crime in,
 31:293
 emergency circumstances, **31:278**
 foreign military personnel, **31:301**
 fundraising, **31:315**
 government programs providing
 public benefits, **31:306**
 group health plans, **31:268,**
 31:269, 31:349
 health care operations, **31:271,**
 31:272
 health oversight activities, **31:285**
 identification and location
 purposes, limited information
 for, **31:289**

**HEALTH INSURANCE
PORTABILITY AND
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT
(HIPAA)—Cont'd**

Uses and disclosures—Cont'd
 individuals, access to protected health information, **31:324 et seq.**
 intelligence activities, **31:302**
 intimidation, **31:342**
 joint notice by separate covered entities, **31:321**
 judicial proceedings, **31:286**
 law-enforcement purposes, **31:288**
 law-enforcement custodial situations, **31:305**
 limited data set, **31:314**
 limited information for identification and location purposes, **31:289**
 location purposes, limited information for, **31:289**
 medical suitability determinations, **31:304**
 military activities, **31:299**
 minimum necessary disclosures of protected health information, **31:312**
 minimum necessary requirements for protected health information, **31:313**
 minimum necessary uses of protected health information, **31:311**
 mitigation, **31:341**
 multiple covered functions, covered entity with, **31:270**
 National Instant Criminal Background Check System, **31:307**
 national security, **31:302**
 neglect, victims of, **31:284**
 notice, changes to privacy practices stated in, **31:345**
 notice by separate covered entities, joint, **31:321**

**HEALTH INSURANCE
PORTABILITY AND
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT
(HIPAA)—Cont'd**

Uses and disclosures—Cont'd
 notice of privacy practices, right to, **31:319, 31:320**
 notices of amendment of protected health information, **31:331**
 notification purposes, **31:279**
 object, opportunity for individual to, **31:277, 31:278**
 payment, **31:271, 31:272**
 personal designation, **31:337**
 policies and procedures, **31:344**
 President, protective services for, **31:303**
 prior contracts or arrangements with business associates, effect of, **31:351**
 protective services for President and others, **31:303**
 public health activities, **31:283**
 re-identification, **31:310**
 request for privacy protection, **31:322**
 research purposes, **31:296**
 retaliation, **31:342**
 retention period, **31:348**
 review of denial of access, **31:325**
 safeguards, **31:338**
 sale of protected information, **31:274**
 satisfactory assurances, defining, **31:287**
 separation or discharge from military service, **31:300**
 specialized government functions, **31:299 to 31:304**
 subcontractors, **31:267**
 threat to health or safety, **31:298**
 time and manner of access to protected health information, **31:328**
 timely action, requests for, **31:326**
 treatment, **31:272**

INDEX

HEALTH INSURANCE

PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA)—Cont'd

- Uses and disclosures—Cont'd
 - treatment, to carry out, **31:271, 31:272**
 - underwriting, **31:316**
 - verification, **31:317, 31:318**
 - veteran activities, **31:299**
 - waiver approval, **31:297**
 - waiver of rights, **31:343**
 - workers' compensation, **31:308**
- Veteran activities, **31:299**
- Violations, **31:91**
- Waiver, **31:113, 31:297, 31:343**
- Whistleblowers, disclosures by, **31:261**
- Witness lists and statements, **31:181**
- Witnesses, **31:191**
- Workers' compensation, disclosures for, **31:308**
- Workforce clearance procedure, **31:215**
- Workforce security
 - generally, **31:213 to 31:216**
 - authorization, **31:214**
 - supervision, **31:214**
 - termination procedures, **31:216**
 - workforce clearance procedure, **31:215**

HEALTH OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:285**

HEARINGS

- Employee privacy, **9:52**
- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:11**
- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), Rules of Procedure, **10:206**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) (this index)

HIPAA

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) (this index)

HOSPITALS

- Guide for companies, **40:35**

HOSTAGE SITUATIONS

- Colorado, telephones, **14:106**

HOSTING AGREEMENT

- Forms, website, **41:2**

HOTEL RECORDS

- Warrants, **28:26**

HUSBAND AND WIFE

- Spouses (this index)

HYBRID ENTITIES

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:201**

IDAHO

- Computer crimes, **6:65**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Email, **12:45, 12:46**
- Employers, genetic privacy, **33:90**
- Genetic privacy
 - generally, **33:89 to 33:92**
 - employers, restrictions on, **33:90**
 - enforcement, **33:91**
 - insurance, **33:92**
- Identity theft, **22:51**
- Inmate access to personal information, **27:182**
- Insurance, genetic privacy, **33:92**
- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:172 to 25:178**
 - enforcement, **25:177**
 - entities that maintain data, **25:175**
 - existing security policies, **25:176**
 - form of disclosures, **25:174**
 - preemption, **25:178**
 - timing of disclosures, **25:173**
- Preemption, notice of security breaches, **25:178**

IDAHO—Cont'd

- Security freezes
 - generally, **18:102 to 18:109**
 - changes to information, **18:108**
 - development of contact methods, **18:104**
 - effect of freeze, **18:103**
 - enforcement, **18:109**
 - exceptions, **18:106**
 - fees, **18:107**
 - removal of freeze, **18:105**
- Social Security numbers, **23:50**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:173**

IDENTIFICATION

- De-identified data, processing, **29:53, 29:71**
- Identity Theft** (this index)
- Minnesota, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:96**
- Social Security Numbers** (this index)

IDENTIFIERS

- Litigation, waiver of protection, **35:50, 35:57**

IDENTITY THEFT

- Generally, **22:1 to 22:135**
- Alabama** (this index)
- Alaska** (this index)
- Arizona**, **22:19**
- Arkansas**, **22:20**
- California** (this index)
- Colorado** (this index)
- Connecticut**, **22:33**
- Deceased individuals**, **22:5**
- Delaware**, **22:34, 22:35**
- District of Columbia**, **22:130, 22:131**
- Fair Credit Reporting Act** (this index)
- Federal Identity Theft and Assumption Deterrence Act**, **22:2**
- Florida** (this index)
- Forged signatures**, **22:4**
- Georgia** (this index)

IDENTITY THEFT—Cont'd

- Hawaii**, **22:50**
- Health information and pharmacists**, **32:2**
- Idaho**, **22:51**
- Illinois** (this index)
- Indiana**, **22:55**
- Intent under § 1028(a)(1)**, **22:3**
- Iowa** (this index)
- Kansas**, **22:57**
- Kentucky**, **22:58**
- Louisiana**, **22:59**
- Maine**, **22:60**
- Maryland**, **22:61, 22:62**
- Massachusetts**, **22:63, 22:64**
- Michigan** (this index)
- Minnesota**, **22:71, 22:72**
- Mississippi**, **6:102, 22:73, 22:74**
- Missouri** (this index)
- Montana**, **22:80**
- Nebraska** (this index)
- Nevada**, **6:116, 22:84**
- New Hampshire**, **22:85**
- New Jersey** (this index)
- New Mexico**, **22:94**
- New York** (this index)
- North Carolina** (this index)
- North Dakota**, **22:106**
- Ohio**, **22:107**
- Oklahoma**, **22:109**
- Oregon**, **22:110**
- Pennsylvania**, **22:111**
- Proportionality**, **38:25**
- Rhode Island**, **22:112**
- South Carolina** (this index)
- South Dakota**, **22:120**
- State laws, generally**, **22:6 to 22:135**
- § 1028(a)(1), intent under**, **22:3**
- Tennessee**, **22:121**
- Texas**, **22:122, 22:123**
- Utah**, **22:124**
- Vermont**, **22:125**
- Virginia**, **22:126, 22:127**
- Washington**, **22:128, 22:129**
- West Virginia**, **22:132**

INDEX

IDENTITY THEFT—Cont'd

- Wisconsin, **22:133**
- Wyoming, **22:134, 22:135**

ILLINOIS

- Acquisition of personal information, unauthorized, identity theft, **22:52**
- Aggravated tampering with computers, **6:67**
- Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:8**
- Civil enforcement and remedies
 - electronic and wire communications, **8:133**
 - genetic privacy, **33:97**
- Common carriers, electronic and wire communications, **8:134**
- Computer crimes
 - generally, **6:66 to 6:68**
 - aggravated tampering with computers, **6:67**
 - fraud, **6:68**
 - tampering with computers, **6:66**
- Constitutional and statutory issues
 - generally, **28:67 to 28:71**
 - Biometric Information Privacy Act, **28:69**
 - enforcement, **28:70**
 - law-enforcement agencies,
 - disclosure of customer information to, **28:68**
 - other laws, construction with, **28:71**
 - right of privacy, **28:67**
- Credit cards
 - generally, **19:28, 19:29**
 - identity theft, **22:54**
 - issuance restrictions, **19:28**
 - receipt restrictions, **19:29**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Credit restrictions, public utility and, **17:70**
- Criminal enforcement, electronic and wire communications, **8:131**

ILLINOIS—Cont'd

- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction
 - generally, **24:69 to 24:74**
- Biometric Information Privacy Act, **24:72**
- enforcement, **24:74**
- entities subject to Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, **24:71**
- exceptions, **24:73**
- Date. Time and date, below
- Disclosure of genetic information, **33:96**
- Discriminatory acts, financial privacy, **17:73**
- Eavesdropping, **8:125**
- Electronic and wire communications
 - generally, **8:125 to 8:135**
 - admission of evidence, restrictions on, **8:132**
 - civil enforcement, **8:133**
 - civil remedies, **8:133**
 - common carriers, assistance by, **8:134**
 - criminal enforcement, **8:131**
 - discovery of eavesdropping device, **8:135**
 - eavesdropping, **8:125**
 - exempted acts, **8:126, 8:128**
 - notice of interception, **8:130**
 - prison officials, interception of communications by, **8:127**
 - recording of interceptions, **8:129**
- Email, **12:47, 12:48**
- Employers, use of genetic testing by, **33:95**
- Fees, security freezes, **18:116**
- Financial privacy
 - generally, **17:70 to 17:6**
 - credit information, use by employer, **17:72**
 - credit restrictions, public utility and, **17:70**
 - discriminatory acts, **17:73**
 - enforcement, **17:75, 18:119**

ILLINOIS—Cont'd

Financial privacy—Cont'd
 Fair Credit Reporting Act, effect of, **17:76**
 police reports, receipt of, **17:71**
 public utility and credit restrictions, **17:70**
 receipt of police reports, **17:71**
 reports and reporting, receipt of police reports, **17:71**
 restrictions, public utility and credit restrictions, **17:70**
 retaliatory acts, **17:73**
 waivers, **17:74**
 Fraud, computer crimes, **6:68**
 Genetic privacy
 generally, **33:93 to 33:97**
 civil enforcement, **33:97**
 disclosure of information, **33:96**
 employers, use of genetic testing by, **33:95**
 exceptions, **33:94**
 Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, **24:71, 25:186**
 Identity theft
 generally, **22:52 to 22:54**
 acquisition of personal information, unauthorized, **22:52**
 personal information, unauthorized acquisition of, **22:52**
 public utility service, **22:54**
 unauthorized acquisition of personal information, **22:52**
 Insurance cards, Social Security numbers, **23:52**
 Internet
 IP addresses, storage and collection, **2:100**
 service provider (ISP), cancellation restrictions, **2:99**
 supervised release, **2:101**
 Internet Privacy Task Force, **27:183**
 Issuance restrictions, credit cards, **19:28**
 Licenses, Social Security numbers, **23:53**

ILLINOIS—Cont'd

Lifting of security freezes, **18:112**
 Litigation, HIPAA and Illinois law does not create duty to protect that is actionable, **35:40**
 Notice of interception of electronic and wire communications, **8:130**
 Notice of security breaches
 generally, **25:179 to 25:187**
 enforcement, **25:187**
 entities subject to HIPAA, **25:186**
 entities that maintain data, **25:182**
 existing security policies, **25:184**
 form of notice, **25:181, 25:183**
 state agency requirements, **25:185**
 timing of disclosures, **25:180**
 Personal information, unauthorized acquisition of, identity theft, **22:52**
 Police reports, receipt of, financial privacy, **17:71**
 Pretexting, **15:18, 15:19**
 Prison officials, interception of communications by, **8:127**
 Public utility and credit restrictions, financial privacy, **17:70**
 Public utility companies
 generally, **39:11 to 39:13**
 customer records and information, **39:11, 39:13**
 law-enforcement agencies, disclosure of customer information law to, **39:12**
 Public utility service, identity theft, **22:54**
 Receipt of police reports, financial privacy, **17:71**
 Receipt restrictions, credit cards, **19:29**
 Recording of interceptions, electronic and wire communications, **8:129**
 Restrictions, public utility and credit restrictions, financial privacy, **17:70**
 Retaliatory acts, financial privacy, **17:73**

INDEX

ILLINOIS—Cont'd

- Security freezes
 - generally, **18:110 to 18:119**
 - changes to information, **18:117**
 - development of contact methods, **18:113**
 - effect, **18:114**
 - exemptions, **18:115, 18:118**
 - fees, **18:116**
 - lifting, **18:112**
 - timing of freeze, **18:111**
- Social Security numbers
 - generally, **23:51 to 23:54**
 - additional restrictions, **23:54**
 - insurance cards, **23:52**
 - licenses, **23:53**
- Spyware and phishing, **13:40, 13:41**
- Tampering with computers, **6:66, 6:67**
- Time and date
 - notice of security breaches, **25:180**
 - security freezes, **18:111**
- Unauthorized acquisition of personal information, identity theft, **22:52**
- Waivers, financial privacy, **17:74**
- Wire communications. Electronic and wire communications, above

IMMUNITY

- California** (this index)
- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, sovereign immunity, **5:23**
- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA)** (this index)
- Maryland, restrictions on state agencies, **27:190**
- Sovereign Immunity** (this index)
- Texas** (this index)

IMPERMISSIBLE PURPOSE

- State agencies, Driver's Privacy Protection Act, **27:55**

IMPERSONATION

- Identity Theft** (this index)

IMPLIED CONSENT

- Tennessee, computer crimes, **6:194**

IMPORTERS

- European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:26**

IN CAMERA REVIEW

- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA)** (this index)

INCIDENT PROCEDURES

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:227**

INCIDENT RESPONSE

- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:167**
- Forms, **41:13, 41:14**
- New York, financial services companies, **24:131**

INCIDENT SUMMARY REPORT

- Forms, **41:15**

INCIDENTALLY ACQUIRED COMMUNICATIONS

- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA)** (this index)

INDEMNITY

- Guide for companies, **40:8**

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

- Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:34**

INDIANA

- Civil enforcement and remedies, spyware and phishing, **13:49**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction
 - generally, **24:75 to 24:78**
 - enforcement, **24:77**
 - health care providers, **24:78**
- Email, **12:49, 12:50**
- Gathering of personal information, spyware and phishing, **13:43**
- Government Social Security numbers, **23:57**
- Identity theft, **22:55**

INDIANA—Cont'd

- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:188 to 25:198**
 - enforcement, **25:198**
 - entities that must maintain data, **25:194**
 - existing security policies, **25:197**
 - form of disclosures, **25:190, 25:195**
 - other entities, notice to, **25:191, 25:196**
 - timing of disclosures, **25:189, 25:193**
- Phishing. Spyware and phishing, below
- Recording restrictions, Social Security numbers, **23:56**
- Security freeze
 - generally, **18:120 to 18:133**
 - changes to information, **18:130**
 - civil enforcement, **18:133**
 - development of procedures, **18:121**
 - exemptions, **18:129**
 - fees, **18:132**
 - length of freeze, **18:126**
 - notices to customers, **18:131**
 - permitted disclosures, **18:128**
 - placement of freeze, **18:120**
 - procedures for release of freeze, **18:124**
 - removal of freeze, **18:123**
 - removal restrictions, **18:127**
 - third party requests, **18:125**
 - timing of freeze, **18:122**
- Social Security numbers
 - generally, **23:55 to 23:59**
 - enforcement of number laws, **23:58**
 - government numbers, **23:57**
 - recording restrictions, **23:56**
 - restrictions, **23:59**
- Software, blocking or disabling of, **13:44**
- Software installation, **13:47**

INDIANA—Cont'd

- Spyware and phishing
 - generally, **13:42 to 13:49**
 - civil enforcement, **13:49**
 - control of computer, **13:45**
 - exemptions, **13:48**
 - gathering of personal information, **13:43**
 - modification of computer settings, **13:46**
 - prohibited conduct, **13:38**
 - software, blocking or disabling of, **13:44**
 - software installation, **13:47**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:189**

INFANTS

- Children and Minors** (this index)

INFORMANT REWARDS

- Bank Secrecy Act, **10:276**

**INFORMATION ACCESS
MANAGEMENT**

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)**
(this index)

**INFORMATION PRACTICES ACT
OF 1977**

- California, state agencies, **27:79**

**INFORMATION SYSTEM
ACTIVITY REVIEW**

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:211**

INFORMED CONSENT

- Wisconsin, health information, **32:140**

INJUNCTIONS

- Bank Secrecy Act, **10:272**
- Communications Decency Act, **4:15**
- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:47**
- Federal Trade Commission, **34:25, 34:26**

INDEX

INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd

- Nevada, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:107**
- Pennsylvania, electronic and wire communications, **8:280**

INMATES

- Idaho, inmate access to personal information, **27:182**

INNOCENCE

- Alaska, identity theft, **22:15**

INSPECTION

- California, financial privacy, **17:10**
- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act** (this index)
- Oregon, genetic privacy, **33:153**

INSTALLATION OF EAVESDROPPING DEVICES

- Alabama, **8:9**

INSTALLATION OF TRACKING DEVICES

- Delaware, **30:9**
- Texas, **30:17**

INSTANT MESSAGING

- Telephones, **14:71**

INSURANCE

- Generally, **20:1 to 20:9**
- California** (this index)
- Genetic Privacy** (this index)
- Guide for companies, **40:8, 40:41**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)** (this index)
- Illinois, insurance cards, **23:52**
- Montana, notice of insurance security breaches, **25:299 to 25:304**

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

- Florida, computer crimes, **6:43**
- Georgia, trade names or trademarks, **6:59**
- Louisiana, computer crimes, **6:76**
- Mississippi, computer crimes, **6:99**
- Trade Secrets** (this index)

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

—Cont'd

- Wyoming, computer crimes, **6:240, 6:242**

INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:302**

INTELLIGENCE REFORM AND TERRORISM PREVENTION ACT OF 2004

- Social Security numbers, **23:7**

INTENT

- Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:25**
- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:7, 5:8**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:91**
- Identity theft, **22:3**
- Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional Records Access Act, **7:77, 7:86**
- Wiretap Act, **7:26**

INTERACTIVE COMPUTER SERVICES

- California, health information, **32:64**
- Internet, **2:18, 4:10**
- Missouri, Email, **12:80**
- North Dakota, Email, **12:91**

INTERAGENCY DISCLOSURES

- Alaska, Social Security numbers, **23:14**

INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS

- Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **7:6**
- Massachusetts, electronic and wire communications, **8:153, 8:158, 8:160**
- New Hampshire, electronic and wire communications, **8:205**

INTERCEPTION OF

COMMUNICATIONS—Cont'd

- Washington, electronic and wire communications, **8:307**
- Wiretap Act, color of authority and participants in communications, **7:35**

INTERFERENCE

- Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **7:6**
- Wiretap Act, color of authority and participants in communications, **7:38**

INTERNAL INVESTIGATIONS

- Employee privacy, **9:4**

INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986

- Genetic privacy, group based discrimination, amendments, **33:27**

INTERNATIONAL PRIVACY AND SECURITY

- Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC)** (this index)
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, interaction with Sarbanes-Oxley Act, **24:5**
- Email issues, **28:10**
- Guide for companies, **40:28**
- Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) Guidelines** (this index)

INTERNET

- Generally, **2:1 to 2:115**
- Amendments to privacy policies, **2:30**
- Americans With Disabilities Act, **2:28**
- Analysis of obligations of Internet service providers, **2:3**
- Arizona, **13:7, 13:12, 28:45**
- Arkansas, **2:53, 13:18**
- Bankruptcy Reform Act of 2005, **2:23, 2:24**
- Blogging** (this index)

INTERNET—Cont'd

- California** (this index)
- Cancellation of Internet service, restrictions on, **2:99**
- Child pornography, **2:8**
- Children's Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA)** (this index)
- Circumventions, **2:20**
- Civil remedies, **2:17**
- Colorado, **2:95, 2:96**
- Communications Decency Act** (this index)
- Compliance by Internet service providers, **2:29**
- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, advertising, **5:38**
- Constitutional and statutory issues, IP addresses, **28:29**
- Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM)** (this index)
- Costco Wholesale Corp. and Boch Imports, **2:49**
- Criminal penalties, **2:19**
- CyberTipline, **2:8**
- Data-pass, prohibition, Restore Online Shopper Confidence Act, **2:36**
- Defining prohibited conduct, **2:13**
- Delaware** (this index)
- Digital Millennium Copyright Act, **2:22**
- Disclosure requirements, **2:97, 2:103, 4:10**
- Discovery, social media, **2:50**
- Display of information, public, **2:52**
- Domain name registrar, **2:7**
- Double opt-ins, **2:26**
- Electronic communication service providers
 - limited liability, **2:7**
 - reporting requirements, **2:4, 2:5**
 - use by, **2:9**
- Email** (this index)
- Federal Trade Commission, **2:2**

INDEX

INTERNET—Cont'd

- Federal Trade Commission, Restore Online Shopper Confidence Act, **2:39**
- Financial instruments, use for unlawful gambling, **2:15**
- First Amendment and social media, **2:47**
- Form U-5, statements, **4:18**
- Gambling, **2:12**
- Georgia, **2:97, 2:98, 13:29, 13:34, 13:36**
- Guide for companies, **40:21**
- Illinois** (this index)
- Interactive computer services, **2:18, 4:10**
- Internet Dating Safety Act, New Jersey, **2:108 to 2:111**
- Internet service provider (ISP)
 - analysis of obligations of Internet service providers, **2:3**
 - California** (this index)
 - cancellation restrictions, **2:99**
 - compliance by Internet service providers, **2:29**
 - constitutional and statutory issues, **28:10**
 - data retention requirements, **2:95**
 - public utility companies as ISP, **39:6**
 - restrictions, **2:107**
 - restrictions, cancellation of, **2:99**
 - Texas, Email, **12:123**
 - Wiretap Act, subscriber's Email, liability for gathering, **7:115**
- Iowa, **13:51, 13:54, 13:56**
- IP addresses
 - logging, **2:11**
 - personally identifiable information, **2:31**
 - storage and collection, **2:100**
- Limited liability, **2:7**
- Litigation resulting from public disclosure of information on the Internet, **35:25, 35:73**
- Logging IP addresses, **2:11**

INTERNET—Cont'd

- Louisiana, criminal use of Internet, **6:79, 6:83**
- Michigan, **2:102**
- Minnesota** (this index)
- Missouri, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:74**
- National Center for Missing and Exploited Children, disclosures by, **2:6**
- National Labor Relations Board and social media, **2:49**
- Nebraska, **2:106**
- Negative option marketing, Restore Online Shopper Confidence Act, **2:38**
- Nevada, **2:107**
- New Hampshire, modification of Internet settings, **13:63**
- New Jersey, **2:108 to 2:111**
- Notice of Intent to Sell Nonpublic Personal Information Act, **2:115**
- Offers, online, **2:33**
- Online defamation, immunity, **4:18**
- Opt-in and opt-out issues, **2:25, 2:26, 2:52**
- Payment systems, regulation of, **2:16**
- Peace officer information, **2:96**
- Pennsylvania, **2:113, 6:175**
- Preemption, **2:14**
- Preemption, Restore Online Shopper Confidence Act, **2:43**
- Privacy policies, amendments to, **2:30**
- Public display of information, **2:52**
- Remote computing service providers
 - limited liability, **2:7**
 - reporting requirements, **2:4, 2:5**
 - use by, **2:9**
- Restore Online Shopper Confidence Act, **2:34 to 2:43**
- Right to be forgotten, **2:21**
- Social media
 - discovery, **2:50**
 - Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **2:44**

INTERNET—Cont'd

- Social media—Cont'd
 - employers' requests for information, **2:45**
 - First Amendment, **2:47**
 - National Labor Relations Board, **2:49**
 - twitter posts, privacy and, **2:48**
- Social networking posting information, waiver of privacy, **2:10**
- State Attorneys General, Restore Online Shopper Confidence Act, **2:40, 2:41**
- State provisions, generally, **2:51 et seq.**
- Student online privacy statutes, **2:46, 2:66 to 2:68, 2:85 et seq.**
- Subscriber information, **2:32**
- Supervised release, **2:101**
- Telecommunications companies, data security requirements, **2:98**
- Tennessee, **2:114**
- Twitter posts, **2:48**
- U.S. SAFE WEB Act of 2006, **34:155**
- Utah, **2:115**
- Video privacy, **26:2**
- Websites, simple hosting agreement, form, **41:2**

INTERNET DATING SAFETY ACT

- New Jersey** (this index)

INTERNET PRIVACY TASK FORCE

- Illinois, **27:183**

INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER (ISP)

- Internet** (this index)

INTERRUPTION OF COMPUTER SERVICES

- Connecticut, computer crimes, **6:31**

INTERVIEWS

- California, investigative consumer reports, **17:48**

INTIMIDATION

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:107, 31:342**

INVASION OF PRIVACY

- Employee privacy, **9:4**
- Litigation, **35:5**

INVENTORIES

- New Jersey, intercepted communications, **8:220**

INVESTIGATIONS

- Arizona, health information, **32:11**
- California, identity theft, **22:22**
- Employee privacy, **9:4, 9:19, 9:37**
- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:29, 21:30**
- North Carolina, identity theft, **22:105**
- Security services, employee privacy, **9:42**

INVESTIGATIVE CONSUMER REPORTS

- California** (this index)
- New York** (this index)

IOWA

- Bulk electronic mail, transmission of unsolicited, **6:69, 12:51**
- Civil relief
 - computer crimes, **6:72**
 - Email, **12:54**
- Collection of personally identifiable information, spyware and phishing, **13:52**
- Computer crimes
 - generally, **6:69 to 6:72**
 - bulk electronic mail, transmission of unsolicited, **6:69**
 - civil relief, **6:72**
 - Email, below
 - encryption, use of, **6:71**
 - forfeiture, **6:72**
 - phishing. Spyware and phishing, below
 - prescription drugs, sale or offer of direct sale of, **6:70**

INDEX

IOWA—Cont'd

- Computer crimes—Cont'd
 - spyware and phishing, below
 - unsolicited bulk electronic mail, transmission of, **6:69**
- Credit, identity theft, **22:56**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Criminal penalties, spyware and phishing, **13:58**
- Email
 - generally, **12:51 to 12:54**
 - civil relief, **12:54**
 - encryption, use of, **12:53**
 - forfeiture, **12:54**
 - prescription drugs, **12:52**
 - transmission of unsolicited bulk electronic mail, **12:51**
- Encryption
 - computer crimes, **6:71**
 - Email, **12:53**
- Fair Information Practices Act, **27:184**
- Forfeiture
 - computer crimes, **6:72**
 - Email, **12:54**
- Genetic privacy
 - generally, **33:98 to 33:102**
 - enforcement, **33:101**
 - exceptions, **33:102**
 - restrictions on genetic testing, **33:98**
- Identity theft
 - generally, **22:56**
 - credit, **22:56**
 - public utility service, **22:56**
- Internet service providers, spyware and phishing, **13:56**
- Modification of Internet settings, **13:51, 13:55**
- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:199 to 25:205**
 - enforcement, **25:205**
 - entities that maintain data, **25:200**
 - exceptions, **25:204**
 - form of notice, **25:202**

IOWA—Cont'd

- Notice of security breaches—Cont'd
 - other entities, notice to, **25:203**
 - timing of notice, **25:201**
- Phishing. Spyware and phishing, below
- Prescription drugs, sale or offer of direct sale of, **6:70, 12:52**
- Public utility companies, identity theft, **22:56**
- Public utility service, identity theft, **22:56**
- Security freezes
 - generally, **18:134 to 18:143**
 - changes to information, **18:141**
 - effect of freeze, **18:139**
 - enforcement, **18:143**
 - exceptions, **18:140**
 - fees, **18:138**
 - removal of freeze, **18:137**
 - temporary lift of freeze, **18:136**
 - timing of freeze, **18:135**
 - waiver, **18:142**
- Software, disabling or installing, **13:53**
- Spyware and phishing
 - generally, **13:50 to 13:58**
 - collection of personally identifiable information, **13:52**
 - control of computer, **13:54**
 - criminal penalties, **13:58**
 - Internet service providers, **13:56**
 - modification of Internet settings, **13:51, 13:55**
 - software, disabling or installing, **13:53**
- State agencies, **27:184**
- Timing of notice, notice of security breaches, **25:201**
- Unsolicited bulk electronic mail, transmission of, **6:69, 12:51**

IRREVOCABLE CONSENT

- California, telephonic seller law, **14:92**

ISP (INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER)

Internet (this index)

JOINDER OF DOE DEFENDANTS

Litigation, **35:102**

JOINT APPLICATIONS

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), persons outside United States, **10:180, 10:181**

JURISDICTION

Generally, **36:1 to 36:14**

Anonymous posting and subpoenas, personal jurisdiction vs. subpoena jurisdiction, **37:19**

Blogging, **36:9**

Company website, use of, **36:8**

Dormant Commerce Clause, generally, **36:1 et seq.**

eBay jurisdiction, **36:11**

Emails, **36:7, 36:12**

Federal Trade Commission, **34:3**

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA) (this index)

Forum-related activities, **36:5**

General vs. specific jurisdiction, **36:2**

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:12**

Personal jurisdiction over individuals, **36:10**

Purposeful availment, **36:4**

Reasonableness, **36:6**

Service by Email, **36:12**

Specific jurisdiction, **36:2, 36:3**

Swarm joinder, **36:13**

JURY TRIALS

California, restrictions on credit cards, **19:17**

JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:24**

KANSAS

Civil remedies, security freeze, **18:154**

KANSAS—Cont'd

Computer crimes, **6:73 to 6:75**

Credit card receipt restrictions, **19:30**

Credit freezes. Security freezes, below

Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:79**

Duration of security freeze, **18:149**

Email, **12:55, 12:56**

Fees, security freeze, **18:152**

Financial privacy

generally, **18:144 et seq.**

changes to certain information, security freeze, **18:153**

civil remedies, security freeze, **18:154**

duration of security freeze, **18:149**

effect of security freeze, **18:147**

exemptions, security freeze, **18:151**

fees, security freeze, **18:152**

lifting of security freeze, **18:148**

nonapplicability of security freeze, **18:150**

payment card scanning, **17:77**

security freezes, generally, **18:144 et seq.**

timing of freeze, **18:145**

unique ID, security freezes, **18:146**

Genetic privacy, **33:103**

Identity theft, **22:57**

Lifting of security freeze, **18:148**

Notice of security breaches

generally, **25:206 to 25:213**

enforcement, **25:212**

entities that maintain data, **25:209**

existing security policies, **25:210**

form of disclosures, **25:208**

other entities, notice to, **25:211**

preemption, **25:213**

timing of disclosures, **25:207**

Payment card scanning, **17:77**

Postsecondary educational institutions, Social Security numbers, **23:61**

INDEX

KANSAS—Cont'd

- Preemption, notice of security breaches, **25:213**
- Security freezes. Financial privacy, above
- Social Security numbers
 - generally, **23:60 to 23:66**
 - enforcement, **23:66**
 - exceptions, **23:63, 23:65**
 - postsecondary educational institutions, **23:61**
 - public filings, **23:62**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:207**
- Unique ID, security freezes, **18:146**

KENTUCKY

- Changes to information, security freeze, **18:165**
- Civil remedies, security freeze, **18:166**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:80**
- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:34**
- Fees, security freeze, **18:164**
- Financial privacy
 - generally, **18:155 to 18:166**
 - changes to information, security freeze, **18:165**
 - civil remedies, security freeze, **18:166**
 - disclosure of information during security freeze, **18:163**
 - disclosure of process, security freezes, **18:159**
 - effect of security freeze, **18:157**
 - entities exempt from placing security freezes, **18:158**
 - fees, security freeze, **18:164**
 - length of security freeze, **18:162**
 - lifting of security freeze, **18:161**
 - personal identification numbers, security freezes, **18:159**
 - placement of security freeze, **18:155**

KENTUCKY—Cont'd

- Financial privacy—Cont'd
 - requests for information when security freeze is in place, **18:160**
 - security freezes, generally, **18:155 to 18:166**
 - timing of freeze, **18:156**
- Identity theft, **22:58**
- Length of security freeze, **18:162**
- Lifting of security freeze, **18:161**
- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:214 to 25:220**
 - entities that maintain data, **25:216**
 - existing security policies, **25:219**
 - form of disclosures, **25:217**
 - other entities, disclosure to, **25:218**
 - preemption, **25:220**
 - timing of disclosures, **25:215**
- Personal identification numbers, security freezes, **18:159**
- Placement of security freeze, **18:155**
- Requests for information when security freeze is in place, **18:160**
- Security freezes, generally, **18:155 to 18:166**

KEYSTROKE LOGGERS

- Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **7:126**

KNOWLEDGE OF IMPERMISSIBLE PURPOSE

- State agencies, Driver's Privacy Protection Act, **27:55**

KRINSKY STANDARD

- Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:13**

LANHAM ACT

- Litigation, **35:99**

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, loss of computer, **24:163**
- Notice of security breaches, theft of computer, **25:5**

LAPTOP COMPUTERS—Cont'd

Wiretap Act, **7:25**

LAW ENFORCEMENT

California (this index)

Delaware, electronic and wire communications, **8:83**

Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:6**

Georgia, **8:119**

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:288, 31:305**

Massachusetts, identity theft, **22:64**

New Jersey, identity theft, **22:91**

Peace officers, information regarding California, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:55**

Internet, **2:96**

Police Reports (this index)

Public utility companies, Illinois, disclosure of customer information law to law-enforcement agencies, **39:12**

Texas (this index)

Text messages, police accessing, **8:150**

Washington, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:88**

LEASES

California, restrictions on telephone, Internet, mail order, or catalog, **14:97**

LEON WARRANT

Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:4**

LETTERS, SEALED

Washington, electronic and wire communications, **8:306**

LIBRARIES

California, state agencies, **27:146**

Subpoena for library records, **37:24**

LICENSES

California driver's license, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:53**

LICENSES—Cont'd

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, mere violation, **5:44**

Illinois, Social Security numbers, **23:53**

LIENS OR ENCUMBRANCES

California, consumer credit reports, **17:19**

LIFTING OF SECURITY FREEZE

Minnesota, security freeze, **18:201**

Missouri, security freeze, **18:221**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

California

credit cards, **19:10**

electronic and wire communications, invasion of privacy claims, **8:36**

LIMITED DATA RETENTION

Federal Trade Commission, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:159**

LIMITED DATA SET

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:74, 31:314**

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

State agencies, Driver's Privacy Protection Act, **27:54**

LIST HARVESTING

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:30**

LISTS, SALE OF

California, telephones, **14:81**

LITIGATION

Generally, **1:1, 35:1 to 35:102**

Accessibility of information, **35:71**

Actual damages under Privacy Act, requirement, **35:27**

Aiding and abetting fraud, **35:39**

Alternative standing, **35:31**

Arbitration clauses, enforceability, **35:37**

INDEX

LITIGATION—Cont'd

- Bankruptcy filings, redaction in, **35:45**
- BJs Wholesale Club, Inc., **35:11, 35:65**
- California** (this index)
- Case examples, Rule 23(b), **35:85**
- Class actions
 - generally, **35:76 to 35:98**
 - case examples, Rule 23(b), **35:85**
 - class certification, below
 - discovery, **35:97, 35:98**
 - Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act of 2003 (FACTA) litigation and class certification, **35:70**
 - Fair Credit Reporting Act litigation, **16:48, 35:72**
 - federal court
 - generally, **35:78 to 35:83**
 - case examples, Rule 23(b), **35:95**
 - individual reliance, possible defenses based on, Rule 23(b), **35:84**
 - Rule 23(b)(1), **35:80**
 - Rule 23(b)(2), **35:81**
 - Rule 23(b)(3)
 - examination under, **35:82**
 - notice, **35:83**
 - Rule 23(b), generally, **35:79 to 35:85**
 - Rule 23 requirements, **35:78**
 - individual reliance, possible defenses based on, Rule 23(b), **35:84**
 - Penal Code § 632 cases, discovery regarding, **35:98**
 - pleading, **35:96**
 - potential defenses based on individual reliance, Rule 23(b), **35:84**
 - Rule 23(b)(1), **35:80**
 - Rule 23(b)(2), **35:81**
 - Rule 23(b)(3)
 - examination under, **35:82**
 - notice, **35:83**

LITIGATION—Cont'd

- Class actions—Cont'd
 - Rule 23(b), generally, **35:79 to 35:85**
 - Rule 23 requirements, **35:78**
 - § 632 of the Penal Code cases, discovery regarding, **35:98**
 - TCPA claims and class certification, **35:95**
- Class certification
 - Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act of 2003 (FACTA) litigation and, **35:70**
 - TCPA claims and, **35:95**
 - Texas, Email, class certification prohibition, **12:126**
- CMIA litigation, **35:32 to 35:34**
- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act** (this index)
- Computer related incidents, coverage, **35:101**
- Conversion, electronic, **35:66**
- Conversion of information by deletion, **35:3**
- Coverage, computer related incidents, **35:101**
- Damages, **35:23 to 35:27**
- Data security litigation, **35:36**
- Defenses based on individual reliance, potential, Rule 23(b), **35:84**
- Discovery
 - class actions, **35:97, 35:98**
 - electronic, **35:61**
 - foreign privacy law and discovery, **35:62**
- Doe defendants, joinder, **35:102**
- Driver's Privacy Protection Act (DPPA), **27:58, 35:68, 35:69**
- Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **35:9**
- Electronic conversion, **35:66**
- Electronic discovery and costs, **35:61**
- Electronic files, limitations on remote access, **35:54**
- Electronic information production, **35:44**

LITIGATION—Cont'd

- Emails, enforceability of forum selection clauses in, **35:100**
- Encryption, **35:35**
- Enforceability of forum selection clauses in Emails, **35:100**
- Exemptions, **35:46**
- Exemptions, redaction requirement, **35:53**
- Facebook, terms of service, **35:64**
- Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act of 2003 (FACTA) litigation and class certification, **35:70**
- Fair Credit Reporting Act litigation, **16:48, 35:72**
- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:33**
- Federal court. Class actions, above **Federal Trade Commission** (this index)
- Filings made under seal, **35:47, 35:55**
- Filings made with redactions, **35:55**
- Filings with federal courts, privacy protection, **35:52**
- Financial account numbers, utility account numbers, **35:51**
- Foreign privacy law and discovery, **35:62**
- Forms, confidential litigation hold memorandum, **41:12**
- Forum selection clauses in Emails, enforceability, **35:100**
- Franchise liability, **35:42**
- Fraud, aiding and abetting, **35:39**
- HIPAA and Illinois law does not create duty to protect that is actionable, **35:40**
- Identifiers, waiver of protection, **35:50, 35:57**
- Individual reliance, possible defenses based on, Rule 23(b), **35:84**
- Information accessibility, **35:71**
- Information conversion by deletion, **35:3**
- Internet disclosure of information, **35:25, 35:73**
- Invasion of privacy liability, **35:5**

LITIGATION—Cont'd

- Joinder of doe defendants, **35:102**
- Lanham Act, **35:99**
- Louisiana, notice of security breaches, **25:231**
- Loyalty points, **35:30**
- Media, **35:16**
- § 1983, **35:68**
- Penal Code § 632 cases, discovery regarding, **35:98**
- Pleading, class actions, **35:96**
- Potential defenses based on individual reliance, Rule 23(b), **35:84**
- Privacy Act, requirement of actual damages, **35:27**
- Privacy in context of litigation, **35:43, 35:44, 35:61**
- Privacy liability, invasion, **35:5**
- Privacy policy as contract, **35:41**
- Privacy protection for filings with federal courts, **35:52**
- Privilege, **35:67**
- Production of electronic information, **35:44**
- Production of electronic media and trade secrets, **35:59**
- Protective orders, **35:48, 35:56**
- Public access to papers, **35:58**
- Redaction
 - bankruptcy filings, **35:45**
 - exemptions, redaction requirement, **35:53**
 - filings with redactions, **35:55**
- Reference list, option for filing, **35:49**
- Remote access to electronic files, limitations, **35:54**
- Requirement of actual damages under Privacy Act, **35:27**
- Requiring creation of data, **35:60**
- Restatement (Second) of Torts, **35:4**
- Rule 23(b)(1), **35:80**
- Rule 23(b)(2), **35:81**
- Rule 23(b)(3)
 - examination under, **35:82**
 - notice, **35:83**
- Rule 23(b), generally, **35:79 to 35:85**

INDEX

LITIGATION—Cont'd

- Rule 23 requirements, **35:78**
- Seal, filings made under, **35:47, 35:55**
- Search engine data, **35:63**
- § 632 of the Penal Code cases, discovery regarding, **35:98**
- Sony data breach, **35:10**
- Spyware, **13:4**
- Standing
 - generally, **35:28**
 - alternative standing, **35:31**
 - Article III standing, **35:29**
- Subpoenas** (this index)
- TCPA claims and class certification, **35:95**
- Tennessee, computer crimes, **6:195**
- Texas, Email, class certification prohibition, **12:126**
- Theories of liability, **35:2**
- Third-party consultants, **35:12**
- TJX, **35:11**
- Trade secrets, production of electronic media and, **35:59**
- Utility account numbers, financial account numbers, **35:51**
- Waiver of protection of identifiers, **35:50, 35:57**
- Washington, genetic privacy, **33:195**
- Washington D.C., credit card receipt restrictions, **19:57**
- Wiretap Act, Gmail litigation, **7:49**

LITIGATION AND PRIVACY ACT OF 1974

- Social Security numbers, **23:6**

LOANS

- California, telephonic seller law, **14:90**
- Health information technology, **31:391**

LOCATION

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), uses and disclosures, **31:289**

LOG-IN INFORMATION

- Wiretap Act, **7:47**

LOG-IN MONITORING

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:225**

LOG-IN PAGES

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:39**

LOGS

- European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, automatically generated, **42:20**

LOUISIANA

- Banks, disclosure of financial information by, **17:87**
- Commercial Email, **12:58**
- Computer crimes
 - generally, **6:76 to 6:83**
 - electronic mail service providers, offenses against, **6:81**
 - enhanced penalties, **6:79**
 - equipment or supplies, offenses against, **6:77**
 - fraud, **6:80**
 - intellectual property, offenses against, **6:76**
 - Internet, criminal use of, **6:79, 6:83**
 - street map, **6:79, 6:83**
 - tampering with computers, **6:82**
 - users of computers, offenses against, **6:78**
 - virtual street-level map, **6:79, 6:83**
- Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:72**
- Copy of report after denial of credit, financial privacy, **17:82**
- Credit card receipt restrictions, **19:31**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:82**
- Disputes regarding accuracy of financial information, **17:81**

LOUISIANA—Cont'd

- Dissemination of specific credit information, **17:85**
- Electronic mail service providers, offenses against, **6:81**
- Email
 - generally, **12:57 to 12:59**
 - civil enforcement, **12:59**
 - commercial Email, **12:58**
 - service providers, offenses against, **12:57**
- Enhanced penalties, computer crimes, **6:79**
- Equipment or supplies, computer crimes, **6:77**
- Fees
 - financial privacy, generally, **17:79**
 - security freezes, **18:175**
- Financial privacy
 - generally, **17:78 to 17:90**
 - authorization to disclose financial information, **17:88, 17:89**
 - banks, disclosure of financial information by, **17:87**
 - copy of report after denial of credit, **17:82**
 - disclosure of financial information, **17:86 to 17:89**
 - disclosure of reports, **17:78**
 - disputes regarding accuracy of information, **17:81**
 - dissemination of specific credit information, **17:85**
 - enforcement, **17:84**
 - exemptions, **17:90, 18:169**
 - fees, **17:79**
 - procedures, **17:80**
 - records of recipients, **17:83**
 - security alerts, **18:167**
 - security freezes, below
 - toll-free number, **18:168**
 - use of consumer credit report, limitations on, **18:178**
- Fraud, computer crimes, **6:80**
- Genetic privacy
 - generally, **33:104 to 33:107**

LOUISIANA—Cont'd

- Genetic privacy—Cont'd
 - enforcement, **33:107**
 - exemptions, **33:106**
 - prenatal genetic testing, restrictions, **33:104**
 - restrictions, **33:104**
- Identity theft, **22:59**
- Intellectual property, computer crimes, **6:76**
- Internet, criminal use of, **6:79, 6:83**
- Lifting of security freezes, **18:173**
- Litigation, notice of security breaches, **25:231**
- Notice
 - security breaches. Notice of security breaches, below
 - security freezes, **18:171**
- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:221 to 25:231**
 - effective date, **25:230**
 - enforcement, **25:228**
 - entities that maintain data, **25:222**
 - exemptions from disclosures, **25:223**
 - existing policies, **25:227**
 - form of disclosures, **25:225**
 - litigation, **25:231**
 - other entities, notice to, **25:226**
 - preemption, **25:228**
 - timing of disclosures, **25:224**
- Offenses against service providers, Email, **12:57**
- Preemption, notice of security breaches, **25:228**
- Prenatal genetic testing, **33:104**
- Records of recipients, financial privacy, **17:83**
- Security alerts, **18:167**
- Security freezes
 - generally, **18:167 to 18:178**
 - changes to information, **18:176**
 - effect, **18:172**
 - enforcement, **18:177**
 - fees, **18:175**
 - inapplicability, **18:174**

INDEX

LOUISIANA—Cont'd

- Security freezes—Cont'd
 - lifting of freeze, **18:173**
 - notice, **18:171**
 - placing, **18:170**
- Service providers, offenses against
 - Email, **12:57**
- Social Security numbers, **23:67**
- Spyware and phishing, **13:59**
- Street map, computer crimes, **6:79, 6:83**
- Supplies or equipment, computer crimes, **6:77**
- Tampering with computers, **6:82**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:224**
- Toll-free number, financial privacy, **18:168**
- Virtual street-level map, computer crimes, **6:79, 6:83**

LOYALTY

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, breaches by employees, **5:22**
- Litigation, Article III and loyalty points, **35:30**

MAIL

- California** (this index)
- Email** (this index)
- Washington, electronic and wire communications, **8:306**

MAINE

- Civil enforcement and remedies, **8:141**
- Computer crimes, **6:84**
- Constitutionality, New Hampshire and Maine health information laws held unconstitutional, **32:88**
- Credit card receipt restrictions, **19:32**
- Discrimination, based on genetic information or testing, **33:109**
- Electronic and wire communications
 - generally, **8:136 to 8:144**
 - civil enforcement, **8:141**

MAINE—Cont'd

- Electronic and wire communications—Cont'd
 - disclosure or use of wire or oral communications, **8:137**
 - disclosure to another state agency, **8:143**
 - duty to report, **8:138**
 - evidence, exclusion from, **8:144**
 - exceptions, **8:142**
 - exclusion from evidence, **8:144**
 - interception devices, possession, **8:139**
 - interception devices, sale, **8:140**
 - interception of communications, **8:136, 8:140**
 - possession of interception devices, **8:139**
 - sale of interception devices, **8:140**
 - wire communications, disclosure or use of, **8:137**
- Email, **12:60, 12:61**
- Employment discrimination, genetic privacy, **33:108**
- Evidence, exclusion from, **8:144**
- Genetic privacy
 - discrimination, based on genetic information or testing, **33:109**
 - employment discrimination, **33:108**
- Health information, New Hampshire and Maine laws held unconstitutional, **32:88**
- Identity theft, **22:60**
- Interception devices, possession, **8:139**
- Interception devices, sale, **8:140**
- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:232 to 25:238**
 - enforcement, **25:238**
 - entities that maintain data, **25:235**
 - form of disclosures, **25:234**
 - other entities, notice to, **25:236**
 - preemption, **25:237**
 - timing of disclosures, **25:233**

MAINE—Cont'd

- Oral communications
 - disclosure or use of, **8:137**
 - interception, **8:136**
- Social Security numbers, **23:68, 23:69**
- State agencies, **27:185**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:233**
- Unconstitutionality of New Hampshire and Maine health information laws, **32:88**
- Wire communications, disclosure or use of, **8:137**

MALICIOUS SOFTWARE PROTECTION

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:224**

MANUFACTURE OF INTERCEPTION DEVICES

- Florida, **8:102**

MANUFACTURE OF MEANS OF FORGED IDENTIFICATION

- Missouri, identity theft, **22:78**

MANUFACTURERS

- European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, obligations, **42:24**

MARKETING

- California** (this index)
- Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:56**
- Guide for companies, **40:2**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:86**
- Texas health information, **32:118**
- Vermont, prescription drug marketing, **31:208, 32:127**

MARYLAND

- Civil enforcement
 - pretexting, **15:24**
 - state agencies, restrictions on, **27:188**
- Computer crimes, **6:85**

MARYLAND—Cont'd

- Consent, two party, electronic and wire communications, **8:147**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Criminal enforcement
 - pretexting, **15:23**
 - state agencies, restrictions on, **27:189**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:83 to 24:85**
- Electronic and wire communications
 - generally, **8:145 to 8:152**
 - consent, two party, **8:147**
 - enforcement, **8:151**
 - exceptions, **8:148**
 - police accessing text messages, **8:150**
 - restrictions, **8:149, 8:152**
 - two party consent, **8:147**
 - wiretapping, **8:145**
- Email, **12:62, 12:63**
- Employment, use of genetic tests in, **33:110**
- Enforcement
 - electronic and wire communications, **8:151**
 - notice of security breaches, **25:246**
- Exceptions, electronic and wire communications, **8:148**
- Financial privacy
 - generally, **17:91 to 17:94**
 - credit information, use by employer, **17:91**
 - effective date, **17:94**
 - enforcement, **17:92**
 - exceptions, **17:93**
- Financial privacy. Security freezes, below
- Genetic privacy, **33:110, 33:111**
- Identity theft, **22:61, 22:62**
- Immunity, restrictions on state agencies, **27:190**
- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:239 to 25:246**
 - enforcement, **25:246**

INDEX

MARYLAND—Cont'd

- Notice of security breaches—Cont'd
 - entities that maintain data, **25:241**
 - form of notice, **25:242**
 - other entities, notice to, **25:243**
 - preemption, **25:245**
 - timing of disclosures, **25:240**
 - waiver of law, **25:244**
- Police accessing text messages, **8:150**
- Preemption, notice of security breaches, **25:245**
- Pretexting
 - generally, **15:20 to 15:24**
 - civil enforcement, **15:24**
 - criminal enforcement, **15:23**
 - exemptions, **15:22**
 - prohibitions, **15:21**
 - Telephone Records and Privacy Act of 2006, **15:20**
- Restrictions, electronic and wire communications, **8:149, 8:152**
- Review, restrictions on state agencies, **27:187**
- Security freezes
 - generally, **18:179 to 18:190**
 - effect of freeze, **18:184**
 - enforcement, **18:189**
 - exceptions, **18:181**
 - fees, **18:186**
 - length of freeze, **18:185**
 - lifting of freeze, **18:183**
 - notification of release information, **18:188**
 - other notices, **18:187**
 - protected customers, **18:190**
 - temporary lifting of freeze, **18:182**
 - timing of freeze, **18:180**
- Social Security numbers, **23:70, 23:71**
- Spyware and phishing, **13:60**
- State agencies, restrictions on
 - generally, **27:186 to 27:189**
 - civil enforcement, **27:188**
 - criminal enforcement, **27:189**
 - immunity, **27:190**

MARYLAND—Cont'd

- State agencies, restrictions on—Cont'd
 - requests for changes to public records, **27:186**
 - review, **27:187**
- Telephone Records and Privacy Act of 2006, pretexting, **15:20**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:240**
- Two party consent, electronic and wire communications, **8:147**
- Wiretapping, electronic and wire communications, **8:145**

MASSACHUSETTS

- Adverse information, financial privacy, **17:116**
- Applications, disclosure of contents prohibited, electronic and wire communications, **8:157**
- Buyers of credit services
 - required disclosures, **17:123**
 - requirements for contracts between, financial privacy, **17:124**
- Cellular technology, state wiretap statute's application to, **8:167**
- Child support issues, financial privacy, **17:100**
- Civil causes of action, electronic and wire communications, **8:165**
- Civil remedies, electronic and wire communications, **8:164**
- Computer crimes, **6:86**
- Computer system security requirements, **24:91**
- Contracts between buyer and credit services organization, requirements for, financial privacy, **17:124**
- Credit cards, **19:33**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Credit services
 - required disclosures to buyers, **17:123**

MASSACHUSETTS—Cont'd

- Credit services—Cont'd
 - requirements for contracts between buyer and service, **17:124**
 - restrictions, **17:122, 17:125**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction
 - generally, **24:86 to 24:93**
 - enforcement, **24:87**
 - regulations, **24:88**
 - Standards for the Personal Protection of Residents of the Commonwealth, **24:89**
- Defenses to civil causes of action, electronic and wire communications, **8:165**
- Disclosure
 - electronic and wire communications, below
 - Financial Privacy** (this index)
- Editing of tape recordings in judicial proceeding, electronic and wire communications, **8:155**
- Effective date, **24:92**
- Electronic and wire communications
 - generally, **8:153 to 8:167**
 - applications, disclosure of contents prohibited, **8:157**
 - cellular technology, state wiretap statute's application to, **8:167**
 - civil causes of action, defenses, **8:165**
 - civil remedies, **8:164**
 - contents of applications, warrants, renewals and returns, disclosure prohibited, **8:157**
 - defenses to civil causes of action, **8:165**
 - disclosure
 - contents of applications, warrants, renewals and returns, **8:157**
 - intercepted wire or oral communications, **8:160**
 - wire or oral communications, **8:156**

MASSACHUSETTS—Cont'd

- Electronic and wire communications
 - Cont'd
 - editing of tape recordings in judicial proceeding, **8:155**
 - evidence suppression, **8:163**
 - exemptions, restrictions on interceptions, **8:160**
 - intercepted wire or oral communications, permitted disclosures and use, **8:161**
 - interception devices, possession prohibited, **8:158**
 - interception of communications, **8:153, 8:158, 8:160**
 - permitted disclosures and use of intercepted wire or oral communications, **8:161**
 - possession of interception devices prohibited, **8:158**
 - privileged communications, **8:162**
 - prohibitions
 - disclosure of contents of applications, warrants, renewals and returns, **8:157**
 - disclosure or use of wire or oral communications, **8:156**
 - editing of tape recordings in judicial proceeding, **8:155**
 - interception of oral, communications, **8:153**
 - possession of interception devices, **8:158**
 - renewals, disclosure of contents prohibited, **8:157**
 - restrictions on interceptions, exemptions, **8:160**
 - returns, disclosure of contents prohibited, **8:157**
 - state wiretap statute, application to cellular technology, **8:167**
 - suppression of evidence, **8:163**
 - tape recordings in judicial proceeding, editing prohibited, **8:155**
 - vicarious liability, **8:159**
 - warrants, disclosure of contents prohibited, **8:157**

INDEX

MASSACHUSETTS—Cont'd

- Electronic and wire communications
 - Cont'd
 - wire communications
 - permitted disclosures and use, **8:161**
 - prohibited disclosure or use, **8:156**
- Email, **12:64**
- Enforcement
 - data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:87**
 - financial privacy, **17:121**
 - genetic privacy, **33:113**
 - notice of security breaches, **25:254**
- Evidence suppression, electronic and wire communications, **8:163**
- Exemptions, electronic and wire communications, **8:160**
- Financial privacy
 - generally, **17:95 to 17:127**
 - accuracy of information,
 - procedures to ensure, **17:103**
 - adverse information, **17:116**
 - buyers of credit services
 - required disclosures, **17:123**
 - requirements for contracts between buyer and credit service organization, **17:124**
 - charges for disclosure, **17:113**
 - child support issues, **17:100**
 - closure of accounts, notice, **17:105**
 - completeness or accuracy of information, **17:112**
 - consumer reports used in credit transactions, **17:98**
 - contracts between buyer and credit services organization, requirements for, **17:124**
 - credit services
 - buyers of credit services, above, this group
 - liability for violation, **17:125**
 - required disclosures to buyers, **17:123**

MASSACHUSETTS—Cont'd

- Financial privacy—Cont'd
 - credit services—Cont'd
 - requirements for contracts between buyer and service, **17:124**
 - restrictions, **17:122**
 - delinquent accounts, **17:106**
 - denial of credit or employment, **17:117**
 - disclosure
 - buyers of credit services, required, **17:123**
 - consumers, to, **17:109**
 - procedures, **17:110, 17:111**
 - disputed information, **17:104**
 - enforcement, **17:121**
 - false information introduced into reporting agency's files, **17:119**
 - government agencies, **17:108**
 - information that cannot be placed in report, **17:99**
 - investigative consumer reports, **17:101**
 - liability for violation of credit services restrictions, **17:125**
 - liability for violations, **17:107**
 - name exclusion, consumer reporting agency list, **17:96**
 - notification systems, **17:97**
 - pretexting, **17:118**
 - procedures maintained by reporting agencies, **17:102**
 - providing unauthorized access, **17:120**
 - reporting public record information, procedures, **17:115**
 - reports for employment purposes, **17:114**
 - required disclosures to buyers of credit services, **17:124**
 - requirements for contracts between buyer and credit services organization, **17:124**
 - restrictions, **17:95, 17:122, 17:125**
 - security freeze, **18:191 to 18:198**

MASSACHUSETTS—Cont'd

- Financial privacy—Cont'd
 - violation of credit services restrictions, liability, **17:125**
- Genetic privacy
 - generally, **33:112 to 33:114**
 - enforcement, **33:113**
 - exceptions, **33:114**
- Health information, **32:73, 32:74**
- Identity theft, **22:63, 22:64**
- Intercepted communications.
 - Electronic and wire communications, above
- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:247 to 25:255**
 - additional rulemaking, **25:255**
 - enforcement, **25:254**
 - entities that maintain data, **25:249**
 - existing policies, effect of, **25:253**
 - form of notice, **25:248**
 - other entities, notice to, **25:250**
 - state agencies, additional requirements, **25:251**
 - timing of notice, **25:252**
- Oral communications. Electronic and wire communications, above
- Police reporting requirements, identity theft, **22:64**
- Possession of interception devices, electronic and wire communications, **8:158**
- Pretexting, financial privacy, **17:118**
- Privileged communications, electronic and wire communications, **8:162**
- Renewals, disclosure of contents prohibited, electronic and wire communications, **8:157**
- Returns, disclosure of contents prohibited, electronic and wire communications, **8:157**
- Security breaches. Notice of security breaches, above
- Security freeze
 - generally, **18:191 to 18:198**
 - changes to information, **18:193**
 - exemptions, **18:194**

MASSACHUSETTS—Cont'd

- Security freeze—Cont'd
 - fees, **18:195**
 - lifting of freeze, **18:192**
 - negligent noncompliance, enforcement, **18:198**
 - regulations, **18:196**
 - timing of freeze, **18:192**
 - willful noncompliance, enforcement, **18:197**
- State wiretap statute, application to cellular technology, **8:167**
- Suppression of evidence, electronic and wire communications, **8:163**
- Tape recordings in judicial proceeding, electronic and wire communications, **8:155**
- Timing of notice, notice of security breaches, **25:252**
- Vicarious liability, electronic and wire communications, **8:159**
- Violation of credit services restrictions, financial privacy, **17:125**
- Warrants, disclosure of contents prohibited, electronic and wire communications, **8:157**
- Wire communications. Electronic and wire communications, above

MEDIA

- Litigation, **35:16**

MEDICAID RESTRICTIONS

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:354**

MEDICAL INFORMATION

- Health Information** (this index)

MEDICAL PRIVACY LAW

- Wisconsin, health information, **32:142**

MEDICAL PROVIDERS

- Guide for companies, **40:35**

MENTAL HEALTH

- Texas, offenders with mental impairments, **32:110**

INDEX

MENTAL HEALTH—Cont'd

Wisconsin, health information,
32:137

MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS

California, insurance privacy, **20:6**
Guide for companies, **40:20**

METADATA

Constitutional and statutory issues,
generally, **28:9**
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act
(FISA), **10:5**

MICHIGAN

Child protection registry, Email,
12:70 et seq.
Civil cause of action under Wiretap
Law, electronic and wire com-
munications, **8:177**
Civil enforcement, Email, **12:76**
Civil remedy, electronic and wire
communications, **8:179**
Commission of crime by use of com-
puter, **6:89**
Computer crimes
generally, **6:87 to 6:89**
commission of crime by use of
computer, **6:89**
fraud, accessing computers with
intent to defraud, **6:87**
property, accessing computers to
acquire, **6:88**
use of computer services, access-
ing computers for, **6:88**
Consent, one or two party, electronic
and wire communications, **8:171**
Credit card receipt restrictions, **19:34**
Criminal enforcement, Email, **12:75**
Data security, cybersecurity, and data
destruction
generally, **24:94**
enforcement, **24:95**
Domain names, Email, **12:66**
Eavesdropping. Electronic and wire
communications, below
Electronic and wire communications
generally, **8:168 to 8:190**

MICHIGAN—Cont'd

Electronic and wire communications
—Cont'd
civil cause of action under Wiretap
Law, **8:177**
civil remedies, **8:176**
civil remedy for violation of
electronic communications
law, lack of, **8:179**
consent, one or two party, **8:171**
contents of message, divulging,
8:167
devices, seizure of, **8:187**
devices, telecommunications
access, **8:186**
divulging contents of message,
8:167
eavesdropping
devices, unlawful manufacture,
possession, or transfer of,
8:174
eavesdropping law, inapplicabil-
ity to electronic com-
munications, **8:178**
private conversation, **8:170**
trespassing for purpose of, **8:169**
exceptions, **8:175, 8:182**
inapplicability, eavesdropping law
to electronic communications,
8:178
individual undressed, surveillance
of, **8:181**
installation of devices, **8:172**
interruption of messages, **8:183**
lack of civil remedy for violation
of electronic communications
law, **8:179**
malicious use of service, **8:188**
messages, interruption of, **8:183**
offenses related to publication in
telephone directory, **8:185**
one party consent, **8:171**
party line, refusal to yield use of,
8:184
possession of eavesdropping
devices, **8:174**

MICHIGAN—Cont'd

Electronic and wire communications
 —Cont'd
 prima facie evidence, violations, **8:180**
 private conversation, eavesdropping upon, **8:170**
 publication of telecommunications device, **8:189**
 seizure of devices, **8:187**
 service, malicious use of, **8:188**
 surveillance, undressed individual, **8:181**
 telecommunications access devices, **8:186**
 telecommunications device, publication of, **8:189**
 telecommunications services, use or diversion of, **8:190**
 telephone directory, offenses related to publication in, **8:185**
 transfer of eavesdropping devices, **8:174**
 trespassing for purpose of eavesdropping, **8:169**
 two party consent, **8:171**
 undressed individual, surveillance of, **8:181**
 unlawful manufacture of eavesdropping devices, **8:174**
 use or divergence of information in violation of laws, **8:173**
 use or diversion of telecommunications services, **8:190**
 violation of electronic communications law, lack of civil remedy, **8:179**
 violation of laws, use or divergence of information in, **8:173**
 violations prima facie evidence, **8:180**
 Wiretap Law, civil cause of action, **8:177**
 Email
 generally, **12:65 to 12:76**

MICHIGAN—Cont'd

Email—Cont'd
 child protection registry, **12:70 et seq.**
 civil enforcement, **12:76**
 criminal enforcement, **12:75**
 disclosure of child protection registry information, **12:72**
 domain names, misuse, **12:66**
 enforcement, **12:69**
 forfeiture and enhancements, **12:74**
 service providers, immunity, **12:68**
 software restrictions, **12:67**
 Enforcement
 data destruction, **24:95**
 Email, **12:69**
 health information, **32:77, 32:86**
 notice of security breaches, **25:261, 25:262**
 Social Security numbers, restrictions on use of, **23:76**
 Enhancements, Email, **12:74**
 Forfeiture, Email, **12:74**
 Fraud, accessing computers with intent to defraud, **6:87**
 Freedom of Information Act, restrictions on use of Social Security numbers, **23:75**
 Genetic privacy, **33:115**
 Health information
 generally, **32:75 to 32:86**
 destruction of records, **32:76**
 enforcement, **32:77, 32:86**
 exemption, peer review, **32:82**
 health facilities, **32:79**
 medical records, **32:75**
 medical records ownership, **32:78**
 ownership of records, **32:85**
 peer review, exemption, **32:82**
 peer review documents, exemption for, **32:82**
 public records status, **32:80**
 records retention, **32:75**
 reporting requirements, **32:81**
 status, public records, **32:80**

INDEX

MICHIGAN—Cont'd

- Health information—Cont'd
 - termination of operations, **32:84**
 - third parties, contracting, **32:83**
- Identity theft
 - crimes related to personal identifying information, generally, **22:65 to 22:70**
 - personal identifying information of another person, obtaining or possessing, **22:68**
 - use of personal information, **22:67**
 - victims of identity theft, denial or reduction of credit or public utility services to, **22:70**
- Internet, **2:102**
- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:256 to 25:265**
 - advertising of security breaches, **25:264**
 - effective date, **25:263**
 - enforcement, **25:262**
 - entities that maintain data, **25:257**
 - exemptions from disclosure, **25:261**
 - form of disclosures, **25:259**
 - other entities, notice to, **25:260**
 - timing of notice, **25:258**
- One party consent, electronic and wire communications, **8:171**
- Party line, refusal to yield use of, **8:184**
- Personal identifying information, identity theft, **22:65 to 22:70**
- Pretexting, **15:25**
- Prima facie evidence, violations, **8:180**
- Property, accessing computers to acquire, **6:88**
- Recording documents with Social Security numbers, restrictions, **23:77**
- Restrictions on recording documents with Social Security numbers, **23:77**
- Service providers immunity, Email, **12:68**

MICHIGAN—Cont'd

- Social Security numbers, restrictions on use of
 - generally, **23:72 to 23:77**
 - collection of Social Security numbers, **23:74**
 - documents with Social Security numbers, restrictions on recording, **23:77**
 - enforcement, **23:76**
 - exceptions, **23:73**
 - Freedom of Information Act, **23:75**
 - recording documents with Social Security numbers, restrictions, **23:77**
 - restrictions on recording documents with Social Security numbers, **23:77**
- Software restrictions, Email, **12:67**
- State agencies, restrictions on, **27:191**
- Telecommunications access devices, **8:186**
- Telecommunications device, publication of, **8:189**
- Telecommunications services, use or diversion of, **8:190**
- Timing of notice, notice of security breaches, **25:258**
- Two party consent, electronic and wire communications, **8:171**
- Victims of identity theft, verification of information for; identity theft, **22:69**
- Video privacy, **26:27 to 26:29**
- Violation of electronic communications law, lack of civil remedy, **8:179**
- Wiretap Law, civil cause of action, **8:177**

MILITARY

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:299 to 31:301**

- Veterans** (this index)

MINIMIZATION PROCEDURES

- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA)** (this index)

**MINIMUM NECESSARY
STANDARD**

Health Insurance Portability and
Accountability Act, **31:250**

MINNESOTA

Changes to information, security
freeze, **18:206**
Civil liability, video privacy, **26:35**
Computer crimes
generally, **6:90 to 6:95**
access, unauthorized, **6:93**
damage to computers, **6:91**
Department of Revenue, **6:90**
encryption, use of, **6:95**
facilitating access to computer
security system, **6:94**
theft of computers, **6:92**
Consent, video privacy, **26:31**
Constitutional and statutory issues,
28:73
Credit card offers, **19:35**
Credit freezes. Security freezes,
below
Damage to computers, **6:91**
Data security, cybersecurity, and data
destruction
identification information retention
liability, **24:96**
liability, retention of security or
identification information,
24:96
retention of security or identifica-
tion information, liability,
24:96
security information retention
liability, **24:96**
Deceptive Trade Practice statute,
Internet, **2:105**
Department of Revenue, computer
crimes, **6:90**
Destruction of information, video
privacy, **26:33**
Electronic and wire communications,
8:191
Email, **12:77, 12:78**

MINNESOTA—Cont'd

Employment, genetic testing in,
33:118
Encryption, computer crimes, **6:95**
Enforcement
notice of security breaches, **25:273**
security freeze, **18:208**
Exceptions, security freeze, **18:204,**
18:207
Exclusion from evidence, video
privacy, **26:32**
Facilitating access to computer secu-
rity system, **6:94**
Fees, security freeze, **18:205**
Financial privacy
generally, **17:128 to 17:132**
access to consumer reports, **17:128**
adverse action, notice, **17:132**
consumer reports, **17:128, 17:130**
disclosure and use of consumer
reports for employment
purposes, **17:130**
employment purposes, disclosure
and use of consumer reports,
17:130
exceptions, **17:131**
information, restrictions on sale,
17:129
notice of adverse action, **17:132**
restrictions on sale of certain infor-
mation, **17:129**
sale of certain information, restric-
tions, **17:129**
security freeze, **18:199 to 18:208**
use of consumer reports for
employment purposes,
disclosure and, **17:130**
Genetic privacy
generally, **33:116 to 33:119**
employment, genetic testing in,
33:118
enforcement, **33:119**
Identification information retention
liability, data security,
cybersecurity, and data destruc-
tion, **24:96**
Identity theft, **22:71, 22:72**

INDEX

MINNESOTA—Cont'd

- Internet
 - generally, **2:103 to 2:105**
 - Deceptive Trade Practice statute, **2:105**
 - disclosures, **2:103**
 - wireless telecommunications, **2:104**
- Liability, retention of security or identification information, **24:96**
- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:266 to 25:273**
 - enforcement, **25:273**
 - entities that maintain data, **25:269**
 - existing security policies, **25:270**
 - form of disclosures, **25:268**
 - other entities, notice to, **25:272**
 - preemption, **25:271**
 - timing of disclosures, **25:267**
- Preemption, notice of security breaches, **25:271**
- Public utility companies
 - billing, **39:15**
 - municipal utility customer data, **39:14**
- Retention of security or identification information, liability, **24:96**
- Security breaches. Notice of security breaches, above
- Security freeze
 - generally, **18:199 to 18:208**
 - changes to information, **18:206**
 - effect of freeze, **18:203**
 - enforcement, **18:208**
 - exceptions, **18:204, 18:207**
 - fees, **18:205**
 - financial privacy, **18:199 to 18:208**
 - lifting of freeze, **18:201**
 - timing of freeze, **18:200**
- Security information retention
 - liability, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:96**
- Social Security numbers, **23:78**
- State agencies, **27:192**
- Theft of computers, **6:92**

MINNESOTA—Cont'd

- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:267**
- Timing of security freeze, **18:200**
- Video privacy
 - generally, **26:30 to 26:35**
 - civil liability, **26:35**
 - consent, form of, **26:31**
 - destruction of information, **26:33**
 - exclusion from evidence, **26:32**
 - refusal of service, **26:34**
- Wireless telecommunications, Internet, **2:104**
- Wiretapping, restrictions, **8:191**

MINORS

- Children and Minors** (this index)

MISAPPROPRIATION OF TRADE SECRETS

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:50**

MISSISSIPPI

- Computer crimes
 - generally, **6:96 to 6:105**
 - cyberstalking, **6:100**
 - expungement of criminal charges, **6:103**
 - fraud, **6:96**
 - identity theft, **6:102**
 - intellectual property, offenses against, **6:99**
 - messages, posting injurious, **6:101**
 - penalties, **6:104**
 - posting injurious messages, **6:101**
 - scanning device, improper use of, **6:105**
 - tampering with computer equipment, **6:98**
 - users of computers, offenses against, **6:97**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Cyberstalking, **6:100**
- Expungement of criminal charges, computer crimes, **6:103**
- Fraud, computer crimes, **6:96**
- Identity theft, **6:102, 22:73, 22:74**

MISSISSIPPI—Cont'd

- Intellectual property, computer crimes, **6:99**
- Messages, posting injurious, **6:101**
- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:274 to 25:281**
 - effective date, **25:281**
 - enforcement, **25:280**
 - entities that must maintain data, **25:276**
 - existing security policies, **25:278**
 - form of notice, **25:277**
 - preemption, **25:279**
- Penalties, computer crimes, **6:104**
- Scanning device, improper use of, **6:105**
- Security breaches. Notice of security breaches, above, **6:105**
- Security freeze
 - generally, **18:209 to 18:214**
 - changes in information, **18:210**
 - development of procedures, **18:212**
 - exceptions, **18:214**
 - fees, **18:213**
 - lifting of freeze, **18:211**
- Tampering with computer equipment, **6:98**
- Users of computers, offenses against, **6:97**

MISSOURI

- Computer crimes
 - generally, **6:106 to 6:108**
 - tampering with computer data, **6:106**
 - tampering with computer equipment, **6:107**
 - tampering with computer users, **6:108**
- Constitutional and statutory issues, posting of information on the Internet, **28:74**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Email
 - generally, **12:79 to 12:81**

MISSOURI—Cont'd

- Email—Cont'd
 - damages and enforcement, **12:81**
 - interactive computer service, blocking by, **12:80**
- Employee microchips, RFID and tracking devices, **30:10**
- Exceptions, security freeze, **18:219, 18:224**
- Fees, security freeze, **18:218**
- Financial privacy, security freeze, **18:215 to 18:224**
- Forged identification, manufacture of means, identity theft, **22:78**
- Genetic privacy, **33:120**
- Identification, manufacture of means of forged, identity theft, **22:78**
- Identity theft
 - generally, **22:75 to 22:79**
 - additional rights in security freeze bill, **22:76**
 - forged identification, manufacture of means, **22:78**
 - identification, manufacture of means of forged, **22:78**
 - manufacture of means of forged identification, **22:78**
 - means of forged identification, manufacture, **22:78**
 - report, **22:77**
 - rights in security freeze bill, additional, **22:76**
 - security freeze bill, additional rights, **22:76**
- Interactive computer service, blocking by, Email, **12:80**
- Internet, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:74**
- Lift of security freeze, temporary, **18:221**
- Manufacture of means of forged identification, identity theft, **22:78**
- Means of forged identification, manufacture, identity theft, **22:78**

INDEX

MISSOURI—Cont'd

- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:282 to 25:290**
 - enforcement, **25:290**
 - entities that must maintain data, **25:284**
 - exemptions from disclosures, **25:286**
 - existing security policies, **25:288**
 - form of notice, **25:285**
 - other entities, notice to, **25:287**
 - preemption, **25:289**
 - timing of disclosures, **25:283**
- Notices, security freeze, **18:223**
- Posting of information on the Internet, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:74**
- Removal of security freeze, **18:222**
- Restrictions on changes to report, security freeze, **18:220**
- RFID and tracking devices, employee microchips, **30:10**
- Rights in security freeze bill, additional, identity theft, **22:76**
- Security freeze
 - generally, **18:215 to 18:224**
 - changes to report, restrictions on, **18:220**
 - credit freeze, **18:216**
 - exceptions, **18:219, 18:224**
 - fees, **18:218**
 - financial privacy, **18:215 to 18:224**
 - identity theft, **22:76**
 - lift of freeze, temporary, **18:221**
 - notices, **18:223**
 - removal of freeze, **18:222**
 - restrictions on changes to report, **18:220**
 - temporary lift of freeze, **18:221**
 - timing of freeze, **18:217**
- Social Security numbers, **23:79**
- Tampering with computers. Computer crimes, above
- Temporary lift of security freeze, **18:221**
- Timing of security freeze, **18:217**

MISSOURI—Cont'd

- Tracking devices, employee microchips, **30:10**

MITIGATION

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:341**
- Texas health information, **32:124**

MOBILE TRACKING DEVICES

- RFID and tracking devices, **30:2**

MOBILISA STANDARD

- Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:12**

MONETARY INSTRUMENTS

- Bank Secrecy Act, **10:260, 10:278**

MONEY LAUNDERING

- Bank Secrecy Act, **10:265, 10:270**

MONEY ORDER RESTRICTIONS

- New York, **19:42**

MONEY TRANSMITTING BUSINESSES

- Bank Secrecy Act, **10:282**

MONITORING EMPLOYEE COMPUTER USE

- Employee privacy, **9:7**

MONTANA

- Consent, two party, electronic and wire communications, **8:193**
- Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:75**
- Credit cards, restrictions on
 - generally, **19:36, 19:37**
 - telephone company restrictions, **19:37**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:97**
- Electronic and wire communications
 - consent, two party, **8:193**
 - enforcement, **8:194**

MONTANA—Cont'd

- Electronic and wire communications
 - Cont'd
 - privacy in communications
 - generally, **8:192**
 - consent, two party, **8:193**
 - two party consent, **8:193**
 - private conversations, restrictions
 - on recording, **8:195**
 - recording private conversations,
 - restrictions, **8:195**
 - restrictions, recording private
 - conversations, **8:195**
 - two party consent, **8:193**
- Enforcement
 - electronic and wire communica-
 - tions, **8:194**
 - notice of security breaches, **25:297**
 - security freeze, **18:234**
- Financial privacy. Security freeze,
 - below
- Identity theft, **22:80**
- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:291 to 25:304**
 - effective date, **25:298**
 - enforcement, **25:297**
 - entities that maintain data, **25:294,**
 - 25:300**
 - existing security policies, **25:296**
 - form of disclosures, **25:293**
 - insurance security breaches,
 - 25:299 to 25:304**
 - other entities, notice to, **25:295,**
 - 25:301**
 - timing of disclosures, **25:292,**
 - 25:302**
- Pretexting, **15:26**
- Private conversations, electronic and
 - wire communications, **8:195**
- Recording private conversations,
 - electronic and wire communica-
 - tions, **8:195**
- Restrictions on recording private
 - conversations, electronic and
 - wire communications, **8:195**
- Security freeze
 - generally, **18:225 to 18:234**

MONTANA—Cont'd

- Security freeze—Cont'd
 - effect of freeze, **18:229**
 - enforcement, **18:234**
 - exemptions, **18:232**
 - fees, **18:233**
 - removal of freeze, **18:228**
 - removal procedures, **18:230**
 - temporary lifting of freeze, **18:227**
 - timing of freeze, **18:226**
- State agencies, **27:193, 27:194**
- Telephone company restrictions,
 - credit cards, **19:37**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of secu-
 - rity breaches, **25:292**
- Timing of notice, notice of security
 - breaches, **25:302**
- Two party consent, electronic and
 - wire communications, **8:193**
- Warrantless recording of telephone
 - conversations, **8:196**

MORTGAGE TRIGGER LISTS

- Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:87**

MOTOR VEHICLES

- California
 - auto dealers, data security,
 - cybersecurity, and data
 - destruction, **24:40**
 - state agencies, **27:92**
- Constitutional and statutory issues,
 - 28:11, 28:25, 28:77**
- Delaware, RFID and tracking
 - devices, **30:9**
- New Jersey, restrictions on recording
 - devices in cars, **28:77**
- Radio frequency identification and
 - tracking devices, **30:8, 30:9**
- Rental cars and warrants,
 - constitutional and statutory
 - issues, **28:25**

**MULTI-FACTOR
AUTHENTICATION**

- New York, financial services
 - companies, **24:127**

INDEX

NATIONAL CENTER FOR MISSING AND EXPLOITED CHILDREN

Disclosures by, **2:6**

NATIONAL DEFENSE AND SECURITY

Employee privacy, **9:36**

**Foreign Intelligence Surveillance
Act (FISA)** (this index)

Health Insurance Portability and
Accountability Act (HIPAA),
31:302

State agencies, **27:43**

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD (NLRB)

Computer use policy assessment,
employee privacy, **9:9**

Social media, **2:49**

NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY (NSA)

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act
(FISA)
surveillance pre-9/11, **10:299**

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act
(FISA)
surveillance, **10:294**

NEBRASKA

Application of law to court actions,
identity theft, **22:82**

Computer crimes

generally, **6:109 to 6:113**

access without authorization, **6:113**

confidential public information,
obtaining, **6:112**

depriving of property or services,
6:110

disrupting operations, **6:111**

harming operations, **6:111**

obtaining property or services,
6:110

Confidential public information,
computer crimes, **6:112**

NEBRASKA—Cont'd

Court actions, application of law,
identity theft, **22:82**

Credit freezes. Security freezes,
below

Criminal impersonation, identity
theft, **22:81**

Depriving of property or services,
computer crimes, **6:110**

Disrupting operations, computer
crimes, **6:111**

Financial transaction device, unau-
thorized use, identity theft,
22:83

Genetic privacy, **33:121**

Harming operations, computer
crimes, **6:111**

Identity theft

generally, **22:81 to 22:83**

application of law to court actions,
22:82

court actions, application of law,
22:82

criminal impersonation, **22:81**

financial transaction device, unau-
thorized use, **22:83**

impersonation, criminal, **22:81**

unauthorized use of financial trans-
action device, **22:83**

use of financial transaction device,
unauthorized, **22:83**

Internet, **2:106**

Notice of security breaches

generally, **25:305 to 25:312**

enforcement, **25:311**

entities that maintain data, **25:309**

existing security policies, **25:310**

form of disclosures, **25:307**

other entities, notice to, **25:308**

preemption, **25:312**

timing of disclosures, **25:306**

Preemption, notice of security
breaches, **25:312**

Security breaches. Notice of security
breaches, above

Security freeze

generally, **18:235 to 18:244**

NEBRASKA—Cont'd

- Security freeze—Cont'd
 - changes to information, **18:241**
 - effect of freeze, **18:236, 18:242**
 - enforcement, **18:244**
 - exemptions, **18:243**
 - fees, **18:240**
 - removal of freeze, **18:239**
 - temporary lift of freeze, **18:238**
 - timing of freeze, **18:237**
- Social Security numbers, **23:80**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:306**
- Unauthorized use of financial transaction device, identity theft, **22:83**
- Use of financial transaction device, unauthorized, identity theft, **22:83**

NEGATIVE OPTION MARKETING

- Restore Online Shopper Confidence Act, **2:38**

NEGLECT SITUATIONS

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:259**

NEGLIGENT NONCOMPLIANCE

- New York, financial privacy, **17:154**

NETWORK SCANNING

- North Dakota, computer crimes, **6:158**

NEVADA

- Civil enforcement and remedies, computer crimes, **6:127**
- Computer crimes
 - generally, **6:114 to 6:127**
 - civil enforcement, **6:127**
 - crimes, **6:119**
 - damages, **6:123**
 - Email restrictions, **6:122**
 - encryption, use of, **6:124**
 - enforcement, **6:123**

NEVADA—Cont'd

- Computer crimes—Cont'd
 - false status, possession or sale of information to establish, **6:118**
 - financial forgery laboratories, **6:115**
 - forgery by creation, alteration or deletion of data or other information, **6:121**
 - identity theft, **6:116**
 - information services, **6:125**
 - interference with access or use of computers, **6:120**
 - possession of information to establish false status, **6:118**
 - presumption of employee authority, **6:126**
 - public officials and databases, **6:117**
 - sale of information to establish false status, **6:118**
- Consent, genetic privacy, **33:124**
- Credit cards, restrictions on
 - generally, **19:38, 19:39**
 - receipt restrictions, **19:39**
- Damages, computer crimes, **6:123**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction
 - generally, **24:101 to 24:107**
 - effective date, **24:106**
 - exceptions, **24:104**
 - injunctive relief, **24:107**
 - safe harbor, **24:103**
- Disclosure of genetic information, **33:123**
- Electronic and wire communications
 - generally, **8:197 to 8:204**
 - cellular calls and text messages, interception of, **8:204**
 - connections, unauthorized, **8:199**
 - defenses, **8:202**
 - disclosure of existence, content, or substance of wire radio communications, **8:198**

INDEX

NEVADA—Cont'd

- Electronic and wire communications
 - Cont'd
 - emergency outages, recording or telephone calls regarding, **8:203**
 - enforcement, **8:201**
 - intrusion of privacy by listening device, **8:200**
 - listening device, intrusion of privacy by, **8:200**
 - radio communications, disclosure of existence, content, or substance, **8:198**
 - recording or telephone calls regarding emergency or service outages, **8:203**
 - service outages, recording or telephone calls regarding, **8:203**
 - telephone calls or recording regarding emergency or service outages, **8:203**
 - unauthorized connections, **8:199**
 - wire communications, disclosure of existence, content, or substance, **8:198**
 - wiretap, **8:197**
- Email, **6:122, 12:82, 12:83**
- Emergency or service outages, recording or telephone calls regarding, **8:203**
- Encryption, computer crimes, **6:124**
- Financial forgery laboratories, computer crimes, **6:115**
- Forgery by creation, alteration or deletion of data or other information, computer crimes, **6:121**
- Genetic privacy
 - generally, **33:122 to 33:125**
 - consent, procedure to obtain, **33:124**
 - disclosure of information, **33:123**
 - enforcement, **33:125**
- Government entities, notice of security breaches, **25:322**
- Identity theft, **6:116, 22:84**

NEVADA—Cont'd

- Injunctive relief, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:107**
- Internet, **2:107**
- Intrusion of privacy by listening device, **8:200**
- Listening device, intrusion of privacy by, **8:200**
- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:312 to 25:322**
 - enforcement, **25:321**
 - entities that maintain data, **25:316**
 - existing security policies, **25:317**
 - form of disclosures, **25:315**
 - government entities, **25:322**
 - other entities, notice to, **25:319**
 - preemption, **25:318**
 - private right of action of data collector, **25:320**
 - timing of disclosures, **25:314**
- Preemption, notice of security breaches, **25:318**
- Presumption of employee authority, computer crimes, **6:126**
- Private right of action of data collector, notice of security breaches, **25:320**
- Public officials and databases, computer crimes, **6:117**
- Radio communications, disclosure of existence, content, or substance, **8:198**
- Receipt restrictions, credit cards, **19:39**
- Safe harbor, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:103**
- Security breaches. Notice of security breaches, above
- Service providers, restrictions on Internet, **2:107**
- Social Security numbers, **23:81, 23:82**
- State agencies, **27:195**
- Telephone calls or recording regarding emergency or service outages, **8:203**

NEVADA—Cont'd

- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:314**
- Wire communications, disclosure of existence, content, or substance, **8:198**

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- Collection of personal information, spyware and phishing, **13:64**
- Computer crimes
 - generally, **6:128 to 6:131**
 - criminal enforcement, **6:131**
 - destruction of computer equipment, **6:130**
 - misuse of computer network information, **6:129**
 - spyware and phishing, below
- Consent, two party, interception and disclosure of telecommunications or oral communications, **8:205**
- Constitutionality, New Hampshire and Maine health information laws held unconstitutional, **32:88**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Criminal enforcement, computer crimes, **6:131**
- Destruction of computer equipment, **6:130**
- Disclosure
 - health information, **32:93, 32:94**
 - telecommunications or oral communications, interception and, two party consent, **8:205**
- Electronic and wire communications
 - consent, two party, interception and disclosure of telecommunications or oral communications, **8:205**
 - disclosure of telecommunications or oral communications, interception and, two party consent, **8:205**
 - exceptions, **8:206**

NEW HAMPSHIRE—Cont'd

- Electronic and wire communications
 - Cont'd
 - two party consent, interception and disclosure of telecommunications or oral communications, **8:205**
- Employment, genetic privacy, **33:127**
- Exceptions, electronic and wire communications, **8:206**
- Genetic privacy
 - generally, **33:126 to 33:129**
 - civil enforcement, **33:129**
 - employment, use in, **33:127**
 - health insurance, **33:128**
- Health information
 - generally, **32:87 to 32:94**
 - breach notice requirements, **32:92**
 - clearinghouses, disclosures by, **32:89**
 - disclosure, **32:93, 32:94**
 - enforcement, **32:91**
 - fundraising, **32:90**
 - marketing, **32:90**
 - New Hampshire and Maine laws held unconstitutional, **32:88**
 - pharmacy disclosures, restrictions, **32:87**
 - unconstitutional, Maine and New Hampshire laws held, **32:88**
- Health insurance, genetic privacy, **33:128**
- Identity theft, **22:85**
- Interception and disclosure of telecommunications or oral communications, two party consent, **8:205**
- Misuse of computer network information, **6:129**
- Modification of Internet settings, **13:63**
- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:323 to 25:332**
 - effective date, **25:330**
 - enforcement, **25:328, 25:332**
 - entities that maintain data, **25:326**
 - form of disclosures, **25:325**

INDEX

NEW HAMPSHIRE—Cont'd

- Notice of security breaches—Cont'd
 - other entities, notice to, **25:326**
 - preemption, **25:329**
 - timing of disclosures, **25:324**
 - unauthorized disclosure of PHI, **25:331**
- Oral communications, interception and disclosure of, two party consent, **8:205**
- Phishing. Spyware and phishing, below
- Preemption, notice of security breaches, **25:329**
- Security freeze
 - generally, **18:245 to 18:262**
 - civil penalties, amended, **18:261**
 - consumer reporting agency duties when freeze is in effect, **18:255**
 - deceased persons, consumer report files, **18:258**
 - denial of access, **18:249**
 - development of procedures, **18:248**
 - disclosure requirements, **18:250**
 - exceptions, **18:254**
 - fees, **18:260**
 - identify theft, victims rights, **18:257**
 - identity theft, police report regarding, **18:259**
 - length of freeze, **18:251**
 - notice to consumers, **18:262**
 - persons not required to place freeze, **18:256**
 - placement of freeze, **18:245**
 - police report regarding identity theft, **18:259**
 - proper identification requirement, **18:253**
 - removal of freeze, **18:252**
 - temporary lift of freeze, **18:247**
 - timing of freeze, **18:246**
 - victims rights, identity theft, **18:257**
- Software, blocking of, **13:65**

NEW HAMPSHIRE—Cont'd

- Spyware and phishing
 - generally, **13:61 to 13:68**
 - collection of personal information, **13:64**
 - control of user's computer, **13:62**
 - definition of spyware, **13:61**
 - enforcement, **13:68**
 - exemptions, **13:67**
 - modification of Internet settings, **13:63**
 - software, blocking of, **13:65**
- Telecommunications, interception and disclosure of, two party consent, **8:205**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:324**
- Two party consent, interception and disclosure of telecommunications or oral communications, **8:205**
- Unconstitutionality of New Hampshire and Maine health information laws, **32:88**

NEW JERSEY

- Access to stored communications, prerequisites to, **8:232**
- Aggregated data, video privacy, **26:48**
- Alteration of program or software with reduced value, computer crimes, **6:134**
- Application for order, electronic and wire communications, **8:213, 8:219**
- Backup preservation, electronic and wire communications, **8:233**
- Cable Subscriber Privacy Protection Act, **26:36**
- Civil actions
 - electronic and wire communications, **8:227, 8:235**
 - video privacy, **26:38, 26:49**
- Collection of debts, video privacy, **26:47**
- Computer crimes
 - generally, **6:132 to 6:135**

NEW JERSEY—Cont'd

Computer crimes—Cont'd
 alteration of program or software
 with reduced value, **6:134**
 calculation of value of property or
 services, **6:135**
 copy of program or software with
 reduced value, **6:134**
 disclosure of data from wrongful
 access, **6:133**
 theft related to computers, **6:132**
 Consent, video privacy, **26:39**
 Constitutional and statutory issues,
 28:76, 28:77
 Copy of program or software with
 reduced value, computer crimes,
 6:134
 Correction of records
 identity theft, **22:90**
 video privacy, **26:44**
 Cost reimbursement, electronic and
 wire communications, **8:234**
 Credit card receipt restrictions, **19:40**
 Data security, cybersecurity, and data
 destruction
 generally, **24:108 to 24:111, 26:41,**
 33:131
 enforcement, **24:110**
 health law, **24:111**
 proposed regulations, **24:109**
 regulations, proposed, **24:109**
 Electronic and wire communications
 generally, **8:207 to 8:236**
 access to stored communications,
 prerequisites to, **8:232**
 application for order, **8:213, 8:219**
 authorization to intercept com-
 munications, **8:212**
 backup preservation, **8:233**
 civil actions, **8:227, 8:235**
 cost reimbursement, **8:234**
 disclosure of intercepted com-
 munications, **8:221, 8:223,**
 8:224
 disclosures by public service
 providers and remote com-

NEW JERSEY—Cont'd

Electronic and wire communications
 —Cont'd
 puter service companies,
 8:231
 emergency authorization without
 order, **8:217**
 enforcement, **8:210**
 exceptions to liability, **8:208**
 good faith defense, **8:228, 8:236**
 grounds for entry of order, **8:214**
 inspection of intercepted com-
 munications, **8:220**
 interception devices, **8:211**
 inventories of intercepted com-
 munications, **8:220**
 orders for interception, **8:213,**
 8:214
 other offenses, interception of
 communications relating to,
 8:222
 public facilities, **8:215**
 public service providers,
 disclosures by, **8:231**
 radio communications, intercep-
 tion, **8:209**
 recording of intercepted com-
 munications, **8:218**
 reimbursement of costs, **8:234**
 remote computer service
 companies, disclosures by,
 8:231
 reports by judges regarding orders,
 8:226
 requirements of order, **8:216**
 sealing of applications, **8:219**
 service of copy of order and
 application before disclosure,
 8:224
 severability, **8:229**
 Stored Communications Act, **8:230**
 suppression motion, **8:225**
 use of intercepted communica-
 tions, **8:221**
 wiretapping, **8:207**
 Emergency authorization without
 order, electronic and wire com-

INDEX

NEW JERSEY—Cont'd

- communications, **8:217**
- Employment discrimination, genetic privacy, **33:137**
- Enforcement
 - data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:110**
 - identity theft, **22:89**
 - Internet Dating Safety Act, **2:109**
 - notice of security breaches, **25:340**
- Exceptions, Internet Dating Safety Act, **2:110**
- False pretenses, obtaining information under, **22:87**
- Genetic privacy
 - generally, **33:130 to 33:137**
 - data destruction requirements, **33:131**
 - employment discrimination, **33:137**
 - enforcement, **33:135**
 - identity, disclosure of, **33:132**
 - insurance restrictions, **33:136**
 - notice to person tested, **33:133**
 - regulations, **33:134**
- Good faith defense, electronic and wire communications, **8:228, 8:236**
- Government entities, notice of security breaches, **25:339**
- Higher education institutions, Social Security numbers, **23:86**
- Identity theft
 - generally, **22:86 to 22:93**
 - correction of records, **22:90**
 - enforcement, **22:89**
 - false pretenses, obtaining information under, **22:87**
 - police reporting, **22:91**
 - rejected requests, effect of, **22:92**
 - sale of false documents, **22:88**
 - scanning and reencoding devices, **22:93**
- Inspection of intercepted communications, **8:220**
- Insurance, genetic privacy, **33:136**

NEW JERSEY—Cont'd

- Interception devices, **8:211**
- Internet Dating Safety Act
 - generally, **2:108 to 2:111**
 - enforcement, **2:109**
 - exceptions, **2:110**
- Internet privacy, **2:108 to 2:111**
- Inventories of intercepted communications, **8:220**
- Notice
 - genetic privacy, **33:133**
 - security breaches. Notice of security breaches, below
 - video privacy, **26:40**
- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:333 to 25:340**
 - enforcement, **25:340**
 - entities that maintain data, **25:336**
 - exemptions from disclosure, **25:337**
 - existing security policies, **25:338**
 - form of disclosures, **25:335**
 - government entities, **25:339**
 - other entities, notice to, **25:339**
 - timing of disclosures, **25:334**
- Police reporting, identity theft, **22:91**
- Proposed regulations, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:109**
- Public facilities, electronic and wire communications, **8:215**
- Public service providers, electronic and wire communications, **8:231**
- Publicly recorded documents, Social Security numbers, **23:85**
- Radio communications, interception, **8:209**
- Recording of intercepted communications, **8:218**
- Reencoding devices, identity theft, **22:93**
- Regulations, proposed, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:109**
- Reimbursement of costs, electronic and wire communications, **8:234**

NEW JERSEY—Cont'd

- Remote computer service companies, electronic and wire communications, **8:231**
- Reports by judges regarding orders, electronic and wire communications, **8:226**
- Revocation of consent, video privacy, **26:39**
- Sale of false documents, identity theft, **22:88**
- Scanning devices, identity theft, **22:93**
- Sealing of applications, electronic and wire communications, **8:219**
- Security breaches. Notice of security breaches, above
- Service of copy of order and application before disclosure, electronic and wire communications, **8:224**
- Severability, electronic and wire communications, **8:229**
- Social Security numbers
 - generally, **23:83 to 23:87**
 - exemptions and exceptions, **23:84**
 - higher education, institutions of, **23:86**
 - publicly recorded documents, **23:85**
 - restrictions, **23:87**
- Stored Communications Act, **8:230**
- Suppression motion, electronic and wire communications, **8:225**
- Theft related to computers, **6:132**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:334**
- Upstream communications, video privacy, **26:45**
- Video privacy
 - generally, **26:36 to 26:49**
 - aggregated data, examination of, **26:48**
 - Cable Subscriber Privacy Protection Act, **26:36**
 - civil enforcement, **26:38, 26:49**
 - collection of debts, use of information for, **26:47**

NEW JERSEY—Cont'd

- Video privacy—Cont'd
 - consent, revocation of, **26:39**
 - correction of information, **26:44**
 - destruction of personally identifiable information, **26:41**
 - disclosures, restrictions on, **26:37**
 - names and addresses, disclosure of, **26:42**
 - notice requirements, **26:40**
 - permitted monitoring, **26:46**
 - request of customer for disclosure, **26:43**
 - upstream communications, **26:45**
- Wire communications. Electronic and wire communications, above
- Wiretapping, **8:207**

NEW MEXICO

- Abuse, computer crimes, **6:138**
- Businesses, disclosure of information to, financial privacy, **17:136**
- Civil enforcement, financial privacy, **17:139**
- Computer crimes
 - generally, **6:136 to 6:140**
 - abuse, **6:138**
 - access with intent to defraud or embezzle, **6:137**
 - Computer Crimes Act, **6:136**
 - defraud or embezzle, access with intent to, **6:137**
 - remedies, **6:140**
 - use, unauthorized, **6:139**
- Consumer bureau's reports, correction, financial privacy, **17:134**
- Correction to consumer bureau's reports, financial privacy, **17:134**
- Criminal enforcement, financial privacy, **17:140**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:100**
- Defraud or embezzle, access with intent to, **6:137**
- Disclosure. Financial privacy, below

INDEX

NEW MEXICO—Cont'd

- Discrimination, genetic privacy, **33:139**
- Email, **12:84, 12:85**
- Financial privacy
 - generally, **17:133 to 17:140**
 - businesses, disclosure of information to, **17:136**
 - civil enforcement, **17:139**
 - consumer bureau's reports, correction, **17:134**
 - correction to consumer bureau's reports, **17:134**
 - criminal enforcement, **17:140**
 - disclosure of information
 - businesses, professions and individuals, to, **17:136**
 - governmental entities, to, **17:135**
 - public, to, **17:133**
 - enforcement
 - civil enforcement, **17:139**
 - criminal enforcement, **17:140**
 - governmental entities, disclosure of information to, **17:135**
 - individuals, disclosure of information to, **17:136**
 - information reports, limitations, **17:138**
 - limitations on information reports, **17:138**
 - personnel reporting, **17:137**
 - professions, disclosure of information to, **17:136**
 - public information disclosure, **17:133**
- Genetic privacy
 - generally, **33:138 to 33:141**
 - discrimination, **33:139**
 - enforcement, **33:141**
 - retention, rights of, **33:140**
- Governmental entities, disclosure of information to, financial privacy, **17:135**
- Identity theft, **22:94**
- Individuals, disclosure of information to, financial privacy, **17:136**

NEW MEXICO—Cont'd

- Information disclosure. Financial privacy, above
- Information reports, limitations, financial privacy, **17:138**
- Limitations on information reports, financial privacy, **17:138**
- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:341 to 25:348**
 - enforcement, **25:348**
 - entities that maintain data, **25:343**
 - exemptions, **25:346**
 - form of notice, **25:344**
 - other entities, notice to, **25:347**
 - requirements, **25:345**
 - timing of notice, **25:342**
- Personnel reporting, financial privacy, **17:137**
- Professions, disclosure of information to, financial privacy, **17:136**
- Public information disclosure, financial privacy, **17:133**
- Remedies, computer crimes, **6:140**
- Retention, genetic privacy, **33:140**
- Social Security numbers, **23:88**
- Telephones, **14:112**
- Timing of notice of security breach, **25:342**

NEW YORK

- Access privileges, financial services companies, **24:122**
- Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:17**
- Application security, financial services companies, **24:123**
- Applications, warrants for eavesdropping and video surveillance, **8:251**
- Attorney general actions, **35:21**
- Audit trail, financial services companies, **24:121**
- Carbonless credit card and debit card form requirement, **19:41**
- Chief information security officer, financial services companies, **24:119**

NEW YORK—Cont'd

- Civil enforcement. Financial privacy, below
- Compliance procedures, financial privacy, **17:151**
- Computer crimes
 - generally, **6:141 to 6:147**
 - defenses, **6:146**
 - duplication of computer related materials, **6:144**
 - possession of computer related materials, **6:145**
 - tampering with computers, **6:143**
 - theft of service, **6:147**
 - trespass, **6:142**
 - use, unauthorized, **6:141**
- Conditions of disclosure, financial privacy, **17:145**
- Confidential Information** (this index)
- Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:78**
- Consumer Communication Records Privacy Act, **15:27**
- Consumer disclosure, financial privacy, **17:143**
- Consumer reports. Financial privacy, below
- Credit card form requirement, carbonless, **19:41**
- Credit cards, restrictions on
 - generally, **19:41 to 19:43**
 - carbonless credit card and debit card form requirement, **19:41**
 - credit card form requirement, carbonless, **19:41**
 - debit card form requirement, carbonless, **19:41**
 - gift certificate restrictions, **19:42**
 - money order restrictions, **19:42**
 - personal check restrictions, **19:42**
 - receipt restrictions, **19:43**
 - requirement, carbonless credit card and debit card forms, **19:41**
 - travelers' check restrictions, **19:42**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below

NEW YORK—Cont'd

- Criminal restrictions on wiretapping, **8:238**
- Custody of warrants, applications and recordings, eavesdropping and video surveillance, **8:258**
- Cybersecurity. Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, below
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction
 - generally, **24:112 to 24:138**
 - enforcement, **24:113**
 - financial services companies, below
 - New York City, **24:114**
- Debit card form requirement, carbonless, **19:41**
- Defenses
 - computer crimes, **6:146**
 - electronic and wire communications, good faith defense, **8:262**
 - identity theft, misrepresentations of age, **22:98**
 - Social Security numbers, enforcement actions, **23:96**
- Disclosure
 - Financial Privacy** (this index)
 - Social Security numbers, **23:97, 23:101**
- Dispute resolution procedures, financial privacy, **17:146**
- Dissemination of unlawful surveillance image, **8:246, 8:247**
- Divulging eavesdropping warrant, **8:241**
- Duplication of computer related materials, **6:144**
- Electronic and wire communications
 - generally, **8:237 to 8:262**
 - criminal restrictions on wiretapping, **8:238**
 - disclosure of information obtained, **8:260**
 - dissemination of unlawful surveillance image, **8:246, 8:247**

INDEX

NEW YORK—Cont'd

- Electronic and wire communications
 - Cont'd
 - divulging eavesdropping warrant, **8:241**
 - evidence obtained by wiretapping, restrictions on, **8:237**
 - failing to report criminal communications, **8:244**
 - failure to report wiretapping, **8:239**
 - good faith defense, **8:262**
 - notice before use of evidence, **8:261**
 - obtaining communications information, **8:243**
 - possession of eavesdropping devices, **8:240**
 - surveillance, **8:245**
 - tampering with private communications, **8:242**
 - use of information obtained, **8:260**
 - warrants for eavesdropping and video surveillance, below wiretapping, restrictions on evidence obtained by, **8:237**
- Email, **12:86**
- Employee personal identifying information, **23:103**
- Employees, unauthorized disclosures by, financial privacy, **17:157**
- Employment discrimination, genetic privacy, **33:142**
- Enforcement
 - genetic privacy, **33:146**
 - notice of security breaches, **25:354**
 - security freezes, **18:279**
 - Social Security numbers, **23:104**
 - video privacy, **26:52**
- Evidence obtained by wiretapping, restrictions on, **8:237**
- Exception regarding disclosures, financial privacy, **17:144**
- Extension of warrant for eavesdropping and video surveillance, **8:256**
- False pretenses, obtaining or introducing information under,

NEW YORK—Cont'd

- financial privacy, **17:156**
- Filings, restrictions on public filings, Social Security numbers, **23:102**
- Financial information, pretexting, **15:28**
- Financial privacy
 - generally, **17:141 to 17:159**
 - civil enforcement
 - negligent noncompliance, **17:154**
 - willful noncompliance, **17:153**
 - compliance procedures, **17:151**
 - conditions of disclosure, **17:145**
 - consumer disclosure, **17:143**
 - consumer reports
 - investigative, **17:142, 17:148**
 - requirements on users, **17:149**
 - disclosure
 - consumers, to, **17:143**
 - exception regarding, **17:144**
 - forms and conditions, **17:145**
 - government agencies, to, **17:159**
 - medical information, **17:158**
 - officers or employees, by, unauthorized, **17:157**
 - reports, **17:141**
 - dispute resolution procedures, **17:146**
 - employees, unauthorized disclosures by, **17:157**
 - exception regarding disclosures, **17:144**
 - false pretenses, obtaining or introducing information under, **17:156**
 - form of disclosure, **17:145**
 - fraud, obtaining or introducing information under false pretenses, **17:156**
 - government agencies, disclosures to, **17:159**
 - identity theft, **17:152**
 - introducing information under false pretenses, **17:156**
 - investigative consumer reports, **17:142, 17:148**

NEW YORK—Cont'd

Financial privacy—Cont'd
 limitations period, **17:155**
 medical information, disclosure, **17:158**
 negligent noncompliance, civil enforcement, **17:154**
 obtaining information under false pretenses, **17:156**
 officers, unauthorized disclosures by, **17:157**
 procedures for resolving disputes, **17:146**
 prohibited information, **17:150**
 public record information, **17:147**
 records and recording, public record information, **17:147**
 requirements on users of consumer reports, **17:149**
 restrictions on investigative consumer reports, **17:148**
 security freezes, **18:263 to 18:279**
 theft of identity, **17:152**
 unauthorized disclosures by officers or employees, **17:157**
 users of consumer reports, requirements, **17:149**
 willful noncompliance, civil enforcement, **17:153**

Financial services companies
 generally, **24:117 to 24:138**
 access privileges, **24:122**
 application security, **24:123**
 audit trail, **24:121**
 chief information security officer, **24:119**
 confidentiality, **24:133**
 cybersecurity personnel and intelligence, **24:125**
 cybersecurity policy, **24:118**
 cybersecurity program, **24:117**
 data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, generally, **24:117 to 24:138**
 effective date, **24:136**
 enforcement, **24:135**
 exemptions, **24:134**

NEW YORK—Cont'd

Financial services companies
 —Cont'd
 incident response plan, **24:131**
 multi-factor authentication, **24:127**
 nonpublic information, encryption, **24:130**
 notices to superintendent, **24:132**
 penetration testing and vulnerability assessments, **24:120**
 retention of data, limitations on, **24:128**
 risk assessment, **24:124**
 severability, **24:138**
 third party service provider security policy, **24:126**
 training and mentoring, **24:129**
 transitional periods, **24:137**

Form of disclosure, financial privacy, **17:145**

Fraud, obtaining or introducing information under false pretenses, financial privacy, **17:156**

Genetic privacy
 generally, **33:142 to 33:146**
 confidentiality, **33:144**
 employment discrimination, **33:142**
 enforcement, **33:146**
 exceptions, **33:145**
 New York Civil Rights Law, **33:143**

Gift certificate restrictions, **19:42**

Good faith defense, electronic and wire communications, **8:262**

Government agencies, disclosures to, financial privacy, **17:159**

Government disclosure, restrictions, Social Security numbers, **23:101**

Identity theft
 generally, **22:95 to 22:101**
 defenses based upon misrepresentations of age, **22:98**
 financial privacy, **17:152**
 first, second, and third degree, **22:96**

INDEX

NEW YORK—Cont'd

- Identity theft—Cont'd
 - other identity theft crimes, **22:99**
 - possession of personal identification information, **22:97**
 - possession of skimmer device, unlawful, **22:100**
 - second-degree identity theft, **22:96**
 - skimmer device, unlawful possession, **22:100**
 - third-degree identity theft, **22:96**
 - unlawful possession of skimmer device, **22:100**
- Incident response plan, financial services companies, **24:131**
- Introducing information under false pretenses, financial privacy, **17:156**
- Investigative consumer reports, financial privacy, **17:142**, **17:148**
- Limitations period, financial privacy, **17:155**
- Litigation
 - generally, **35:20 to 35:22**
 - Article 63, **35:2**
 - attorney general actions, **35:21**
- Medical information, disclosure, financial privacy, **17:158**
- Mentoring, financial services companies, **24:129**
- Money order restrictions, **19:42**
- Multi-factor authentication, financial services companies, **24:127**
- Negligent noncompliance, financial privacy, **17:154**
- New York City security breaches, **25:356**
- Nonpublic information, encryption by financial services companies, **24:130**
- Notice
 - electronic and wire communications, notice before use of evidence, **8:261**
 - financial services companies, notice to superintendent, **24:132**

NEW YORK—Cont'd

- Notice—Cont'd
 - security breaches. Notice of security breaches, below
 - warrants for eavesdropping and video surveillance, **8:257**
- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:349 to 25:356**
 - businesses, **25:349**
 - enforcement, **25:354**
 - entities that maintain data, **25:352**
 - form of disclosures, **25:351**
 - New York City security breaches, **25:356**
 - other entities, notice to, **25:353**
 - state agencies, **25:355**
 - timing of disclosures, **25:350**
- Obtaining information under false pretenses, financial privacy, **17:156**
- Officers or employees, unauthorized disclosures by
 - financial privacy, **17:157**
 - pretexting, **15:29**
- Penetration testing, financial services companies, **24:120**
- Personal check restrictions, **19:42**
- Possession
 - computer related materials, **6:145**
 - eavesdropping devices, **8:240**
 - personal identification information, identity theft, **22:97**
 - unlawful skimmer device, identity theft, **22:100**
- Preemption, Social Security numbers, **23:91**
- Pretexting
 - generally, **15:27 to 15:29**
 - Consumer Communication Records Privacy Act, **15:27**
 - financial information, **15:28**
 - officers or employees, unauthorized disclosures by, **15:29**
- Procedures for resolving disputes, financial privacy, **17:146**

NEW YORK—Cont'd

- Progress reports, warrants for eavesdropping and video surveillance, **8:257**
- Prohibited information, financial privacy, **17:150**
- Public filings, restrictions, Social Security numbers, **23:102**
- Public record information, financial privacy, **17:147**
- Receipt restrictions, credit cards, **19:43**
- Rentals of video tapes, records of, **26:50, 26:52**
- Restrictions on government disclosure, Social Security numbers, **23:101**
- Restrictions on investigative consumer reports, financial privacy, **17:148**
- Restrictions on public filings, Social Security numbers, **23:102**
- Retention of data, financial services companies, **24:128**
- Risk assessment, financial services companies, **24:124**
- Sales of video tapes, records of, **26:51, 26:52**
- Security breaches. Notice of security breaches, above
- Security freezes
 - generally, **18:263 to 18:279**
 - access requests, **18:271**
 - changes to information, **18:276**
 - Consumer Protection Board, monitoring, **18:270**
 - development of procedures, **18:269**
 - disclosures, **18:265**
 - effect of freeze, **18:264**
 - enforcement, **18:279**
 - exemptions, **18:274**
 - fees, **18:275**
 - identification requirements, **18:273**
 - improper releases of information, written notification, **18:278**
 - length of freeze, **18:272**

NEW YORK—Cont'd

- Security freezes—Cont'd
 - lifting of freeze, standards, **18:267**
 - other disclosures and requests for information, **18:277**
 - permanent removal of freeze, **18:272**
 - temporary lifting of freeze, **18:266**
 - treatment of application as incomplete, **18:271**
 - written confirmation, **18:265**
- Severability, financial services companies, **24:138**
- Skimmer device, unlawful possession, identity theft, **22:100**
- Social Security numbers
 - generally, **23:89 to 23:104**
 - data security, **23:93**
 - defenses, **23:100**
 - defenses to enforcement actions, **23:96**
 - disclosure, **23:97**
 - disclosure by government, restrictions, **23:101**
 - employee personal identifying information, **23:103**
 - enforcement, **23:95, 23:96, 23:99, 23:104**
 - exceptions, **23:98**
 - exemptions, **23:90, 23:92**
 - filings, restrictions on public filings, **23:102**
 - government disclosure, restrictions, **23:101**
 - personal identifying information, employee, **23:103**
 - preemption, **23:91**
 - public filings, restrictions, **23:102**
 - restrictions on government disclosure, **23:101**
 - restrictions on public filings, **23:102**
 - state, exemption for, **23:92**
 - waiver of Social Security number law, **23:94**
- Spyware and phishing, **13:69, 13:70**
- State agencies, **25:355, 27:196**

INDEX

NEW YORK—Cont'd

- Surveillance, electronic and wire communications, **8:245**
- Tampering
 - computers, **6:143**
 - private communications, electronic and wire communications, **8:242**
- Temporary authorization, warrants for eavesdropping and video surveillance, **8:252**
- Theft of service, computer crimes, **6:147**
- Third party service provider security policy, financial services companies, **24:126**
- Timing, warrants for eavesdropping and video surveillance, **8:249**
- Training, financial services companies, **24:129**
- Transitional periods, financial services companies, **24:137**
- Travelers' check restrictions, **19:42**
- Trespass, computer crimes, **6:142**
- Unauthorized disclosures by officers or employees
 - financial privacy, **17:157**
 - pretexting, **15:29**
- Unlawful possession of skimmer device, identity theft, **22:100**
- Users of consumer reports, requirements, financial privacy, **17:149**
- Video privacy
 - generally, **26:50 to 26:52**
 - enforcement of disclosure restrictions, **26:52**
 - rentals of video tapes, records of, **26:50, 26:52**
 - sales of video tapes, records of, **26:51, 26:52**
- Vulnerability assessments, financial services companies, **24:120**
- Waiver of Social Security number law, **23:94**
- Warrants for eavesdropping and video surveillance
 - generally, **8:249 to 8:257**

NEW YORK—Cont'd

- Warrants for eavesdropping and video surveillance—Cont'd
 - applications, **8:251**
 - custody of warrants, applications and recordings, **8:258**
 - determination of applications, **8:253**
 - divulging of warrant, **8:241**
 - extension of warrant, **8:256**
 - form and content, **8:254**
 - manner and time of execution, **8:255**
 - progress reports and notice, **8:257**
 - reports to administrative office of United States Courts, **8:259**
 - temporary authorization, **8:252**
 - timing, **8:249**
- Willful noncompliance, financial privacy, **17:153**
- Wire communications. Electronic and wire communications, above

NEW YORK CITY

- Security breaches, **25:356**

NLRB

- National Labor Relations Board (NLRB) (this index)

NORTH CAROLINA

- Cash registers, sale of, **19:45**
- Computer crimes
 - generally, **6:148 to 6:155**
 - accessing computers, **6:148, 6:149**
 - accessing government computers, **6:149**
 - conversion of computer information, **6:155**
 - damaging computers, **6:150**
 - denial of computer services, **6:151**
 - denial of governmental computer services, **6:152**
 - exceptions to liability, **6:154**
 - governmental computers and computer services, **6:149, 6:152**
 - trespass, **6:153**

NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

- Conversion of computer information, computer crimes, **6:155**
- Court orders, RFID and tracking devices, **30:13**
- Credit cards, restrictions on
 - generally, **19:44, 19:45**
 - cash registers, sale of, **19:45**
 - receipt printing machines, sale of, **19:45**
 - receipt restrictions, **19:44**
 - sale of cash registers and other receipt printing machines, **19:45**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Damaging computers, **6:150**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:139**
- Electronic and wire communications
 - generally, **8:263 to 8:268**
 - authorization for wiretap, **8:268**
 - civil actions, **8:266**
 - devices, manufacture, distribution, possession and advertising, **8:265**
 - disclosure of interceptions, **8:264**
 - good-faith reliance defense, **8:267**
 - manufacture, distribution, possession and advertising devices, **8:265**
 - wiretap authorization, **8:268**
 - wiretap law, **8:263**
- Email
 - generally, **12:87 to 12:89**
 - civil actions, **12:89**
 - damages, **12:88**
 - enforcement, **12:88**
- Enrollment failure, RFID and tracking devices, **30:15**
- Enrollment requirements, RFID and tracking devices, **30:12**
- Failure to enroll, RFID and tracking devices, **30:15**
- Fees
 - RFID and tracking devices, **30:16**
 - security freezes, **18:282**

NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

- Filing of documents, Social Security numbers, **23:107**
- Financial privacy. Security freezes, below
- Genetic privacy, **33:147**
- Global Positioning System requirements, RFID and tracking devices, **30:11**
- Good-faith reliance defense, electronic and wire communications, **8:267**
- Governmental computers and computer services, **6:149, 6:152**
- Governmental use, Social Security numbers, **23:106**
- GPS requirements, RFID and tracking devices, **30:11**
- Identity theft
 - generally, **22:102 to 22:105**
 - investigation of offenses, **22:105**
 - remedies, **22:104**
 - trafficking in stolen identities, **22:103**
- Investigation of offenses, identity theft, **22:105**
- Minors, security freezes, **18:293**
- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:357 to 25:363**
 - enforcement, **25:370**
 - entities that maintain data, **25:368**
 - existing security policies, **25:369**
 - form of disclosures, **25:366**
 - other entities, notice to, **25:367**
 - timing of disclosures, **25:365**
- Posting of notices, Social Security numbers, **23:109**
- Pretexting
 - generally, **15:30 to 15:32**
 - enforcement, **15:32**
 - exceptions, **15:31**
- Receipt printing machines, sale of, **19:45**
- Receipt restrictions, credit cards, **19:44**
- Remedies, identity theft, **22:104**

INDEX

NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

- Removal of information, Social Security numbers, **23:108**
- Request for termination of monitoring, RFID and tracking devices, **30:14**
- RFID and tracking devices
 - generally, **30:11 to 30:16**
 - court orders, **30:13**
 - enrollment failure, **30:15**
 - enrollment requirements, **30:12**
 - failure to enroll, **30:15**
 - fees, **30:16**
 - Global Positioning System requirements, **30:11**
 - GPS requirements, **30:11**
 - request for termination of monitoring, **30:14**
 - tampering with devices, **30:15**
 - termination of monitoring, request, **30:14**
- Sale of cash registers and other receipt printing machines, **19:45**
- Security breaches. Notice of security breaches, above
- Security freezes
 - generally, **18:280 to 18:298**
 - additional notices, **18:295**
 - changes to report, **18:288**
 - Credit Monitoring Services Act, **18:296**
 - development of procedures, **18:290**
 - duration, **18:281**
 - effect on credit application, **18:294**
 - effective date, **18:298**
 - enforcement, **18:285, 18:297**
 - exceptions and exclusions, **18:283, 18:284, 18:291**
 - fees, **18:282, 18:292**
 - lifting of freeze, **18:289**
 - minors, **18:293**
 - notices, **18:293**
 - timing of freeze, **18:287**
- Social Security numbers
 - generally, **23:105 to 23:110**

NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

- Social Security numbers—Cont'd
 - filing of documents, **23:107**
 - governmental use, **23:106**
 - posting of notices, **23:109**
 - removal by clerks, **23:110**
 - removal of information, **23:108**
- State agencies, **27:197**
- Statutory issues. Constitutional and statutory issues, above
- Tampering with devices, RFID and tracking devices, **30:15**
- Termination of monitoring, RFID and tracking devices, **30:14**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:365**
- Tracking devices. RFID and tracking devices, above
- Trafficking in stolen identities, **22:103**
- Trespass, computer crimes, **6:153**
- Wiretap authorization, **8:268**

NORTH DAKOTA

- Communications, fraudulent or misleading, Email, **12:92**
- Computer crimes
 - generally, **6:156 to 6:158**
 - network scanning, unauthorized, **6:158**
 - scanning of a network, unauthorized, **6:158**
 - unauthorized scanning of a network, **6:158**
- Email
 - generally, **12:90 to 12:94**
 - communications, fraudulent or misleading, **12:92**
 - fraud, **12:92**
 - interactive computer services, immunity, **12:91**
 - preemption, **12:93**
- Fraud, Email, **12:92**
- Fraudulent or misleading communications, **6:157**
- Health information organizations, **32:95, 32:96**

NORTH DAKOTA—Cont'd

- Identity theft, **22:106**
- Interactive computer services, Email, **12:91**
- Network scanning, unauthorized, **6:158**
- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:364 to 25:370**
 - enforcement, **25:370**
 - entities that maintain data, **25:367**
 - existing security policies, **25:369**
 - form of disclosures, **25:366**
 - other entities, notice to, **25:367**
 - timing of disclosures, **25:365**
- Preemption, Email, **12:93**
- Scanning of a network, unauthorized, **6:158**
- Security breaches. Notice of security breaches, above
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:365**
- Unauthorized scanning of a network, **6:158**

NOTICE

- Alaska, security freezes, **18:8, 18:9**
- Alaska** (this index)
- Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC), **1:19**
- California, consumer credit reports, **17:13**
- California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018** (this index)
- California** (this index)
- Children's Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA), **3:9 to 3:12**
- Fair Credit Reporting Act** (this index)
- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:5**
- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, notice of investigations, **21:30**
- Financial privacy, **16:92**
- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA)** (this index)
- Forms, **41:17 to 41:19**

NOTICE—Cont'd

- Georgia, security freezes, **18:93**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, **31:260, 31:319, 31:321**
- Illinois, electronic and wire communications, **8:130**
- Internet, Notice of Intent to Sell Nonpublic Personal Information Act, **2:115**
- Louisiana** (this index)
- Minnesota** (this index)
- Missouri, security freeze, **18:223**
- Missouri** (this index)
- New Jersey** (this index)
- New York** (this index)
- North Carolina** (this index)
- Pennsylvania** (this index)
- Security breaches. **Notice of Security Breaches** (this index)
- State Attorneys General, Restore Online Shopper Confidence Act, **2:41**
- Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional Records Access Act, **7:96**
- Texas** (this index)

NOTICE OF SECURITY

BREACHES

- Generally, **25:1 to 25:541**
- Access, **25:7**
- Alaska** (this index)
- Arizona** (this index)
- Arkansas** (this index)
- California** (this index)
- Colorado** (this index)
- Compliance with statutes, **25:6**
- Connecticut** (this index)
- Delaware** (this index)
- District of Columbia** (this index)
- Florida** (this index)
- Form of notice, **25:8**
- Georgia** (this index)
- Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act** (this index)
- Guam** (this index)

INDEX

NOTICE OF SECURITY

BREACHES—Cont'd

Guide for companies, **40:12**

Hawaii (this index)

HIPAA and personal health breaches

generally, **25:11 to 25:24**

“breach” defined, **25:12**

Congress, report to, **25:17**

content of notifications, **25:21**

effective date, **25:24**

enforcement, **25:23**

form of notice, **25:15**

other entities, notice to, **25:16**

regulations, **25:24**

requirement to issue regulations,
25:18

Secretary, notification of, **25:22**

statutory requirements, **25:13**

third-party service providers,
notification by, **25:20**

timeliness, **25:21**

timing of notice, **25:14**

vendors of health records and other
non-HIPAA covered entities,
25:19

HIPAA breach regulations

generally, **25:44 to 25:63**

administrative requirements, **25:55**

applicability, **25:44**

burden of proof, **25:55**

business associate, notification by,
25:52, 25:53

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid
Services requirements, **25:63**

discovery of breaches, **25:46**

effective date, **25:62**

enforcement, **25:61**

form of notice, **25:48, 25:54,**
25:59

FTC PHR Breach Rule, **25:56**

individuals, notification to, **25:45**

media, notification to, **25:49, 25:50**

notification requirements, **25:57**

other entities, notice to, **25:60**

Secretary, notification to, **25:51**

NOTICE OF SECURITY

BREACHES—Cont'd

HIPAA breach regulations—Cont'd
timing of notice, **25:47, 25:53,**
25:58

Idaho (this index)

Illinois (this index)

Indiana (this index)

Iowa (this index)

Kansas (this index)

Kentucky (this index)

Legislation regarding data security,
25:4

Louisiana (this index)

Maine (this index)

Maryland (this index)

Massachusetts (this index)

Michigan (this index)

Minnesota (this index)

Montana (this index)

Nebraska (this index)

Nevada (this index)

New Hampshire (this index)

New Jersey (this index)

New Mexico (this index)

New York (this index)

North Carolina (this index)

North Dakota (this index)

Ohio (this index)

Oklahoma (this index)

Oregon (this index)

Pennsylvania (this index)

Proportionality, **38:21**

Puerto Rico (this index)

Rhode Island (this index)

South Carolina (this index)

Tennessee (this index)

Texas (this index)

Theft of laptop computers, **25:5**

Utah (this index)

Vermont (this index)

Virgin Islands (this index)

Virginia (this index)

Washington (this index)

Wisconsin (this index)

Wyoming (this index)

OBSTRUCTION LAWS

Alabama, false identity, **22:8**
Data security, cybersecurity, and data
destruction, **24:2**

OFFER OF CREDIT

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:43**

OFFICE OF COMPLIANCE

SUBMISSIONS

Family Education Rights and Privacy
Act, **21:27**

**OFFICE OF COMPTROLLER OF
CURRENCY REGULATIONS**

Fair Credit Reporting Act, medical
information, **16:82**

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Texas, Social Security numbers,
23:144

OHIO

Computer crimes, **6:159**
Credit cards, restrictions on
generally, **19:46, 19:47**
enforcement, **19:47**
receipt restrictions, **19:46**
Email
generally, **12:95 to 12:97**
liability, **12:97**
Enforcement
credit cards, restrictions on, **19:47**
state agencies, **27:201**
Identity theft, **22:107, 22:108**
Notice of security breaches
generally, **25:371 to 25:384**
enforcement, **25:376, 25:384**
entities that maintain data, **25:374,**
25:382
form of disclosures, **25:375,**
25:381
government entities, **25:379 to**
25:384
other entities, notice to, **25:375,**
25:383
preemption, **25:377**
timing of disclosures, **25:372,**
25:380

OHIO—Cont'd

Preemption, notice of security
breaches, **25:377**
Receipt restrictions, credit cards,
19:46
Remedies, identity theft, **22:108**
Rights of individuals, state agencies,
27:200
State agencies, restrictions on
generally, **27:198 to 27:200**
disclosure of personally identifi-
able information, **27:198**
enforcement, **27:201**
rights of individuals, **27:200**
use of personal information,
27:199
Timing of disclosures, notice of secu-
rity breaches, **25:372, 25:380**

OKLAHOMA

Computer crimes
generally, **6:160 to 6:164**
access to computers, **6:163**
Computer Crimes Act, **6:160**
criminal enforcement, **6:162**
presumption of violation, **6:161**
subpoenas, preaction, **6:164**
Credit freezes. Security freezes,
below
Criminal enforcement, computer
crimes, **6:162**
Disclosures. Notice of security
breaches, below
Effective date, notice of security
breaches, **25:391**
Email, **12:98, 12:99**
Employment discrimination, genetic
privacy, **33:148**
Enforcement, notice of security
breaches, **25:390**
Entities that maintain data, notice of
security breaches, **25:388**
Existing security policies, notice of
security breaches, **25:389**
Financial privacy, security freezes,
18:299 to 18:311

INDEX

OKLAHOMA—Cont'd

- Form of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:387**
- Genetic privacy
 - employment discrimination, **33:148 to 33:150**
 - enforcement, **33:149**
 - exceptions, **33:150**
- Identity theft, **22:109**
- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:385 to 25:391**
 - disclosures
 - form of, **25:387**
 - timing of, **25:386**
 - effective date, **25:391**
 - enforcement, **25:390**
 - entities that maintain data, **25:388**
 - existing security policies, **25:389**
 - form of disclosures, **25:387**
 - security policies, existing, **25:389**
 - timing of disclosures, **25:386**
- Personal information of state employees, **2:112**
- Presumption of violation, computer crimes, **6:161**
- Security freezes
 - generally, **18:299 to 18:311**
 - additional disclosures, **18:301**
 - changes to information, **18:308**
 - development of procedures, **18:303**
 - effect of freeze, **18:304**
 - enforcement, **18:311**
 - exceptions, **18:306**
 - exemptions from placement of freeze, **18:309**
 - fees, **18:307**
 - length of freeze, **18:305**
 - notice requirements, **18:310**
 - temporary lifting of freeze, **18:302**
 - timing of freeze, **18:300**
- Security policies, existing, notice of security breaches, **25:389**
- Social Security numbers, **23:111**
- State employee's personal information, **2:112**

OKLAHOMA—Cont'd

- Subpoenas, computer crimes, **6:164**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:386**

ONE PARTY CONSENT

- Michigan, electronic and wire communications, **8:171**

ONLINE BEHAVIORAL ADVERTISING

- Federal Trade Commission** (this index)

ONLINE BOOK PURCHASERS

- Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:27**

OPEN-END CREDIT ACCOUNT

- California, financial privacy, **17:16**

OPEN-END CREDIT PLANS

- California, telephones, **14:98**

OPT-IN AND OPT-OUT

- California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018** (this index)
 - Colorado
 - consumer personal data rights, Colorado, **29:47**
 - Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:5, 11:20**
 - Fair Credit Reporting Act** (this index)
 - Fundraising, opportunity to, Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:88**
 - Internet, **2:25, 2:26, 2:52**
 - Pennsylvania, Social Security numbers, **23:121, 23:122**
 - Telephones, customer proprietary network information, **14:13, 14:15, 14:17, 14:21**
 - Telephones, Do-Not-Fax law, **14:64**
- ### **OREGON**
- Biological specimen, disclosure of, **33:154**

OREGON—Cont'd

- Clinical individually identifiable health information, disclosure of, **33:154**
- Computer crimes, **6:165**
- Constitutional and statutory issues, personal information regarding private investigators, **28:79**
- Credit cards, restrictions on, **19:48**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:140, 24:141**
- Detectives, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:79**
- Duration of security freezes, **18:318**
- Email, **12:100, 12:101**
- Financial privacy
 - credit history, regulation of, **17:162**
 - employer's use of credit information, **17:160**
 - enforcement, **17:161, 17:163**
 - security freezes, **18:312 to 18:321**
- Genetic privacy
 - generally, **33:151 to 33:157**
 - biological specimen or clinical individually identifiable health information, disclosure of, **33:154**
 - enforcement, **33:156**
 - genetic information, disclosure of, **33:155**
 - individuals, rights of, **33:152**
 - inspection right, **33:153**
 - requirements, additional, **33:157**
- Identity theft, **22:110**
- Inspection right, genetic privacy, **33:153**
- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:392 to 25:398**
 - enforcement, **25:398**
 - entities that maintain data, **25:394**
 - exceptions, **25:397**
 - form of notice, **25:395**
 - other entities, notice to, **25:396**
 - timing of notice, **25:393**

OREGON—Cont'd

- Personal information regarding private investigators, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:79**
- Private investigators, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:79**
- Restrictions on personal information held by district attorneys, Social Security numbers, **23:112**
- Security freezes
 - generally, **18:312 to 18:321**
 - changes to information, **18:321**
 - duration of security freezes, protected records, **18:318**
 - effect of freeze, **18:313, 18:317**
 - exceptions, **18:320**
 - fees, **18:319**
 - placement of freeze, **18:312**
 - removal of freeze, **18:316**
 - temporary lift of freeze, **18:315**
 - timing of freeze, **18:314**
- Social Security numbers
 - generally, **23:112**
 - restrictions on personal information held by district attorneys, **23:112**
 - restrictions upon disclosures, **23:113**
- Timing of notice, notice of security breaches, **25:393**

ORGAN PROCUREMENT ORGANIZATIONS

- California, health information, **32:25**

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD) GUIDELINES

- Generally, **1:4 to 1:16**
- Accountability principle, **1:13**
- Collection limitation principle, **1:6**
- Data quality principle, **1:7**
- Freeflow and legitimate restrictions, **1:14**
- Individual participation principle, **1:12**

INDEX

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD) GUIDELINES—Cont'd

- International application, **1:14**
- International co-operation and interoperability, **1:16**
- National application, generally, **1:6 to 1:13**
- National impelentation, **1:15**
- Openness principle, **1:11**
- Purpose specification principle, **1:8**
- Scope of guidelines, **1:5**
- Security safeguards principle, **1:10**
- Use limitation principle, **1:9**

OVERSIGHT

- European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:14**
- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA)** (this index)

OWNERSHIP OF PATIENT RECORDS

- Florida, health information, **32:67**

PARTIES

- California, Email, **12:12**
- Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:27**

PARTY LINE

- Electronic and wire communications, refusal to yield
 - Colorado, **8:66**
 - Michigan, **8:184**

PASSPORTS

- Delaware, identity theft, **22:35**

PASSWORDS

- Arkansas, computer crimes, **6:12**
- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, misuse of passwords, **5:40**
- Georgia, computer crimes, **6:56**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:226**
- Litigation, **35:35**

PATIENT HEALTH CARE RECORDS

- Florida, health information, **32:67**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)** (this index)
- Wisconsin** (this index)

PATIENT SAFETY AND QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACT

- Generally, **31:396 to 31:405**
- Adverse employment actions, **31:403**
- Civil enforcement, **31:404**
- Confidentiality provisions, **31:399**
- Constitutional rights of privacy, **31:400**
- Continued protection of information, **31:401**
- Databases, **31:397**
- Disclosure to disciplinary boards, **31:400**
- Disclosures to providers, **31:402**
- Organizations, **31:398**
- Regulations, **31:405**
- Rights of privacy, constitutional, **31:400**

PATRIOT ACT

- Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional Records Access Act, **7:108**

PAYMENT CARD INDUSTRY

- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:165**
- Guide for companies, **40:25**
- Litigation over PCI and limitations on liability, **35:38**

PAYROLL SERVICE PROVIDERS

- Virginia, notice of security breaches, **25:497**

PEN REGISTERS AND TRAP AND TRACE DEVICES

- Arizona, **8:22**
- Delaware, **8:96**
- Florida, **8:113**

PEN REGISTERS AND TRAP AND TRACE DEVICES—Cont'd

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA) (this index)

Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional Records Access Act, **7:105 to 7:108**

Texas, **8:289**

PENAL CODE

Litigation, class actions, **35:98**

PENALTIES AND REMEDIES

Arizona, health information, **32:14**

Bank Secrecy Act, **10:261**

California, consumer credit reports, **17:38**

California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018, **29:9, 29:11**

California (this index)

Civil Enforcement and Remedies (this index)

Consumer Data Protection Act, civil penalties, **29:73**

Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:37**

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), Rules of Procedure, **10:205**

Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act of 2009, **31:2, 32:3**

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:23 to 31:25, 31:56**

Louisiana, computer crimes, **6:79**

Mississippi, computer crimes, **6:104**

New Hampshire, security freeze, **18:261**

New Mexico, computer crimes, **6:140**

North Carolina, identity theft, **22:104**

Ohio, identity theft, **22:108**

Pretexting, **15:8**

State agencies, **27:62**

Texas, Email, **12:119**

PENALTIES AND REMEDIES

—**Cont'd**

Wyoming, offenses against intellectual property, **6:242**

PENETRATION TESTING

New York, financial services companies, **24:120**

PENNSYLVANIA

Animals, computer assisted remote harvesting of, **6:173**

Civil enforcement

electronic and wire communications, **8:277**

financial privacy, **18:335**

Computer crimes

generally, **6:166 to 6:175**

animals, computer assisted remote harvesting of, **6:173**

defenses, **6:168**

disruption of service, **6:167**

duplication, unlawful, **6:170**

Email, **6:174**

false statements in Internet privacy policies, **6:175**

misleading statements in Internet privacy policies, **6:175**

privacy policies, false or misleading statements in Internet, **6:175**

restitution, **6:168**

theft of computers, **6:169**

trespass, **6:171**

use, unlawful, **6:166**

viruses, distribution of, **6:172**

Consent to interception, **8:270**

Constitutionality, employee privacy, **9:69**

Consumer reporting agencies, security freezes, **18:329**

Credit freezes. Security freezes, below

Customer service, electronic and wire communications, **8:272**

Defenses

computer crimes, **6:168**

INDEX

PENNSYLVANIA—Cont'd

- Defenses—Cont'd
 - electronic and wire communications, **8:278**
- Destruction of data, electronic and wire communications, **8:272**
- Disruption of service, computer crimes, **6:167**
- Duration of security freezes, **18:327**
- Electronic and wire communications
 - generally, **8:269 to 8:280**
 - civil enforcement, **8:277**
 - consent to interception, **8:270, 8:271**
 - customer service, **8:272**
 - defense, **8:278**
 - destruction of data, **8:272**
 - disclosure of intercepted communications, **8:269**
 - electronic, mechanical and other devices, **8:273 to 8:275**
 - injunctive relief, **8:280**
 - interception of communications, **8:269, 8:271**
 - other permitted interceptions, **8:271**
 - privileged communications, **8:276**
 - removal from office or employment, action for, **8:279**
 - seizure and forfeiture of devices, **8:275**
 - telemarketing, **8:272**
 - use of intercepted communications, **8:269**
- Email, **6:174, 12:102, 12:103**
- Employee privacy
 - generally, **9:63 to 9:69**
 - advisory committee, **9:68**
 - Constitutionality, **9:69**
 - enforcement, **9:67**
 - Philadelphia, Fair Criminal Records Screening Standards, **9:64**
 - previous conviction for criminal offense, **9:66**
 - prior arrest for criminal offense, **9:65**

PENNSYLVANIA—Cont'd

- Employee privacy—Cont'd
 - use of records for employment, **9:63**
- False statements in Internet privacy policies, **6:175**
- Fees, security freezes, **18:333**
- Financial privacy. Security freezes, below
- Forfeiture of devices, electronic and wire communications, **8:275**
- Identity theft, **22:111**
- Injunctive relief, electronic and wire communications, **8:186**
- Interception of communications, **8:269, 8:271**
- Internet, **2:113, 6:175**
- Mechanical devices, electronic and wire communications, **8:273 to 8:275**
- Misleading statements in Internet privacy policies, **6:175**
- Notice
 - security breaches. Notice of security breaches, below
 - security freezes, **18:330**
- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:399 to 25:406**
 - enforcement, **25:406**
 - entities that maintain data, **25:402**
 - existing security policies, **25:405**
 - form of notice, **25:401**
 - other entities, notice to, **25:403**
 - preemption, **25:404**
 - timing of notice, **25:400**
- Philadelphia, Fair Criminal Records Screening Standards, **9:64**
- Preemption, notice of security breaches, **25:404**
- Privacy policies, false or misleading statements in Internet, **6:175**
- Privileged communications, electronic and wire communications, **8:276**
- Removal from office or employment, electronic and wire communications, **8:279**

PENNSYLVANIA—Cont'd

Removal of security freezes, **18:331**
 Restitution, computer crimes, **6:168**
 Secure procedures, security freezes, **18:332**
 Security freezes
 generally, **18:322 to 18:335**
 changes to information during security freeze, **18:334**
 civil enforcement, **18:335**
 consumer reporting agencies, security freezes, **18:329**
 duration of security freezes, **18:327**
 effect of security freezes, **18:325**
 entities not required to place security freezes, **18:324**
 exceptions to nondisclosure of information, security freezes, **18:328**
 fees, security freezes, **18:333**
 notification of security freezes, **18:330**
 requests for frozen information, **18:326**
 secure procedures, security freezes, **18:332**
 security freezes, generally, **18:322 et seq.**
 temporary access and removal of security freezes, **18:331**
 timing of security freezes, **18:323**
 Seizure of devices, electronic and wire communications, **8:275**
 Social Security numbers
 generally, **23:114 to 23:124**
 denial of services, **23:122**
 disclosure restrictions, **23:119**
 duties of department, **23:115**
 enforcement, **23:124**
 exceptions, **23:123**
 exclusion, **23:118**
 exemption, application for, **23:117**
 opt-out requests, **23:121, 23:122**
 Social Security Number Privacy Act, **23:114**
 use of numbers, **23:116**

PENNSYLVANIA—Cont'd

Social Security numbers—Cont'd
 use of numbers, continuing, **23:120**
 Telemarketing, electronic and wire communications, **8:272**
 Telephones, **14:113**
 Temporary access and removal of security freezes, **18:331**
 Theft of computers, **6:169**
 Timing of notice, notice of security breaches, **25:400**
 Trespass, computer crimes, **6:171**
 Viruses, distribution of, **6:172**
 Wire communications. Electronic and wire communications, above

PERSONAL AND COMMERCIAL COMPUTER ACT OF 2003

Tennessee, **6:194**

PERSONAL CHECK RESTRICTIONS

New York, **19:42**

PERSONAL DIGITAL ASSISTANTS

Security, guidelines, **24:26**

PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS

Kentucky, security freezes, **18:159**

PERSONAL INFORMATION

California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018 (this index)

PERSONAL INTERVIEWS

California, investigative consumer reports, **17:48**

PERSONAL JURISDICTION

Jurisdiction, over individuals, **36:10**

PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION

Guide for companies, **40:6**
 Internet, IP addresses, **2:31**
 Michigan, identity theft, **22:65 to 22:70**
 New Jersey, video privacy, **26:41**

INDEX

PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION—Cont'd

- Ohio, **27:199**
- Spyware and phishing
 - Arizona, **13:9**
 - Iowa, **13:52**
 - Washington, **13:86**
 - Utah, **27:205**
 - Virginia, employee privacy, **9:70**

PERSONNEL RECORDS

- Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:37, 28:55**

PERSONNEL REPORTING

- New Mexico, financial privacy, **17:137**

PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANIES

- California, **32:35**

PHARMACY RECORDS

- Health Information** (this index)

PHARMING

- Guide for companies, **40:18**

PHISHING

- Spyware and Phishing** (this index)

PHYSICIANS

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), ex parte communications, **31:358**

POCKET DIALS

- Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **7:127**

POLICE

- Law Enforcement** (this index)

POLICE REPORTS

- Alaska, identity theft, **22:17**
- California, consumer credit reports, **17:31**
- Illinois, financial privacy, **17:71**

POLYGRAPHS

- California, employee privacy, **9:53**
- Employee Polygraph Protection Act, **9:28**

POLYGRAPHS—Cont'd

- Employee privacy, **9:17, 9:53**

PORNOGRAPHY

- Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM)** (this index)

POSSESSION

- Alabama, possession of eavesdropping device, **8:10**
- Florida, possession of interception devices, **8:102**
- Massachusetts, possession of interception devices, **8:158**
- New York, possession of skimmer device, **22:100**
- New York** (this index)

POST HEARING BRIEFS

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:194**

“POST TRANSMISSION” EMAILS

- Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional Records Access Act, **7:120**

POSTING OF INFORMATION ON THE INTERNET

- Arizona, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:45**
- Missouri, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:74**

POSTING OF NOTICES

- North Carolina, Social Security numbers, **23:109**

PREEMPTION

- Arizona, notice of security breaches, **25:89**
- California** (this index)
- Colorado, notice of security breaches, **25:121**
- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, preemption by California Uniform Trade Secrets Act (CUTSA), **5:48**

PREEMPTION—Cont'd

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, state trespass law on unauthorized access, **5:4**
 Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:40**
 Delaware, notice of security breaches, **25:141**
 Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **7:18**
 Employee privacy, **9:27, 9:31**
 Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:85, 16:87**
 Florida, notice of security breaches, **25:147**
 Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), **10:187**
 Guam, notice of security breaches, **25:162**
 Hawaii, notice of security breaches, **25:170**
 Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:64, 31:96**
 Idaho, notice of security breaches, **25:178**
 Internet, **2:14**
 Kansas, notice of security breaches, **25:213**
 Kentucky, notice of security breaches, **25:220**
 Louisiana, notice of security breaches, **25:228**
 Maine, notice of security breaches, **25:237**
 Maryland, notice of security breaches, **25:245**
 Minnesota, notice of security breaches, **25:271**
 Mississippi, notice of security breaches, **25:279**
 Nebraska, notice of security breaches, **25:312**
 Nevada, notice of security breaches, **25:318**

PREEMPTION—Cont'd

New Hampshire, notice of security breaches, **25:329**
 New York, Social Security numbers, **23:91**
 North Dakota, Email, **12:93**
 Ohio, notice of security breaches, **25:377**
 Pennsylvania, notice of security breaches, **25:404**
 Restore Online Shopper Confidence Act, **2:43**
 Rhode Island, notice of security breaches, **25:425**
 South Carolina, notice of security breaches, **25:434**
 Utah, notice of security breaches, **25:474**
 Vermont, notice of security breaches, **25:481**
 Virginia, notice of security breaches, **25:499, 25:505**
 Washington, Spam Law, **12:143**
 Wisconsin, notice of security breaches, **25:534**
 Wyoming, notice of security breaches, **25:541**

PREEXISTING CONDITIONS

Genetic privacy, **33:19, 33:52**

“PRE-EXISTING” RELATIONSHIP

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:57**

PREGNANCY

Louisiana, genetic testing, **33:104**
 Texas, genetic testing, **33:178**

PRESCRIPTION DRUGS

Constitutional and statutory issues, collection of prescription information, **28:34**
 Health information and privacy, **31:8, 31:9**
 Iowa, sale or offer of direct sale, **6:70, 12:52**
 Vermont, health information, **32:127**

INDEX

PRESIDENT, PROTECTIVE SERVICES FOR

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:303**

PRESIDENTIAL POLICY DIRECTIVE 28 (PPD-28)

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), **10:300**

PRESUMPTIONS

Nevada, employee authority, **6:126**
Oklahoma, computer crimes, **6:161**

PRETEXTING

Generally, **15:1 to 15:32**
Attorney liability, **15:2**
California (this index)
Exceptions, **15:9**
Florida, **15:14, 15:15**
Georgia, **15:16, 15:17**
Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, **16:27**
Illinois, **15:18, 15:19**
Liability, attorney, **15:2**
Maryland (this index)
Massachusetts, **17:118**
Michigan, **15:25**
Montana, **15:26**
New regulations regarding, **15:3**
New York (this index)
North Carolina (this index)
Obtaining telephone records, **15:5**
Penalties, enhanced, **15:8**
Proportionality, **38:27**
Purchase or receipt of confidential phone records, **15:7**
Receipt or purchase of confidential phone records, **15:7**
Regulations regarding, **15:3**
Sales or transfers of records, **15:6**
Telephone Records and Privacy Act of 2006, **15:4**
Transfers or sales of records, **15:6**

PRIOR CONSENT AND DISCLOSURE

Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:12**

PRIOR RESTRAINTS

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:394**

PRISON OFFICIALS

Illinois, interception of communications, **8:127**

PRIVACY ACT OF 1974

Litigation, **35:27**
Social Security numbers, **23:5, 23:6**
State agencies, **27:12 et seq.**

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS

Oregon, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:79**

PRIVATE RIGHT OF ACTION

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, **31:326**
Nevada, notice of security breaches, **25:320**
Wiretap Act, interception of encrypted signals, **7:64**

PRIVATE SECTOR IMMUNITY

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), **10:3**

PRIVILEGE

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), electronic surveillance, **10:43**
Litigation, **35:67**
Massachusetts, electronic and wire communications, **8:162**
Pennsylvania, electronic and wire communications, **8:276**

PROBABLE CAUSE

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), physical searches, **10:74**

PROBATE INVESTIGATORS

California, health information, **32:25**

PROBATIONERS

Warrantless computer search, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:20**

PROCURING EMAIL

California, **12:15**
 Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:12**

PROCURING INVESTIGATIVE CONSUMER REPORT

California, **17:44**

PRODUCTION OF ELECTRONIC MEDIA AND TRADE SECRETS

Litigation, **35:59**

PROGRESS REPORTS

New York, warrants for eavesdropping and video surveillance, **8:257**

PROPORTIONALITY

Generally, **38:1 to 38:30**
 Assessment of risks by legislature, **38:29**
 California, Invasion of Privacy Act, **38:18**
 CAN-SPAM, **38:28**
 CODIS, **38:19**
 Combined DNA Index System, **38:19**
 Common law, **38:4, 38:8**
 Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (CFAA), **38:17**
 Credit freeze laws, **38:24**
 Enforcement theories of Federal Trade Commission, **38:6**
 English common law, **38:8**
 European Union-like principles, adoption by U.S., **38:9**
 Federal Cable Privacy Act, **38:23**
 Federal Trade Commission, rise of, **38:6**
 Genetic privacy, **38:19, 38:20**
 Highly sensitive material, Tier I, **38:12**
 Historical background, **38:2, 38:3**
 Identity theft, **38:25**
 Information sharing and management, **38:10**

PROPORTIONALITY—Cont'd

Laws validating the principle of proportionality, **38:16**
 Nonsensitive material, Tier IV, **38:15**
 Notice of security breach laws, **38:21**
 Pretexting, **38:27**
 Principle based analysis, **38:7**
 Sensitive material, Tier II, **38:13**
 Slightly sensitive material, Tier III, **38:14**
 Social Security numbers, restrictions on, **38:26**
 Societal views on information sharing and management, **38:10**
 Tiers
 highly sensitive material, Tier I, **38:12**
 nonsensitive material, Tier IV, **38:15**
 sensitive material, Tier II, **38:13**
 slightly sensitive material, Tier III, **38:14**
 Tort theories, fall of, **38:5**
 Videotape Privacy Act, **38:22**
 Weaknesses of common law theories, **38:4**

PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

Arizona, unauthorized release, **6:3**

PROSPECTIVE PURCHASERS

California, telephonic seller law, **14:94**

PROTECTIVE ORDERS

Litigation, **35:48, 35:56**

PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

California, **32:36**

PUBLIC ACCESS TO PAPERS

Litigation, **35:58**

PUBLIC COMMUNICATIONS

Wiretap Act, **7:36, 7:37**

PUBLIC DISPLAY OF INFORMATION

Guide for companies, **40:22**
 Internet, **2:52**

INDEX

PUBLIC DISPLAY OF

INFORMATION—Cont'd

Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional Records Access Act, **7:92**

PUBLIC FILINGS

New York, Social Security numbers, **23:102**

PUBLIC POLICY

Connecticut, Social Security numbers, **23:36**

PUBLIC RECORDS

California, financial privacy, **17:37, 18:48**

District of Columbia, identity theft, **22:131**

Florida (this index)

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:353**

Michigan, health information, **32:80**

New York, financial privacy, **17:147**

Public Records Act (this index)

South Carolina, identity theft, **22:117**

State agencies, Public Records Act, **27:10**

PUBLIC RECORDS ACT

California, state agencies, **27:122, 27:123**

State agencies, **27:10**

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Georgia, licenses to intercept telecommunications, **8:120**

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

Searches due to terrorist concerns, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:40**

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

California, state agencies, **27:150**

PUBLIC UTILITY COMPANIES

Generally, **39:1 to 39:16**

California (this index)

Florida, computer crimes, **6:49**

PUBLIC UTILITY COMPANIES

—Cont'd

Illinois (this index)

Iowa, identity theft, **22:56**

ISP, utilities as, **39:6**

Minnesota (this index)

Privacy issues, generally, **39:1 to 39:16**

Red flags, **39:2**

Security concerns, **39:5**

Smart grid, **39:4**

State laws, generally, **39:7 to 39:16**

Wisconsin, **39:16**

PUBLISHERS

Guide for companies, **40:42**

PUERTO RICO

Notice of security breaches

generally, **25:407 to 25:419**

enforcement, **25:414, 25:419**

entities that maintain data, **25:410, 25:416**

existing security policies, **25:412**

form of notice, **25:411, 25:418**

public entities, **25:413**

regulations, **25:415 to 25:419**

timing of notice, **25:408, 25:417**

Regulations, notice of security breaches, **25:415**

Timing of notice, notice of security breaches, **25:409, 25:417**

PURCHASERS

California, telephonic seller law, **14:94**

Wiretap Act, **7:71**

PURPOSEFUL AVAILMENT

Jurisdiction, **36:4**

QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:17**

QUESTIONS OF LAW OR FACT

California, class actions, **35:89**

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

- Nevada, electronic and wire communications, **8:198**
- New Jersey, electronic and wire communications, **8:209**

RADIO FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION

- RFID and tracking devices** (this index)

REASONABLENESS

- Fair Credit Reporting Act** (this index)
- Jurisdiction, **36:6**
- Wiretap Act, reasonable expectation of privacy, **7:24**

RECEIPT PRINTING MACHINES

- North Carolina, **19:45**

RECEIPT RESTRICTIONS

- Alaska, **19:2**
- California, **19:5**
- Connecticut, **19:20**
- Florida, **19:23**
- Georgia, **19:25**
- Illinois, **19:29**
- Kansas, **19:30**
- Louisiana, **19:31**
- Maine, **19:32**
- Michigan, **19:34**
- Nevada, **19:39**
- New Jersey, **19:40**
- New York, **19:43**
- North Carolina, **19:44**
- Ohio, **19:46**
- Rhode Island, **19:49**
- Tennessee, **19:52**
- Texas, **19:53**
- Virginia, **19:54**
- Washington, **19:56**
- Washington D.C., **19:57**
- Wisconsin, **19:58**

RECORD RETENTION

- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, broker-dealers, **24:16**

RECORD RETENTION—Cont'd

- Delaware, genetic information, **33:79**
- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:17**
- Internet service provider (ISP), data retention requirements, **2:95**
- New Mexico, genetic privacy, **33:140**
- New York, financial services companies, **24:128**

RECORDS AND RECORDING

- Alaska, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:30**
- Bank Secrecy Act, domestic coin and currency transactions, **10:279**
- California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018, **29:31**
- Delaware, employee privacy, **9:62**
- European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:12**
- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:6**
- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act** (this index)
- Forms** (this index)
- Health Information** (this index)
- Louisiana, financial privacy, **17:83**
- Michigan, Social Security numbers, **23:77**
- Montana, electronic and wire communications, **8:195**
- Public Records** (this index)
- Retention. **Record Retention** (this index)
- Retention of records. **Record Retention** (this index)
- Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional Records Access Act** (this index)
- Telephones, Do-Not-Call law, **14:40**
- Washington, electronic and wire communications, **8:307**

RECTIFICATION

- California, investigative consumer reports, **17:54**

INDEX

RED FLAG REGULATIONS

- Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:74**
- Guide for companies, **40:14**
- Public utility companies, **39:2**

REDACTION

- Litigation** (this index)

REDISCLOSURE

- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:19**
- Wisconsin, health information, **32:141**

REENCODERS

- Georgia, identity theft, **22:48**
- New Jersey, identity theft, **22:93**
- Tennessee, computer crimes, **6:196**

REFERENCE LISTS

- Litigation, option for filing reference list, **35:49**

REGISTRATION

- Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), Email accounts, **11:32**

REGULATION S-P

- Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:86**

REHABILITATION ACT OF 1973

- State agencies, **27:65**

REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS

- California, state agencies, The Brown Act, **27:120**
- Florida, electronic and wire communications, **8:114**
- New Jersey, electronic and wire communications, **8:234**
- Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional Records Access Act, **7:97**

REINVESTIGATION

- California, investigative consumer reports, **17:53**

REMEDIES

- Penalties and Remedies** (this index)

REMOTE COMPUTER SERVICE COMPANIES

- New Jersey, electronic and wire communications, **8:231**

RENEWALS

- Massachusetts, electronic and wire communications, **8:157**

RENTAL CARS AND WARRANTS

- Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:25**

REPAIRS

- Constitutional and statutory issues, provision of computer to third party as waiver of privacy, **28:16**

REPORTS

- Bank Secrecy Act, **10:272, 10:280, 10:284**
- California, health information, **32:46**
- Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:53**
- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA)** (this index)
- Health information technology, **31:389**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:67, 31:71**
- Police Reports** (this index)
- Wisconsin, health information, **32:140**

REPRESENTATIVES

- European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:25**

REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH SERVICES FACILITIES

- California, right to privacy, constitutional and statutory issues
 - generally, **28:48 to 28:52**
 - CDA exceptions, **28:49**
 - enforcement, **28:50, 28:52**
 - posting information, **28:48**
 - sale or trade of information, **28:51, 28:52**

**REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH
SERVICES FACILITIES**

—Cont'd

California, state agencies, **27:137,
27:138**

RESEARCH

California, insurance privacy, **20:5**
Health information technology,
31:377

Health Insurance Portability and
Accountability Act (HIPAA),
31:296

RESELLERS

Alaska, security freezes, **18:10**
California, consumer reporting agen-
cies, **17:35**
Driver's Privacy Protection Act,
27:58

**RESTATEMENT (SECOND) OF
TORTS**

Litigation, **35:4**

RESTITUTION

Alabama, identity theft, **22:9**
Florida, identity theft, **22:42**
Pennsylvania, computer crimes,
6:168

**RESTORE ONLINE SHOPPER
CONFIDENCE ACT**

Internet, **2:34**

RETAIL ISSUES

Guide for companies, **40:39**

RETALIATION

Health Insurance Portability and
Accountability Act (HIPAA),
31:107, 31:342
Illinois, financial privacy, **17:73**

RETROACTIVITY

Guide for companies, retroactive
changes to privacy policies,
40:20

RETURNS

California, credit cards, **19:16**

RETURNS—Cont'd

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act
(FISA), Rules of Procedure,
10:205

Massachusetts, electronic and wire
communications, **8:157**

REVIEW

Appeal and Review (this index)

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act,
review of information, **5:36**

Family Education Rights and Privacy
Act, review of records, **21:7,
21:9**

Wiretap Act, review of Email, **7:25**

REVISION PROCEDURES

Health Insurance Portability and
Accountability Act (HIPAA),
31:232

REVOCATION OF CONSENT

New Jersey, video privacy, **26:39**

RFID AND TRACKING DEVICES

Generally, **30:1 to 30:17**

Auto blackbox regulations, **30:3**

California (this index)

Delaware, installation of car tracking
devices, **30:9**

Federal provisions
generally, **30:2, 30:3**

auto blackbox regulations, **30:3**
mobile tracking devices, **30:2**

Guide for companies, **40:27**

Missouri, employee microchips,
30:10

Mobile tracking devices, **30:2**

North Carolina (this index)

State provisions, generally, **30:4 to
30:17**

Texas, unlawful installation of track-
ing device, **30:17**

RHODE ISLAND

Civil remedies, computer crimes,
6:184

Computer crimes
generally, **6:176 to 6:184**

INDEX

RHODE ISLAND—Cont'd

- Computer crimes—Cont'd
 - access, unauthorized, **6:177**
 - civil remedies, **6:184**
 - criminal penalties, **6:183**
 - cyberstalking, **6:180**
 - false data, transmission of, **6:181**
 - fraudulent purposes, access to computers for, **6:176**
 - scanned documents, **6:178**
 - tampering with computer source documents, **6:182**
 - transmission of false data, **6:181**
 - trespass, **6:179**
- Constitutional and statutory issues
 - generally, **28:80 to 28:82**
 - civil enforcement, **28:82**
 - government disclosure laws, interaction with, **28:81**
- Credit card receipt restrictions, **19:49**
- Criminal penalties, computer crimes, **6:183**
- Cyberstalking, **6:180**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction
 - generally, **24:142 to 24:146**
 - enforcement, **24:146**
 - exceptions, **24:145**
 - risk-based information security program, **24:142**
- Email, **12:104, 12:105**
- False data, transmission of, **6:181**
- Fraudulent purposes, access to computers for, **6:176**
- Genetic privacy, **33:158**
- Identity theft, **22:112**
- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:420 to 25:427**
 - Division of Insurance, **25:427**
 - enforcement, **25:426**
 - form of notice, **25:423**
 - other entities, notice to, **25:422**
 - preemption, **25:425**
 - timing of notice, **25:421**
- Scanned documents, computer crimes, **6:178**

RHODE ISLAND—Cont'd

- Social Security numbers
 - generally, **23:125 to 23:129**
 - additional number restrictions, **23:126**
 - enforcement, **23:127, 23:129**
 - restrictions, **23:128**
- Tampering with computer source documents, **6:182**
- Transmission of false data, computer crimes, **6:181**
- Trespass, computer crimes, **6:179**

RISK ANALYSIS

- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:21**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:208**

RISK MANAGEMENT

- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:22**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:209**

RISK MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

- European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, high risk AI practices, **42:9**

RISK SHIFTING MECHANISMS

- Guide for companies, **40:8**

ROBUSTNESS

- European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:15**

RULE 23

- Litigation, class actions, **35:78**

RULE 23(b)

- Litigation, class actions, **35:79 to 35:85**

RULE 23(b)(2)

- Litigation, class actions, **35:81**

RULE 23(b)(3)

- Litigation, class actions, **35:82, 35:83**

RULE 23(B)(1)

Litigation, class actions, **35:80**

**RULE 9, HEIGHTENED
PLEADING STANDARD**

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:52**

RULES OF PROCEDURE

**Foreign Intelligence Surveillance
Act (FISA)** (this index)

SAFE HARBOR

Children's Online Privacy Protection
Act (COPPA), **3:19**

Nevada, data security, cybersecurity,
and data destruction, **24:103**

Seven U.S. safe harbor privacy
principles, **1:28**

**SAFETY EMERGENCY
DISCLOSURES**

Family Education Rights and Privacy
Act, **21:22**

SALES

California (this index)

North Carolina, cash registers and
other receipt printing machines,
19:45

Texas health information, **32:119**

SAN FRANCISCO

Generally, **27:177, 27:178**

SANCTIONS

Penalties and Remedies (this index)

SARBANES-OXLEY ACT

Data security, cybersecurity, and data
destruction, **24:2, 24:5**

Guide for companies, **40:29**

SCANNING DEVICES

Georgia, identity theft, **22:48**

Mississippi, **6:105**

New Jersey, identity theft, **22:93**

Tennessee, computer crimes, **6:196**

SCANNING OF A NETWORK

North Dakota, computer crimes,
6:158

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Address and phone disclosure, Cali-
fornia education employees,
27:129

California

computer crimes, **6:16**

health information disclosures,
32:22

**Family Education Rights and
Privacy Act** (this index)

Health information, **31:54, 31:388**

New Jersey, Social Security numbers,
23:86

Student online privacy statutes, **2:46,**
2:66 to 2:68, 2:85 et seq.

Student Social Security numbers, use
of, **23:160**

Texas health information, education
records, **32:111**

SCREENSHOTS

Electronic Communications Privacy
Act, **7:110**

SEALED INFORMATION

Arizona, opening, reading, or
publishing without authority,
8:20

Electronic Communications Privacy
Act, **7:125**

Litigation, filings made under seal,
35:47, 35:55

New Jersey, electronic and wire com-
munications, **8:219**

Washington, electronic and wire
communications, **8:306**

SEARCH AND SEIZURE

**Foreign Intelligence Surveillance
Act (FISA)** (this index)

SEARCH ENGINE DATA

Litigation, **35:63**

SECTION 1747.08

California (this index)

SECTION 2512

Wiretap Act, lack of civil remedy for
violation, **7:53**

INDEX

SECTION 1028(a)(1), INTENT UNDER

Identity theft, **22:3**

SECTION 5 CASES

Federal Trade Commission, **34:29 et seq.**

SECTION 1030(a)(4) CLAIMS

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:52**

SECTION 1280.1 OF HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE

California, health information, **32:44**

SECTION 632 OF THE PENAL CODE

Litigation, class actions, **35:98**

SECTION 2703(d) ORDERS

Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **7:125**

SECURITY

Alerts. **Security Alerts** (this index)

Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC), **1:24**

Breaches. **Notice of Security Breaches** (this index)

Employer provided, employee privacy, **9:41 to 9:44**

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA) (this index)

Freezes. **Financial Privacy** (this index)

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) (this index)

International Privacy and Security (this index)

Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) guidelines, **1:10**

SECURITY ALERTS

California (this index)

Texas (this index)

SECURITY REMINDERS

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:223**

SEIZURE OF DEVICES

Pennsylvania, electronic and wire communications, **8:275**

Wiretap Act, **7:112**

SENSITIVE DATA

Controllers, duties of, **29:60**

Federal Trade Commission, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:161**

SENTENCES

Florida, identity theft, **22:40**

SEPARATION OR DISCHARGE FROM MILITARY SERVICE

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:300**

SEQUENTIAL NUMBERS

Arizona, Social Security numbers, **23:22**

SEQUESTRATION

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), Rules of Procedure, **10:204**

SERVICE OF PAPERS

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), **10:197**

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:184**

SERVICE PROVIDERS

California (this index)

California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018 (this index)

Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, service provider agreements, **24:23**

Electronic. **Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA)** (this index)

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:61**

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA) (this index)

Internet (this index)

SERVICE PROVIDERS—Cont'd

Texas, Email, **12:123**

SETTING OF COOKIES

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:32**

**SEVEN U.S SAFE HARBOR
PRIVACY PRINCIPLES**

Generally, **1:28**

SEVERABILITY

California Consumer Privacy Act of
2018, **29:17, 29:42**

Children's Online Privacy Protection
Act (COPPA), **3:21**

New Jersey, electronic and wire com-
munications, **8:229**

New York, financial services
companies, **24:138**

SEXUALLY ORIENTED EMAIL

Controlling the Assault of Non-Solic-
ited Pornography and Marketing
Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:6**

Texas, Email, **12:118**

SHINE THE LIGHT LAW

California, Internet, **2:69 to 2:77**

**SHORT MESSAGE SERVICE
(SMS)**

Telephone Consumer Protection Act
of 1991 (TCPA), **14:41**

SKIMMER DEVICE

New York, identity theft, **22:100**

SLAMMING

Telephones, **14:70**

SMART GRID

Public utility companies, **39:4**

SMARTPHONES

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, data
costs, **5:15**

Email sent to, **14:76**

**SMS (SHORT MESSAGE
SERVICE)**

Telephone Consumer Protection Act
of 1991 (TCPA), **14:41**

SMUGGLING BULK CASH

Bank Secrecy Act, **10:286**

SOCIAL MEDIA

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act,
Internet advertising violations,
5:41

Facebook terms of service, litigation,
35:64

Guidance. **Social Media Guidance**
(this index)

SOCIAL MEDIA GUIDANCE

Federal Trade Commission (this
index)

Internet (this index)

SOCIAL NETWORKING

Communications Decency Act, **4:8**

Guide for companies, **40:11, 40:37**

Internet, waiver of privacy, **2:10**

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

Generally, **23:1 to 23:163**

Alabama, **23:8**

Alaska (this index)

Arizona (this index)

Arkansas, **23:23**

California (this index)

Colorado, **23:34**

Connecticut (this index)

Constitutional right of protection,
23:4

Delaware, **23:39**

Discovery, **23:3**

Discrimination, **23:2**

Florida, **23:40**

Georgia, **23:41, 23:42**

Guide for companies, **40:16**

Hawaii (this index)

Idaho, **23:50**

Illinois (this index)

Indiana (this index)

Intelligence Reform and Terrorism
Prevention Act of 2004, **23:7**

Litigation and Privacy Act of 1974,
23:6

Louisiana, **23:67**

INDEX

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

—Cont'd

Maine, **23:68, 23:69**
Maryland, **23:70, 23:71**
Michigan (this index)
Minnesota, **23:78**
Missouri, **23:79**
Nebraska, **23:80**
Nevada, **23:81, 23:82**
New Jersey (this index)
New Mexico, **23:88**
New York (this index)
North Carolina (this index)
Oklahoma, **23:111**
Oregon, **23:112, 23:113**
Pennsylvania (this index)
Privacy Act of 1974, **23:5**
Privacy Act of 1974, litigation and, **23:6**
Proportionality, **38:26**
Protection, Constitutional right, **23:4**
Rhode Island (this index)
Right of protection, Constitutional, **23:4**
South Carolina (this index)
South Dakota, **23:135, 23:136**
State law, generally, **23:8 to 23:163**
Tennessee (this index)
Texas (this index)
Utah, **23:149**
Vermont (this index)
Virginia, **23:153**
Washington, **23:154**
Wisconsin, **23:162**
Wyoming, **23:163**

SOFTWARE

Arizona, **13:10, 13:13**
Blocking of Software (this index)
Connecticut, sale of certain software, **6:24**
Georgia, **13:28, 13:30, 13:31**
Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:224**
Indiana, **13:44, 13:47**

SOFTWARE—Cont'd

Iowa, **13:53**
Michigan, Email, **12:67**
New Hampshire, **13:65**
Utah, **13:80**
Washington, **13:85, 13:87, 13:88**

SOLERS TEST

Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:5**

SOLICITATION

California, telephones, **14:83, 14:94**
Telephones, artificial or prerecorded messages, **14:47**

SONY DATA BREACH

Litigation, **35:10**

SONY STANDARD

Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:15**

SOURCE CODE

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, download of source code, **5:37**

SOUTH CAROLINA

Civil remedies, computer crimes, **6:188**
Computer crimes
generally, **6:185 to 6:188**
civil remedies, **6:188**
first degree computer crimes, **6:185**
second degree computer crimes, **6:186**
third degree computer crimes, **6:187**
Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:83**
Correction of public records, identity theft, **22:117**
Corrections to consumer reports, **17:165**
Credit card and debit card receipts
generally, **19:50**
enforcement, **19:51**
Credit freezes. Security freezes, below

SOUTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction
 - generally, **24:147, 24:148**
 - enforcement, **24:148**
- Database, identity theft, **22:118**
- Disclosure, timing of, notice of security breaches, **25:429**
- Enforcement
 - credit card and debit card receipts, **19:51**
 - data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:148**
 - notice of security breaches, **25:433, 25:442, 25:445**
- Family Privacy Protection Act of 2002, **27:202**
- Financial privacy, **17:164, 17:165, 18:336 to 18:342**
- Genetic privacy
 - generally, **33:159 to 33:161**
 - enforcement, **33:161**
 - testing, **33:160**
- Identity theft
 - generally, **22:113 to 22:119**
 - correction of public records, **22:117**
 - database, **22:118**
 - effective date, **22:116**
 - household garbage, **22:119**
 - identity fraud, **22:115**
 - Personal Financial Security Act, **22:113**
- Image removal, Social Security numbers, **23:132**
- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:428 to 25:445**
 - agencies, generally, **25:437 to 25:444**
 - effective date, **25:436, 25:444**
 - enforcement, **25:433, 25:442, 25:445**
 - entities that maintain data, **25:430, 25:439**
 - existing procedures, effect, **25:441**
 - existing security policies, **25:432**

SOUTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

- Notice of security breaches—Cont'd
 - form of notice, **25:431, 25:440**
 - other entities, notice to, **25:435, 25:443**
 - preemption, **25:434**
 - private entities, **25:428 to 25:436**
 - timing of disclosure, **25:429, 25:438**
- Personal Financial Security Act, **22:113**
- Posting signs, Social Security numbers, **23:133**
- Security freezes
 - generally, **18:336 to 18:342**
 - changes to information, **18:338**
 - effective date, **18:342**
 - exceptions, **18:341**
 - fees, **18:340**
 - lifting of freeze, **18:339**
 - timing of freeze, **18:337**
- Social Security numbers
 - generally, **23:130 to 23:134**
 - effective date, **23:134**
 - enforcement, **23:131**
 - image removal, **23:132**
 - posting signs, **23:133**
- State agencies
 - generally, **27:202 to 27:204**
 - commercial solicitation, obtaining personal information for, **27:204**
 - Family Privacy Protection Act of 2002, **27:202**
 - website restrictions, **27:203**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:429, 25:438**
- Website restrictions, state agencies, **27:203**

SOUTH DAKOTA

- Civil enforcement, Email, **12:110**
- Commercial Email, **12:112**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Email
 - generally, **12:106 to 12:112**

INDEX

SOUTH DAKOTA—Cont'd

- Email—Cont'd
 - additional restrictions, **12:111, 12:112**
 - civil enforcement, **12:110**
 - commercial Email, **12:112**
 - Email address collection
 - automated collection, **12:109**
 - restrictions, **12:109**
 - Internet service providers, exemptions, **12:107**
 - spam law, **12:106 to 12:112**
- Employers, genetic privacy, **33:163**
- Financial privacy, security freezes, **18:343 to 18:351**
- Genetic privacy, **33:162, 33:163**
- Identity theft, **22:120**
- Insurance, genetic privacy, **33:162**
- Internet service providers, exemptions, **12:107**
- Security freezes
 - generally, **18:343 to 18:351**
 - additional disclosure, **18:345**
 - changes to information, **18:351**
 - development of procedures, **18:347**
 - effect of freeze, **18:348**
 - exceptions, **18:350**
 - lift of freeze, **18:349**
 - temporary lift of freeze, **18:346**
 - timing of freeze, **18:344**
- Social Security numbers, **23:135, 23:136**
- Spam law, Email, **12:106 to 12:112**

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:23**
- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), **10:2**
- Texas health information, **32:100**

SPAM

- Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM)** (this index)

SPAM—Cont'd

- State agencies, filters and First Amendment, **27:3**
- State spam laws** (this index)
- Washington, preemption, **12:143**

SPECIFIC JURISDICTION

- Generally, **36:2, 36:3**

SPOUSES

- California, spousal support information, **17:18**
- Employee privacy, Email, **9:8**
- Wiretap Act, **7:118**

SPYING

- Economic Espionage Act** (this index)
- Spyware and Phishing** (this index)

SPYWARE AND PHISHING

- Generally, **13:1 to 13:90**
- Alaska, **13:6**
- Arizona** (this index)
- Arkansas** (this index)
- California** (this index)
- Definitions, **13:2**
- Economic Espionage Act** (this index)
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation guidance on Spyware, **13:5**
- Federal Trade Commission, **13:3**
- Georgia** (this index)
- Guide for companies, **40:18**
- Hawaii, **13:39**
- Illinois** (this index)
- Indiana** (this index)
- Iowa** (this index)
- Litigation regarding spyware, **13:4**
- Louisiana, **13:59**
- Maryland, **13:60**
- New Hampshire** (this index)
- New York, **13:69, 13:70**
- State law, generally, **13:6 to 13:90**
- Tennessee** (this index)
- Texas** (this index)
- Utah** (this index)
- Washington** (this index)

STANDING TO SUE

Parties (this index)

STATE AGENCIES

Generally, **27:1 to 27:209**

Access to records, **27:14**

Accounting of disclosures, **27:13, 27:39**

Actual damages, Driver's Privacy Protection Act, **27:57**

Agency evaluations, **27:46**

Agency regulations, **27:16**

Agency requirements, **27:15**

Amendments, **27:36**

Archival records, **27:23**

Arizona, **27:75, 27:76**

Arkansas, **27:77, 27:78**

Attorney general regulations, **27:64**

California (this index)

Cellular phones, **27:7 to 27:9**

Civil enforcement, **27:17**

Colorado, **27:179, 27:180**

Computers, desktop and portable, **27:72**

Construction of the law, **27:44**

Contest findings, **27:27**

Cooperation, **27:48**

Corrections, **27:36**

Criminal enforcement, **27:21**

Damages, **27:19, 27:54, 27:57**

Data integrity boards, **27:31**

Delaware, **27:181**

Desktop computers, **27:72**

Driver's Privacy Protection Act

generally, **27:50**

actual damages, no requirement, **27:57**

criminal enforcement, **27:52**

damages

liquidated, **27:54**

no requirement of actual, **27:57**

impermissible purpose, knowledge of, **27:55**

knowledge of impermissible purpose, **27:55**

liquidated damages, **27:54**

STATE AGENCIES—Cont'd

Driver's Privacy Protection Act

—Cont'd

multiple purposes, **27:56**

no requirement of actual damages, **27:57**

purposes

knowledge of impermissible, **27:55**

violations created by multiple, **27:56**

requirement of actual damages, no, **27:57**

resale or redisclosure of information, **27:51**

reseller liability, **27:58**

union activity, **27:53**

violations created by multiple purposes, **27:56**

Effect of other laws, **27:30**

Electronic information technology, **27:41, 27:42, 27:65**

Email use by public employees, **27:2**

Enforcement, **27:49**

Exclusion of evidence, **27:63**

Exemptions, **27:22**

Federal restrictions, generally, **27:6 to 27:74**

Fees, **27:40**

First Amendment issues and spam filters, **27:3**

Freedom of Information Act, **27:10**

Glomar exceptions, **27:11**

Government contractors, **27:24**

Idaho, **27:182**

Identification of individual making request, time, place requirements, **27:35**

Illinois, **27:183**

Impermissible purpose, knowledge of, Driver's Privacy Protection Act, **27:55**

Information documentation and support, **27:73**

Internet information applications, **27:68**

Iowa, **27:184**

INDEX

STATE AGENCIES—Cont'd

- Knowledge of impermissible purpose, Driver's Privacy Protection Act, **27:55**
- Laptop computers, **27:72**
- Legal guardians, **27:20**
- Liquidated damages, Driver's Privacy Protection Act, **27:54**
- Litigation and the Privacy Act, **27:18**
- Mailing lists, **27:25**
- Maine, **27:185**
- Maryland** (this index)
- Matching agreements, **27:26**
- Michigan, **27:191**
- Minnesota, **27:192**
- Montana, **27:193, 27:194**
- Multimedia products, **27:70**
- Multiple purposes, Driver's Privacy Protection Act, **27:56**
- National security systems, exemption, **27:43**
- Nevada, **27:195**
- New York, **25:355, 27:196**
- Notification of dispute, **27:37**
- Ohio** (this index)
- Portable computers, **27:72**
- Privacy Act of 1974, **27:12 et seq.**
- Privacy Protection Act, **27:59**
- Procedures and requests, individual records, **27:34**
- Public employees, Email use by, **27:2**
- Public Records Act, **27:10**
- Public records acts and attorney-client privilege, **27:5**
- Public records acts and privacy, **27:4**
- Purpose. Driver's Privacy Protection Act, above
- Regulations, intent of Privacy Act of 1974, **27:33**
- Rehabilitation Act of 1973, **27:65**
- Remedies, **27:62**
- Reports, **27:29, 27:47**
- Requirement of actual damages, Driver's Privacy Protection Act, **27:57**
- Requirements, **27:74**

STATE AGENCIES—Cont'd

- Sanctions, **27:28**
- Self-contained, closed products, **27:71**
- Software applications, **27:67**
- South Carolina** (this index)
- Spam filters, First Amendment issues and, **27:3**
- State law, generally, **27:75 et seq.**
- Technical assistance, **27:45**
- Telecommunications products, **27:69**
- Third party disclosure, **27:38**
- Union activity, Driver's Privacy Protection Act, **27:53**
- Utah, **27:205**
- Verification and opportunity to contest findings, **27:27**
- Vermont, Social Security numbers, **23:151**
- Video products, **27:70**
- Violations created by multiple purposes, Driver's Privacy Protection Act, **27:56**
- Virginia, **27:207**
- Washington, **27:208, 27:209**
- Web-based intranet applications, **27:68**
- Work product materials, **27:60**

STATE SPAM LAWS

- California, Email, **12:18**
- Colorado, Email, **12:27**
- South Dakota, Email, **12:106 to 12:112**
- Virginia, **12:136**

STATISTICAL SAMPLING

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:190**

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

- Limitation of Actions** (this index)

STATUTORY ISSUES

- Constitutional and Statutory Issues** (this index)

STAY

- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), electronic surveillance, **10:13**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:197**

STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER

- Forms, **41:5, 41:6**

STOP MESSAGE

- Telephones, restrictions, **14:42**

STORED COMMUNICATIONS ACT

- Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **7:20**

STORED WIRE AND ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSACTIONAL RECORDS ACCESS ACT

- Generally, **7:77 to 7:104**
- Backup preservation, **7:95**
- Cellular phone data, real-time, **7:106, 7:107**
- Civil actions and remedies, **7:101**
- Civil subpoena for stored communications, **7:90**
- Computing services, remote, **7:81**
- Cost reimbursement, **7:97**
- Court order, requirements, **7:84**
- Customer records, disclosures of, **7:82**
- Damages, limitations on, **7:102**
- Delaware, electronic and wire communications, **8:90**
- Delays in notice, **7:96**
- Discovery, public display and, **7:92**
- Distribution of stored communications, **7:78**
- Emails, post-transmission, **7:120**
- Enforcement, **7:99**
- Exceptions permitting disclosure, **7:80**
- Fourth Amendment, **7:107**

STORED WIRE AND ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSACTIONAL RECORDS ACCESS ACT—Cont'd

- Georgia, electronic and wire communications, **8:122**
- Intended recipient, access to stored communications when requested by, **7:87**
- Intent, **7:77, 7:86**
- Nonservice providers, disclosure of stored communication by, **7:98**
- Notice, delays in, **7:96**
- Order of court, procedural requirements of, **7:93**
- Out of district subpoena, **7:89**
- Patriot Act, **7:108**
- Pen registers, **7:105 to 7:108**
- “Post transmission” Emails, **7:120**
- Preclusion of civil action, **7:104**
- Preservation of evidence, **7:94**
- Procedural requirements of court order, **7:93**
- Public display and discovery, **7:92**
- Public service providers, disclosures by, **7:88**
- “Public websites,” **7:91**
- Real-time cellular phone data, **7:106, 7:107**
- Recent rulings regarding subscriber policy, **7:85**
- Reimbursement of costs, **7:97**
- Remote computing services, **7:81**
- Requirements of court order, **7:84**
- Restrictions, **7:79**
- Stored communications, civil subpoena for, **7:90**
- Subpoena
 - disclosure in response to, **7:100**
 - out of district, **7:89**
 - stored communications, civil, **7:90**
- Subscriber information, disclosures of, **7:83**
- Subscriber policy, recent rulings, **7:85**
- Third parties, disclosures to, **7:114**

INDEX

STORED WIRE AND ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSACTIONAL RECORDS ACCESS ACT—Cont'd

United States, actions against, **7:103**
Warshak, remote computing services,
7:81
Website violation of terms not action-
able, **7:91**

STRATEGIC PLAN

Health information technology,
31:382

STREAMING VIDEO

Federal Video Privacy Protection Act,
26:12

STREET MAPS

Louisiana, computer crimes, **6:79**,
6:83

STUDENTS

Schools and Education (this index)

SUBCONTRACTORS

Health Insurance Portability and
Accountability Act (HIPAA),
31:267

SUBCUTANEOUS TRACKING DEVICES

California (this index)

SUBJECT LINE INFORMATION

Controlling the Assault of Non-Solic-
ited Pornography and Marketing
Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:13**

SUBPOENAS

**Anonymous Postings and
Subpoenas** (this index)
Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:34**
Electronic Communications Privacy
Act, **7:124**
Florida, criminal disclosure, **8:115**
Health Insurance Portability and
Accountability Act (HIPAA),
31:105, 31:182
Oklahoma, computer crimes, **6:164**

SUBPOENAS—Cont'd

Stored Wire and Electronic Com-
munications and Transactional
Records Access Act, **7:90, 7:100**

SUBSCRIBER POLICIES

Stored Wire and Electronic Com-
munications and Transactional
Records Access Act, **7:85**

SUBSCRIBERS

Wiretap Act (this index)

SUBSTANCE USE

Privacy, **31:262**

SUPERVISION

Health Insurance Portability and
Accountability Act (HIPAA),
31:214

SUPPLEMENTATION

**Foreign Intelligence Surveillance
Act (FISA)** (this index)

SUPPRESSION OF EVIDENCE

**Foreign Intelligence Surveillance
Act (FISA)** (this index)
Massachusetts, electronic and wire
communications, **8:163**
New Jersey, electronic and wire com-
munications, **8:225**

SUPREME COURT

**Foreign Intelligence Surveillance
Act (FISA)** (this index)

SURREPTITIOUS

**PHOTOGRAPHING,
FILMING, OR RECORDING**
Arizona, **8:30**

SURVEILLANCE

Alabama, electronic and wire com-
munications, **8:8**
**Foreign Intelligence Surveillance
Act (FISA)** (this index)
New York, electronic and wire com-
munications, **8:245**

SWARM JOINDER

Jurisdiction, **36:13**

**SYSTEMS TRANSMITTING
PUBLIC COMMUNICATIONS**

Wiretap Act
color of authority and participants
in communications, **7:35**

TAMPERING

Computers. **Tampering with
Computers** (this index)
Connecticut, private communica-
tions, **8:73**
New York (this index)
North Carolina, RFID and tracking
devices, **30:15**

TAMPERING WITH COMPUTERS

Arizona, **6:2**
Illinois, **6:66, 6:67**
Louisiana, **6:82**
Mississippi, **6:98**
Missouri (this index)
Rhode Island, **6:182**

TAPE RECORDINGS

Massachusetts, electronic and wire
communications, **8:155**

TAX INFORMATION

Georgia, financial privacy, **17:67**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

California
telegraphic messages
disclosure of, **8:47**
procurement of, **8:48**
Computer crimes, fraud in obtaining
services, **6:220**
Guide for companies, **40:40**
Internet, data security requirements,
2:98
Michigan, electronic and wire com-
munications, **8:186, 8:189,**
8:190
New Hampshire, electronic and wire
communications, **8:205**
Pretexting, Telephone Records and
Privacy Act of 2006, **15:4**
Telephones (this index)

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT
OF 1996**

Telephones, **14:2, 14:9**

TELEGRAPHIC MESSAGES

Washington, electronic and wire
communications, **8:305**

TELEMARKETING

Pennsylvania, electronic and wire
communications, **8:272**

**TELEPHONE COMPANY
RESTRICTIONS**

Montana, credit cards, **19:37**

**TELEPHONE CONSUMER
PROTECTION ACT OF 1991
(TCPA)**

Telephones (this index)

TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

Georgia, telephone directory restric-
tions, **14:111**
Michigan, electronic and wire com-
munications, **8:185**

**TELEPHONE RECORDS AND
PRIVACY ACT OF 2006**

Pretexting, **15:4, 15:20**

TELEPHONES

Generally, **14:1 to 14:114**
Artificial or prerecorded messages
generally, **14:44 to 14:46**
improper initiation of telephone
solicitations, **14:47**
initiation of telephone solicitations,
improper, **14:47**
solicitations, improper initiations,
14:47
Automated dialing systems
Colorado, **14:107**
commercial definition, **14:68**
established business relationship,
14:67
restrictions, generally, **14:44 et**
seq.
Broadcasts, **14:75**

INDEX

TELEPHONES—Cont'd

- CALEA and broadband access and VoIP, **14:69**
- California** (this index)
- Carrier information, confidentiality of, **14:3**
- Cellular Phones** (this index)
- Charitable organizations, Do-Not-Call law, **14:39**
- Colorado, **14:103 to 14:107**
- Compliance statements, **14:20**
- Connecticut, **14:108**
- Consent, revocation of, **14:74**
- Customer proprietary network information (CPNI)
 - generally, **14:4**
 - approval required, **14:12**
 - disclosure safeguards, password requirements, **14:22 to 14:28**
 - account changes, notification, **14:27**
 - business customer exception, **14:28**
 - in-store access, **14:26**
 - online access, **14:25**
 - telephone access, **14:24**
- Email notice, additional burdens on, **14:16**
- notice for one time use of, **14:18**
- notice requirements, generally, **14:14 to 14:18**
- opt out, notice to commission regarding, **14:21**
- opt out and opt-in approval process, **14:13**
- opt-in requests, **14:17**
- safeguards on use of, **14:19**
- security breaches, notification, **14:29 to 14:32**
- slamming, **14:70**
- state law, generally, **14:77 to 14:114**
- subscriber list information, disclosure of, **14:6**
- Telecommunications Act of 1996, **14:2**
 - private right of action under, **14:9**

TELEPHONES—Cont'd

- Customer proprietary network information (CPNI)—Cont'd
 - uses without customer approval, **14:11**
 - wireless location information, **14:7**
- Debt collection, **14:51**
- Defenses, Do-Not-Call law, **14:36**
- Directory. **Telephone Directory** (this index)
- Do-Not-Call law
 - generally, **14:33 et seq.**
 - auto-dialer restrictions, **14:44 et deq.**
 - calling times, **14:37**
 - charitable organizations, **14:39**
 - debt collection, **14:51**
 - defenses, **14:36**
 - disclosures required, **14:38 to 14:40**
 - HIPAA exception, **14:34**
 - pharmacy benefit managers and the Telephone Consumer Protection Act, **14:35**
 - recordkeeping requirements, **14:40**
 - short message service (SMS), **14:41**
 - slamming, **14:70**
 - smartphones, **14:76**
 - Stop message, **14:42**
 - Text messaging, **14:42**
- Do-Not-Fax law
 - generally, **14:1 et seq.**
 - California, **14:101, 14:102**
 - Connecticut, **14:108**
 - established business relationship, **14:63**
 - federal law, **14:62, 14:64**
 - opt-outs, **14:64**
- Email notice, additional burdens, **14:16**
- Emergency services, disclosures in connection with, **14:8**
- Established business relationship, **14:67**

TELEPHONES—Cont'd

- Exception for HIPAA, Do-Not-Call law, **14:34**
- Exceptions to privacy restrictions, **14:5**
- Exemptions, **14:48**
- Facsimile machines
 - Do-Not-Fax Law, above restrictions, **14:43**
- Fax machines
 - Do-Not-Fax Law, above restrictions, **14:43**
- Federal law, generally, **14:2 to 14:76**
- Georgia, **14:109 to 14:111, 25:155**
- HIPAA exception, Do-Not-Call law, **14:34**
- Improper initiation of telephone solicitations, artificial or prerecorded messages, **14:47**
- Initiation of telephone solicitations, improper, artificial or prerecorded messages, **14:47**
- Instant messaging and SMS technology, **14:71**
- Litigation, Telephone Consumer Protection Act, **35:95**
- Montana, credit cards, **19:37**
- New Mexico, **14:112**
- Opt outs, notice to commission regarding, CPNI, **14:21**
- Opt-in requests notice requirements, CPNI, **14:17**
- Opt-out and opt-in, CPNI
 - approval process, **14:13**
 - notice requirements for, **14:15**
- Pennsylvania, **14:113**
- Pharmacy benefit managers and the Telephone Consumer Protection Act, **14:35**
- Preemption, California, **14:102**
- Pretexting** (this index)
- Record regulations, **14:10**
- Recordkeeping requirements, Do-Not-Call law, **14:40**
- Revocation of consent, **14:74**
- Secondary liability, **14:72**

TELEPHONES—Cont'd

- Security breaches, CPNI, **14:29 to 14:32**
 - explanation of breach, **14:30**
 - preemption, **14:32**
 - requirements, **14:31**
- Short message service (SMS), **14:41**
- Smartphones, **14:76**
- SMS (short message service), **14:41**
- Solicitations, improper initiations, artificial or prerecorded messages, **14:47**
- Stop message, **14:42**
- Telephone Consumer Protection Act of 1991 (TCPA). Do-Not-Call law, above
- Text messaging, **14:42**
- Toll-free Numbers** (this index)

TELEPHONIC SELLER LAW

- California** (this index)

TELEVISION

- Cable Television** (this index)
- Federal Cable Privacy Act** (this index)

TENNESSEE

- Anti-Phishing Act, **13:71**
- Civil enforcement, spyware and phishing, **13:73**
- Civil remedies, computer crimes, **6:192**
- Computer crimes
 - generally, **6:189 to 6:195**
 - civil remedies, **6:192**
 - criminal enforcement, **6:191**
 - Email restrictions, **6:190**
 - enforcement, criminal, **6:191**
 - implied consent, Tennessee
 - Personal and Commercial Computer Act of 2003, **6:194**
 - litigation, **6:195**
 - Personal and Commercial Computer Act of 2003, implied consent, **6:194**
 - protection of secrecy and security, **6:193**

INDEX

TENNESSEE—Cont'd

- Computer crimes—Cont'd
 - restrictions on Email, **6:190**
 - scanning devices and reencoders, **6:196**
 - secrecy, protection of, **6:193**
 - security, protection of, **6:193**
- Credit card receipt restrictions, **19:52**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Criminal enforcement, computer crimes, **6:191**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:149**
- Email, **6:190, 12:113, 12:114**
- Enforcement, criminal, computer crimes, **6:191**
- Identity theft, **22:121**
- Implied consent, Tennessee Personal and Commercial Computer Act of 2003, **6:194**
- Internet, **2:114**
- Litigation, **6:195, 32:97**
- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:453 to 25:460**
 - enforcement, **25:460**
 - entities that maintain data, **25:456**
 - exemptions from disclosure, **25:459**
 - existing security policies, **25:457**
 - form of disclosures, **25:455**
 - other entities, notice to, **25:458**
 - timing of disclosures, **25:454**
- Personal and Commercial Computer Act of 2003, implied consent, computer crimes, **6:194**
- Phishing. Spyware and phishing, below
- Protection of secrecy and security, computer crimes, **6:193**
- Restrictions on Email, computer crimes, **6:190**
- Scanning devices and reencoders, computer crimes, **6:196**
- Secrecy, protection of, computer crimes, **6:193**

TENNESSEE—Cont'd

- Security, protection of, computer crimes, **6:193**
- Security freezes
 - generally, **18:352 to 18:364**
 - changes to information, **18:360**
 - development of procedures, **18:355**
 - effect of freeze, **18:357**
 - enforcement, **18:363**
 - exceptions, **18:362**
 - fees, **18:361**
 - length of freeze, **18:359**
 - lift of freeze, **18:356**
 - notices, **18:364**
 - procedures, **18:358**
 - temporary lift of freeze, **18:354**
 - timing of freeze, **18:353**
- Social Security numbers
 - generally, **23:137 to 23:140**
 - enforcement, **23:140**
 - restrictions, **23:139**
 - taxpayer ID numbers, **23:138**
- Spyware and phishing
 - generally, **13:71 to 13:74**
 - Anti-Phishing Act, **13:71**
 - civil enforcement, **13:73**
 - exemptions, **13:74**
 - unlawful conduct, **13:72**
- Taxpayer ID numbers, Social Security numbers, **23:138**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:454**
- Video privacy, **26:53**

TENURE OF JUDGES

- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), electronic surveillance, **10:11**

TERMINATION

- California (this index)
- Fair Credit Reporting Act, continuing relationships, **16:65**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:216**

TERMINATION—Cont'd

North Carolina, RFID monitoring and tracking devices, **30:14**

TERMS OF SERVICE

Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:10**
Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:45**

TERMS OF USE

Forms, **41:1**

TERRORISM

Connecticut, computer crimes, **6:35**
Public transportation searches, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:40**

TESTING OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), electronic surveillance, **10:39**

TEXAS

Access to stored communications, **8:290**
Accuracy, correction of inaccurate information, financial privacy, **17:178**
Actions, consumer's right to file action in court or arbitrate disputes, financial privacy, **17:179**
Advertisement of interception devices, **8:287**
Arbitration, **17:179, 17:180**
Attorney General
Email, civil actions
intervention, **12:124**
required notice, **12:124**
enforcement by, financial privacy, **17:182**
financial privacy, **17:182**
health information, **32:116**
Attorneys, restrictions on disclosure of information, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:84**

TEXAS—Cont'd

Authorization, disclosure of genetic information with, **33:166, 33:174, 33:183**
Check verification services, disclosures by, financial privacy, **17:169**
Civil liability, financial privacy, **17:181**
Civil relief, Wiretap Act, **8:281**
Computer crimes
generally, **6:197 to 6:199**
breach of computer security, **6:197**
minor, online solicitation of, **6:198**
tampering with direct recording electronic voting machines, **6:199**
voting machines, tampering with direct recording electronic, **6:199**
Confidentiality of genetic information, **33:165, 33:172, 33:181**
Constitutional and statutory issues
generally, **28:84 to 28:86**
attorneys, restrictions on disclosure of information, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:84**
biometric identifier, capture or use of, **28:85**
enforcement, **28:86**
Consumers. Financial privacy, below
Correction of inaccurate information, financial privacy, **17:178**
Credit card receipt restrictions, **19:53**
Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
Criminal wiretapping, **8:283**
Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:150**
generally, **24:150 to 24:155**
disposal of documents containing PII, **24:153**
document retention and reproductions, **24:152**
effective date, **24:151**
enforcement, **24:155**
exceptions, **24:154**

INDEX

TEXAS—Cont'd

- Deceptive trade practice
 - Email, **12:120**
 - financial privacy, **17:183**
- Defenses, Wiretap Act, **8:282**
- Deleted information, procedures governing reinsertion, financial privacy, **17:177**
- Deletion of information that cannot be verified, financial privacy, **17:176**
- Destruction of material or samples, genetic privacy, **33:168, 33:170, 33:179**
- Disclosure. Financial privacy, below
- Dispute procedure, financial privacy, **17:174**
- Disputes, frivolous, financial privacy, **17:175**
- Electronic and wire communications
 - generally, **8:281 to 8:303**
 - access to stored communications, **8:290**
 - advertisement of interception devices, **8:287**
 - civil relief, Wiretap Act, **8:281**
 - creation of interception devices, **8:287**
 - criminal wiretapping, **8:283**
 - defenses, Wiretap Act, **8:282**
 - disclosure of intercepted communications, **8:284**
 - disclosure of stored communications, **8:291**
 - effect of consent, **8:286**
 - interception devices, **8:287**
 - interception of communications, **8:284**
 - mobile tracking, **8:296**
 - obstruction of monitoring, **8:288**
 - pen registers, **8:289**
 - public systems, **8:285**
 - tracking equipment and devices, **8:295**
 - trap and trace devices, **8:289**
 - order, **8:294**

TEXAS—Cont'd

- Electronic and wire communications
 - Cont'd
 - use of intercepted communications, **8:284**
 - warrant requirements
 - generally, **8:292**
 - law-enforcement Email, **8:293 to 8:303**
 - Wiretap Act, **8:281, 8:282**
- Email
 - generally, **12:115 to 12:131**
 - alternative recovery
 - electronic mail service providers, **12:123**
 - persons other than electronic mail service providers, **12:122**
 - attorney general, civil actions
 - intervention, **12:124**
 - required notice, **12:124**
 - blocking communications, **12:131**
 - civil actions, **12:121, 12:124, 12:125**
 - civil penalties, **12:119**
 - class action prohibited, certification, **12:126**
 - commercial Email
 - blocking authority, **12:131**
 - error or accidental transmission, immunity from liability, **12:128**
 - prohibited transmission, **12:115**
 - unsolicited advertisements, **12:115**
 - criminal penalty, transmission of obscene material or material depicting sexual conduct, **12:118**
 - deceptive trade practice, **12:120**
 - immunity, **12:130**
 - blocking authority, qualified immunity, **12:131**
 - commercial Email, **12:128, 12:131**
 - Email service providers, **12:129**

TEXAS—Cont'd

Email—Cont'd

immunity, **12:130**—Cont'd
 error or accidental transmission, **12:128**
 liability of senders, qualified immunity, **12:130**
 telecommunications utilities, **12:129**
 injunctive relief, **12:119**
 law-enforcement Email, grounds for warrant, **8:293 to 8:303**
 notice of civil action, **12:124**
 obscene material, transmission of, **12:118**
 protection from secrecy and security, **12:127**
 providing Email addresses, prohibition, **12:117**
 secrecy protection, **12:127**
 security protection, **12:127**
 selling Email address, prohibition, **12:117**
 service providers, alternative recovery, **12:123**
 sexual conduct, transmission of material depicting, **12:118**
 violation of chapter, **12:119 to 12:121**

Enforcement by attorney general, financial privacy, **17:182**

ESN reader

grounds for warrant, **8:294**

Exceptions to prohibited information, financial privacy, **17:172**

Fees, security freezes, **18:369, 18:373**

Filing, consumer's right to file action in court or arbitrate disputes, financial privacy, **17:179**

Financial privacy

generally, **17:166 to 17:184**

accuracy, correction of inaccurate information, **17:178**

actions, consumer's right to file action in court or arbitrate disputes, **17:179**

TEXAS—Cont'd

Financial privacy—Cont'd

arbitration

actions, **17:180**

consumer's right to file action in court or arbitrate disputes, **17:179**

attorney general, enforcement by, **17:182**

check verification services, disclosures by, **17:169**

civil liability, **17:181**

consumers

disclosure by user of consumer report, **17:166**

reporting agencies, disclosures by, **17:170**

reports, permissible purposes for furnishing, **17:166**

right to file action in court or arbitrate disputes, **17:179**

correction of inaccurate information, **17:178**

deceptive trade practice, **17:183**

deleted information, procedures governing reinsertion, **17:177**

deletion of information that cannot be verified, **17:176**

disclosure

check verification services, by, **17:169**

consumer by user of consumer report, to, **17:166**

consumer reporting agencies, by, **17:170**

dispute procedure, **17:174**

disputes, frivolous, **17:175**

enforcement by attorney general, **17:182**

exceptions to prohibited information, **17:172**

filing, consumer's right to file action in court or arbitrate disputes, **17:179**

frivolous disputes, **17:175**

furnishing of consumer reports, permissible purposes, **17:166**

INDEX

TEXAS—Cont'd

- Financial privacy—Cont'd
 - inaccurate information, correction, **17:178**
 - liability, civil, **17:181**
 - medical information, **17:173**
 - permissible purposes for furnishing of consumer reports, **17:166**
 - procedures governing reinsertion of deleted information, **17:177**
 - prohibited information, **17:171**
 - purposes for furnishing of consumer reports, permissible, **17:166**
 - reinsertion of deleted information, procedures, **17:177**
 - right to file action in court or arbitrate disputes, consumer's, **17:179**
 - security alerts, below
 - security freezes, below
 - Social Security numbers, use, **17:168**
 - trade practice, deceptive, **17:183**
 - unverifiable information, deletion, **17:176**
 - use of Social Security numbers, **17:168**
 - user of consumer report, disclosure to consumer by, **17:166**
 - venue, **17:184**
 - verification, deletion of information that cannot be verified, **17:176**
- Frivolous disputes, financial privacy, **17:175**
- Furnishing of consumer reports, permissible purposes, financial privacy, **17:166**
- Genetic privacy
 - generally, **33:164 to 33:184**
 - authorization, disclosure with, **33:166, 33:174, 33:183**
 - confidentiality of genetic information, **33:165, 33:172, 33:181**

TEXAS—Cont'd

- Genetic privacy—Cont'd
 - destruction of material, **33:170, 33:179**
 - destruction of samples, **33:168**
 - disclosure of test results, **33:166, 33:167, 33:171, 33:174, 33:180, 33:183**
 - enforcement, **33:175, 33:184**
 - exceptions, **33:173, 33:182**
 - improper use of tests, **33:177**
 - individual, disclosure of test results to, **33:167**
 - insurance restrictions, **33:176**
 - pregnancy, testing related to, **33:178**
 - uses of genetic information, **33:169**
- Health information
 - generally, **32:98 to 32:126**
 - American Red Cross, **32:109**
 - audits of covered entities, **32:125**
 - consumer access to electronic health record, **32:114**
 - consumer complaint report by Attorney General, **32:116**
 - consumer information website, **32:115**
 - crime victim compensation, **32:112**
 - education records, **32:111**
 - employee benefit plans, **32:108**
 - exclusion from state programs, **32:123**
 - funding, **32:126**
 - marketing uses of information, **32:118**
 - mitigation, **32:124**
 - nonprofit agencies, **32:106**
 - notice and authorization for disclosure, **32:120**
 - offenders with mental impairments, **32:110**
 - payment transactions by financial institutions, processing, **32:105**
 - reidentified information, **32:117**
 - remedies, **32:121**

TEXAS—Cont'd

Health information—Cont'd
 sale of protected health information, **32:119**
 sovereign immunity, **32:100**
 training, **32:113**
 workers compensation, **32:107**
 Honoring of security freezes, **18:372**
 Identity theft, **22:122, 22:123**
 Inaccurate information, correction,
 financial privacy, **17:178**
 Insurance restrictions, genetic
 privacy, **33:176**
 Interception of communications,
 8:284, 8:287
 Law-enforcement Email, grounds for
 warrant
 generally, **8:297**
 backup preservation, **8:301**
 ESN reader, **8:294**
 government access, requirements,
 8:298
 issuance of warrant, **8:299**
 issuance of warrant, out of state,
 8:300
 no cause of action, **8:303**
 pen register, **8:293**
 preclusion of notification, **8:302**
 stored communications, **8:297**
 stored customer data or com-
 munications, **8:297 to 8:303**
 Liability, civil, financial privacy,
 17:181
 Medical information, financial
 privacy, **17:173**
 Minor, online solicitation of, **6:198**
 Notice
 health information, disclosure,
 32:120
 security alerts, **18:375**
 security breaches. Notice of secu-
 rity breaches, below
 security freezes, **18:366, 18:367**
 Notice of security breaches
 generally, **25:461 to 25:468**
 enforcement, **25:467**

TEXAS—Cont'd

Notice of security breaches—Cont'd
 entities that maintain data, **25:464**
 existing security policies, **25:465**
 form of disclosures, **25:463**
 other entities, notice to, **25:466**
 state and local agency breach
 notification requirements,
 25:468
 timing of disclosures, **25:462**
 Obstruction of monitoring, electronic
 and wire communications, **8:288**
 Official business, restriction on use,
 Social Security numbers, **23:144**
 Pen register
 rounds for warrant, **8:293**
 Pen registers, **8:289**
 Permissible purposes for furnishing
 of consumer reports, financial
 privacy, **17:166**
 Phishing. Spyware and phishing,
 below
 Pregnancy, genetic testing related to,
 33:178
 Procedures governing reinsertion of
 deleted information, financial
 privacy, **17:177**
 Prohibited information, exceptions,
 financial privacy, **17:171**
 Prohibited information, financial
 privacy, **17:171**
 Public systems, electronic and wire
 communications, **8:285**
 Purposes for furnishing of consumer
 reports, permissible, financial
 privacy, **17:166**
 Reinsertion of deleted information,
 procedures, financial privacy,
 17:177
 Removal of security freezes, **18:368**
 Restriction on use in official busi-
 ness, Social Security numbers,
 23:144
 Restrictions on disclosure of informa-
 tion regarding attorneys,
 constitutional and statutory
 issues, **28:84**

INDEX

TEXAS—Cont'd

- RFID and tracking devices, unlawful installation of tracking device, **30:17**
- Right to file action in court or arbitrate disputes, consumer's, financial privacy, **17:179**
- Security alerts
 - generally, **18:365 to 18:377**
 - notification, **18:375**
 - timing, **18:374**
 - toll-free security alert request number, **18:376**
 - verification of consumer identity, **18:377**
- Security freezes
 - generally, **18:365 to 18:377**
 - exemptions, **18:370, 18:371**
 - fees, **18:369, 18:373**
 - honoring of security freezes, **18:372**
 - notification of changes to information, **18:366**
 - notification of security freeze, **18:367**
 - removal or temporary lifting, **18:368**
 - request by consumer, **18:365**
- Sexual conduct, Email transmission of material depicting, **12:118**
- Social Security numbers
 - generally, **23:141 to 23:148**
 - Business and Commerce Code section 501.001, **23:146**
 - exceptions, **23:147**
 - financial privacy, **17:168**
 - official business, restriction on use, **23:144**
 - other restrictions, **23:148**
 - property, **23:145**
 - restriction on use in official business, **23:144**
 - use in official business, restriction, **23:144**
- Stored communications
 - law-enforcement Email, grounds for warrant, **8:297**

TEXAS—Cont'd

- Tampering with direct recording electronic voting machines, **6:199**
- Temporary lifting of security freezes, **18:368**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:462**
- Toll-free security alert request number, **18:376**
- Tracking devices, unlawful installation of tracking device, **30:17**
- Trade practices, deceptive, financial privacy, **17:183**
- Trap and trace, order, **8:294**
- Trap and trace devices, **8:289**
- Unsolicited Email advertisements, **12:115**
- Unverifiable information, deletion, financial privacy, **17:176**
- User of consumer report, disclosure to consumer by, financial privacy, **17:166**
- Venue, financial privacy, **17:184**
- Verification
 - consumer identity, security alerts, **18:377**
 - deletion of information that cannot be verified, financial privacy, **17:176**
- Voting machines, tampering with direct recording electronic, **6:199**
- Warrant requirements. Electronic and wire communications, above
- Wire communications. Electronic and wire communications, above
- Wiretap Act, **8:281, 8:282**

TEXT MESSAGING

- Advertisements, California, **12:21**
- Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:7**
- Nevada law, **8:204**
- Police accessing text messages, **8:150**
- State agencies, restrictions on, **27:9**
- Telephones, restrictions, generally, **14:42**

TEXT MESSAGING—Cont'd

Washington, Email, **12:140**

THEFT

Connecticut, computer systems, **6:30**

Economic Espionage Act, trade secrets, **5:53**

Identity Theft (this index)

Minnesota, computers, **6:92**

New Jersey, computers, **6:132**

New York, computer crimes, **6:147**

Pennsylvania, computers, **6:169**

Vermont, computer crimes, **6:203**

Virginia, computer services, **6:210**

THIRD PARTIES

Constitutional and Statutory Issues (this index)

Obligations, European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:28**

THIRD-PARTY CONSULTANTS

Litigation, **35:12**

THIRD-PARTY DATA PASS

Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **7:131**

THIRD-PARTY TRANSFERS

Federal Video Privacy Protection Act, **26:21, 26:22**

THREAT TO HEALTH OR SAFETY

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:298**

THREATENING LETTERS

Arizona, **8:21**

THROTTLING

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:42**

TIME AND DATE

Alaska, notice of security breaches, **25:74, 25:79**

Alaska, security freezes, **18:3**

Arizona, notice of security breaches, **25:81**

California, notice of security breaches, **25:108**

TIME AND DATE—Cont'd

Colorado, notice of security breaches, **25:114**

Connecticut, notice of security breaches, **25:124**

Constitutional and statutory issues, “untimely” search of a computer, **28:14**

Delaware, notice of security breaches, **25:136**

District of Columbia, notice of security breaches, **25:515**

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:64, 16:71, 16:72, 16:78**

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA) (this index)

Georgia (this index)

Hawaii, notice of security breaches, **25:165**

Idaho, notice of security breaches, **25:173**

Indiana, notice of security breaches, **25:189**

Iowa, notice of security breaches, **25:201**

Kansas, notice of security breaches, **25:207**

Louisiana, notice of security breaches, **25:224**

Maine, notice of security breaches, **25:233**

Maryland, notice of security breaches, **25:240**

Massachusetts, notice of security breaches, **25:252**

Michigan, notice of security breaches, **25:258**

Minnesota, notice of security breaches, **25:267**

Minnesota, security freeze, **18:200**

Missouri, security freeze, **18:217**

Montana, notice of security breaches, **25:292, 25:302**

Nebraska, notice of security breaches, **25:306**

Nevada, notice of security breaches, **25:314**

INDEX

TIME AND DATE—Cont'd

- New Hampshire, notice of security breaches, **25:324**
- New Jersey, notice of security breaches, **25:334**
- New Mexico, notice of security breach, **25:342**
- New York, warrants for eavesdropping and video surveillance, **8:249**
- North Carolina, notice of security breaches, **25:365**
- North Carolina** (this index)
- North Dakota, notice of security breaches, **25:365**
- Ohio, notice of security breaches, **25:372, 25:380**
- Oklahoma, notice of security breaches, **25:386**
- Oregon, notice of security breaches, **25:393**
- Pennsylvania** (this index)
- Puerto Rico, notice of security breaches, **25:408, 25:417**
- South Carolina, notice of security breaches, **25:429, 25:438**
- Tennessee, notice of security breaches, **25:454**
- Texas, notice of security breaches, **25:462**
- Utah, notice of security breaches, **25:470**
- Vermont, notice of security breaches, **25:477**
- Virgin Islands, notice of security breaches, **25:486**
- Virginia, notice of security breaches, **25:491**
- Washington, notice of security breaches, **25:507**
- West Virginia, notice of security breaches, **25:523**
- Wisconsin, notice of security breaches, **25:531**
- Wyoming, notice of security breaches, **25:537**

TIME BOMBS

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:31**

TJX

- Litigation, **35:11**

TOLL-FREE NUMBERS

- Louisiana, financial privacy, **18:168**
- Texas, security alert request, **18:376**

TRACKING DATA

- Federal Trade Commission, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:162**

TRACKING DEVICES

- RFID and tracking devices** (this index)

TRADE NAMES OR TRADEMARKS

- Georgia, transmission, **6:59**

TRADE SECRETS

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, misappropriation via Email forwarding, **5:50**
- Economic Espionage Act, theft, **5:53**
- Florida, exemption from public records act requests, **6:51**
- Litigation, production of electronic media and trade secrets, **35:59**

TRAFFICKING IN STOLEN IDENTITIES

- Alabama, **22:7**
- North Carolina, **22:103**

TRAINING

- California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018, **29:31**
- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), electronic surveillance, **10:39**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) this index
- New York, financial services companies, **24:129**
- Texas health information, **32:113**

TRANSFER OF RECORDS

Financial privacy, **16:93**
Florida, health information, **32:69**

TRANSPARENCY

Consumer Data Protection Act, **29:68**
Controllers, duties of, **29:54**
European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:13, 42:52**
Federal Trade Commission, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:158**

TRAP AND TRACE DEVICES

Pen Registers and Trap and Trace Devices (this index)

TRASH

Garbage (this index)

TRAVELERS' CHECKS

New York, **19:42**

TRESPASS

Arkansas, computer crimes, **6:5**
Computer crimes, generally, **6:219**
Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:4**
Georgia, computer crimes, **6:53**
New York, computer crimes, **6:142**
North Carolina, computer crimes, **6:153**
Pennsylvania, computer crimes, **6:171**
Rhode Island, computer crimes, **6:179**
Virginia, computer crimes, **6:207, 6:211**
Wiretap Act, interception of communications, **7:40**

TRUNCATION OF CREDIT CARD NUMBERS

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:46**

TWITTER POSTS

Internet, **2:48**

TWO PARTY CONSENT

Maryland, electronic and wire communications, **8:147**

TWO PARTY CONSENT—Cont'd

Michigan, electronic and wire communications, **8:171**
Montana, electronic and wire communications, **8:193**
New Hampshire, electronic and wire communications, **8:205**
Washington, electronic and wire communications, **8:307**

2THEMART.COM STANDARD

Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:4**

TYPICALITY

California, class actions, **35:90**

UNAUTHORIZED ACCESS

California, health information, **32:45**
Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (this index)
Connecticut, computer crimes, **6:29**
Economic Espionage Act (this index)
Fraud and access devices, **5:59 to 5:62**

UNDERWRITING

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:316**

UNETHICAL CONDUCT

Federal Trade Commission, **34:17**

UNFAIR COMPETITION LAW

California, litigation, **35:13**

UNION ACTIVITY

State agencies, Driver's Privacy Protection Act, **27:53**

UNREGISTERED TELEPHONIC SELLERS

California, telephonic seller law, **14:94**

UNSCRUPULOUS CONDUCT

Federal Trade Commission, **34:17**

INDEX

“UNTIMELY” SEARCH OF A COMPUTER

Constitutional and statutory issues,
Fourth Amendment, **28:14**

UNVERIFIABLE INFORMATION

Texas, financial privacy, **17:176**

U.S. SAFE WEB ACT OF 2006

Generally, **34:155**

UTAH

Child protection registry, Email,
12:132, 12:133

Civil enforcement, spyware and
phishing, **13:83**

Collection of personally identifiable
information, **27:205**

Court website restrictions, **27:206**

Credit freezes. Security freezes,
below

Data security, cybersecurity, and data
destruction, **24:156, 24:157**

Email, **12:132, 12:133**

Employers, genetic testing, **33:186**

Genetic privacy

generally, **33:185 to 33:188**

employers, restrictions on, **33:186**

enforcement, **33:188**

health insurers, restrictions on,
33:187

Health insurers, genetic testing,
33:187

Identity theft, **22:124**

Internet, **2:115**

Notice of Intent to Sell Nonpublic
Personal Information Act, **2:115**

Notice of security breaches

generally, **25:469 to 25:475**

enforcement, **25:475**

entities that maintain data, **25:471**

existing policies, effect of, **25:473**

form of notice, **25:472**

preemption, **25:474**

timing of notice, **25:470**

Phishing. Spyware and phishing,
below

UTAH—Cont’d

Security freezes

generally, **18:378 to 18:386**

changes to information, **18:385**

development of policies, **18:380**

enforcement, **18:386**

exceptions, **18:383**

fees, **18:384**

removal of freeze, **18:381**

restrictions on conduct, **18:379**

timing of lift of freeze, **18:382**

Social Security numbers, **23:149**

Spyware and phishing

generally, **13:75 to 13:83**

application of law, **13:78**

civil enforcement, **13:83**

E-commerce Integrity Act, **13:75**

enforcement, **13:83**

exceptions, **13:82**

pharming, **13:76**

preemption, **13:79**

prohibited conduct, **13:80, 13:81**

removal of domain name or
content, **13:77**

State agencies, **27:205, 27:206**

Timing of notice, notice of security
breaches, **25:470**

UTILITIES

Public Utilities (this index)

UTILITY ACCOUNT NUMBERS

Litigation, **35:51**

VALUE

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act,
5:10, 5:25

Consumer data, value of, California
Consumer Privacy Act of 2018,
29:41

VENUE

Texas, financial privacy, **17:184**

VERIFICATION

California, financial privacy, **17:47**

California Consumer Privacy Act of
2018, **29:33 to 29:35**

VERIFICATION—Cont'd

Texas, financial privacy, **17:176**

VERMONT

Alteration, computer crimes, **6:202**

Civil remedies, computer crimes,
6:204

Computer crimes

generally, **6:200 to 6:204**

access, unauthorized, **6:200**

alteration, **6:202**

civil remedies, **6:204**

damage, **6:202**

destruction, **6:203**

fraudulent purposes, access for,
6:201

interference, **6:202**

theft, **6:203**

Damage, computer crimes, **6:202**

Data security, cybersecurity, and data
destruction, **24:158**

Destruction, computer crimes, **6:203**

Electronic and wire communications
prohibitions, wiretapping, **8:304**
wiretap prohibitions, **8:304**

Employers, genetic testing, **33:190**

Fraudulent purposes, computer
crimes, **6:201**

Genetic privacy, **33:189**

Genetic testing

generally, **33:189 to 33:192**

employers, **33:190**

enforcement, **33:192**

insurance, **33:191**

Health information

generally, **32:127, 32:128**

prescription drug marketing,
32:127

Identity theft, **22:125**

Insurance, genetic testing, **33:191**

Interference, computer crimes, **6:202**

Notice of security breaches

generally, **25:476 to 25:484**

Attorney General guidance, **25:484**
enforcement, **25:482**

entities that maintain data, **25:478**

VERMONT—Cont'd

Notice of security breaches—Cont'd
form of disclosures, **25:479**

government entities, enforcement
against, **25:483**

other entities, notice to, **25:480**

preemption, **25:481**

timing of disclosures, **25:477**

Preemption, notice of security
breaches, **25:481**

Prohibitions, wiretapping, **8:304**

Security breaches. Notice of security
breaches, above

Social Security numbers

generally, **23:150 to 23:152**

enforcement, **23:152**

state agencies, **23:151**

State agencies, Social Security
numbers, **23:151**

Theft, computer crimes, **6:203**

Timing of disclosures, notice of secu-
rity breaches, **25:477**

Wiretap prohibitions, **8:304**

VETERANS

Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, notice of
security breach, **25:64**

Health Insurance Portability and
Accountability Act (HIPAA),
31:299

VICARIOUS LIABILITY

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:27**

Controlling the Assault of Non-Solic-
ited Pornography and Marketing
Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:10, 11:30**

Federal Video Privacy Protection Act,
26:9

Massachusetts, electronic and wire
communications, **8:159**

VIDEO PRIVACY

Generally, **26:1 to 26:55**

California, **8:55, 26:23 to 26:25**

Connecticut, **26:26**

Constitutional and statutory issues,
28:39

District of Columbia, **26:54, 26:55**

INDEX

VIDEO PRIVACY—Cont'd

- Federal Cable Privacy Act** (this index)
- Federal law, generally, **26:3 to 26:22**
- Federal Video Privacy Protection Act** (this index)
- Guide for companies, **40:43**
- Internet and video privacy, **26:2**
- Michigan, **26:27 to 26:29**
- Minnesota** (this index)
- New Jersey** (this index)
- New York** (this index)
- Proportionality, **38:22**
- State law, generally, **26:23 to 26:55**
- Tennessee, **26:53**
- Video Voyeur Act, **28:38**
- Videotaping, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:32**
- Videotaping in the workplace, employee privacy, **9:14**
- Wiretap Act, videotaping, **7:63**

VIDEOTAPE PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT

- Proportionality, **38:22**

VIRGIN ISLANDS

- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:485 to 25:489**
 - entities that maintain data, **25:488**
 - existing security policies, **25:489**
 - form of notice, **25:487**
 - timing of notice, **25:486**

VIRGINIA

- Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:18**
- Assessments, data protection, **29:70**
- Civil enforcement, computer crimes, **6:217**
- Civil penalties, Consumer Data Protection Act, **29:73, 29:74**
- Computer crimes
 - generally, **6:205 to 6:218**
 - civil enforcement, **6:217**
 - cyberstalking, **6:213**
 - damages, **6:216**
 - Email, unsolicited, **6:206**

VIRGINIA—Cont'd

- Computer crimes—Cont'd
 - embezzlement, **6:215**
 - encryption, use of, **6:214**
 - enforcement, **6:216, 6:217**
 - fraud, **6:205**
 - identifying information, gathering of, **6:209**
 - instrument of offense, computer as, **6:212**
 - invasion of privacy, **6:208**
 - personal trespass, **6:211**
 - privacy, invasion of, **6:208**
 - theft of computer services, **6:210**
 - trespass, **6:207, 6:211**
 - Consumer Data Protection Act
 - generally, **29:66 to 29:76**
 - assessments, data protection, **29:70**
 - civil penalties, **29:73, 29:74**
 - Consumer Privacy Fund, **29:75**
 - consumers, **29:67**
 - controller and processor, **29:69**
 - data controller responsibilities, **29:68**
 - data protection assessments, **29:70**
 - de-identified data, processing, **29:71**
 - effective date, **29:76**
 - enforcement, **29:74**
 - exemptions, **29:71**
 - limitations, **29:72**
 - penalties, civil, **29:73, 29:74**
 - personal data rights, **29:67**
 - processor, controller and, **29:69**
 - responsibility according to role, **29:69**
 - role, responsibility according to, **29:69**
 - scope, **29:66**
 - transparency, **29:68**
 - violations, **29:73**
- Consumer Privacy Fund, **29:75**
 - Consumers, Consumer Data Protection Act, **29:67**
 - Controller and processor, Consumer Data Protection Act, **29:69**

VIRGINIA—Cont'd

- Credit cards, restrictions on
 - generally, **19:54, 19:55**
 - enforcement, **19:55**
 - receipt restrictions, **19:54**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Cyberstalking, **6:213**
- Damages, computer crimes, **6:216**
- Data controller responsibilities, **29:68**
- Data protection assessments, **29:70**
- De-identified data, processing, **29:71**
- Email, **6:206, 12:134 to 12:136**
- Embezzlement, computer crimes, **6:215**
- Employee privacy, release of employee's personal identifying information, **9:70**
- Employers, notice of security breaches, **25:497**
- Encryption, **6:214**
- Enforcement, Consumer Data Protection Act, **29:74**
- Enforcement, credit cards, **19:55**
- Exemptions, Consumer Data Protection Act, **29:71**
- Financial privacy
 - security freezes, **18:387 to 18:398**
- Fraud, computer crimes, **6:205**
- Genetic testing, **33:193**
- Identity theft, **22:126, 22:127**
- Limitations, Consumer Data Protection Act, **29:72**
- Notice of security breaches
 - generally, **25:490 to 25:505**
 - employers and payroll service providers, **25:497**
 - enforcement, **25:498**
 - entities that maintain data, **25:493**
 - entities that must maintain data, **25:503**
 - exemptions from notice, **25:496**
 - existing security policies, **25:494**
 - form of disclosures, **25:492, 25:502**

VIRGINIA—Cont'd

- Notice of security breaches—Cont'd
 - medical information notification, **25:500 to 25:505**
 - other entities, notice to, **25:494, 25:504**
 - preemption, **25:499, 25:505**
 - timing of disclosures, **25:491, 25:501**
- Payroll service providers, notice of security breaches, **25:497**
- Penalties, civil, Consumer Data Protection Act, **29:73, 29:74**
- Personal data rights, **29:67**
- Personal trespass, computer crimes, **6:211**
- Preemption, notice of security breaches, **25:499**
- Processor, controller and, **29:69**
- Receipt restrictions, credit cards, **19:54**
- Responsibility according to role, **29:69**
- Role, responsibility according to, **29:69**
- Security breaches. Notice of security breaches, above
- Security freezes
 - generally, **18:387 to 18:398**
 - additional notices, **18:397**
 - changes to information, **18:395**
 - development of procedures, **18:389**
 - effect of freeze, **18:390**
 - enforcement, **18:398**
 - exceptions, **18:393, 18:396**
 - fees, **18:394**
 - length of freeze, **18:392**
 - placement of freeze, **18:387**
 - removal of freeze, **18:389**
 - temporary lift of freeze, **18:388**
- Social Security numbers, **23:153**
- State agencies, **27:207**
- Theft of computer services, **6:210**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:491**

INDEX

VIRGINIA—Cont'd

- Transparency, Consumer Data Protection Act, **29:68**
- Trespass, computer crimes, **6:207, 6:211**
- Violations, Consumer Data Protection Act, **29:73**

VIRUSES

- Pennsylvania, distribution, **6:172**

VOID

- Contract provisions, California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018, **29:13**

VOTER REGISTRATION

- California, state agencies, **27:130**

VOTING MACHINES

- Texas, tampering with direct recording electronic machines, **6:199**

VOYEURISM

- Connecticut, **8:75, 8:76**

VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENTS

- New York, financial services companies, **24:120**

WAIVER

- California** (this index)
- Constitutional and statutory issues, provision of computer to third party as waiver of privacy, **28:16**
- Employee privacy, waiver of rights, **9:21**
- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), liability for good faith disclosure, access to business records, **10:119**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:343**
 - uses and disclosures, **31:297**
- Illinois, financial privacy, **17:74**
- Maryland, notice of security breaches, **25:244**
- New York, Social Security number law, **23:94**

WAR

- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA)** (this index)

WARRANTS

- Computer searches, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:19**
- Leon warrant
 - constitutional and statutory issues, **28:4**
 - exceptions, **10:292**
 - wiretap warrant, **10:292**
- Massachusetts, electronic and wire communications, **8:157**
- New York** (this index)
- Seizure of information beyond warrant, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:23**
- Special needs exception, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:19**
- Texas, electronic and wire communications, **8:292**
- Texas** (this index)
- Videotaping, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:32**
- Warrantless computer search of probationers, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:20**
- Wiretap warrants, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:4**

WASHINGTON

- Antiphishing, **13:84**
- Civil enforcement
 - electronic and wire communications, **8:308**
 - spyware and phishing, **13:90**
- Collection of personally identifiable information, spyware and phishing, **13:86**
- Commercial electronic text message, Email, **12:140**
- Computer crimes, **6:219, 6:220**
- Consent, two party, interception or recording, electronic and wire communications, **8:307**

WASHINGTON—Cont'd

Constitutional and statutory issues
generally, **28:87, 28:88**
court employee information,
unlawful release, **28:88**
law-enforcement employee infor-
mation, unlawful release,
28:88
unlawful release, court and law-
enforcement employee infor-
mation, **28:88**
Consumer reports, financial privacy,
17:185
Court employee information, unlaw-
ful release, **28:88**
Credit card receipt restrictions, **19:56**
Credit cards, data security,
cybersecurity, and data destruc-
tion, **24:160**
Credit freezes. Security freezes,
below
Criminal enforcement, electronic and
wire communications, **8:309**
Data security, cybersecurity, and data
destruction
generally, **24:159 to 24:161**
credit cards, **24:160**
effective date, **24:161**
security breaches, **24:160**
Deceptive trade practice, Email,
12:141
Electronic and wire communications
generally, **8:305 to 8:312**
civil enforcement, **8:308**
consent, two party, interception or
recording, **8:307**
criminal enforcement, **8:309**
exemptions, **8:310**
interception or recording, two
party consent and other
restrictions, **8:307**
letter, opening a sealed, **8:306**
opening a sealed letter, **8:306**
recording or interception, two
party consent and other
restrictions, **8:307**
sealed letter, opening, **8:306**

WASHINGTON—Cont'd

Electronic and wire communications
—Cont'd
telegraphic message, wrongfully
obtaining, **8:305**
two party consent, interception or
recording, **8:307**
wrongfully obtaining a telegraphic
message, **8:305**
Email
generally, **12:137 to 12:143**
blocking of Emails by Internet
service provider, **12:139**
commercial electronic text mes-
sage, **12:140**
deceptive trade practice, violations,
12:141
enforcement, **12:138, 12:142**
Internet service provider, blocking
of Emails by, **12:139**
Spam Law, **12:143**
text message, commercial
electronic, **12:140**
violations, deceptive trade practice,
12:141
Exemptions, electronic and wire
communications, **8:310**
Financial privacy, consumer reports,
17:185
Genetic privacy, **33:194, 33:195**
Identity theft, **22:128, 22:129**
Interception or recording, two party
consent and other restrictions,
electronic and wire communica-
tions, **8:307**
Internet service provider blocking
Email, **12:139**
Law-enforcement employee informa-
tion, unlawful release,
constitutional and statutory
issues, **28:88**
Letter, opening a sealed, electronic
and wire communications, **8:306**
Notice of security breaches
generally, **25:506 to 25:513**
enforcement, **25:512**
entities that maintain data, **25:510**

INDEX

WASHINGTON—Cont'd

- Notice of security breaches—Cont'd
 - existing security policies, **25:405**
 - form of disclosures, **25:508**
 - timing of disclosures, **25:507**
- Opening a sealed letter, electronic and wire communications, **8:306**
- Phishing. Spyware and phishing, below
- Recording or interception, two party consent and other restrictions, electronic and wire communications, **8:307**
- Remote identification scanning, **22:129**
- Sealed letter, opening, electronic and wire communications, **8:306**
- Security breaches. Notice of security breaches, above
- Security freezes
 - generally, **18:399 to 18:406**
 - changes to information, **18:406**
 - development of procedures, **18:402**
 - effect of freeze, **18:403**
 - exceptions, **18:405**
 - lifting of freeze, **18:404**
 - temporary lift of freeze, **18:401**
 - timing of freeze, **18:400**
- Social Security numbers
 - generally, **23:154 to 23:156**
 - exemption from public inspection, **23:155**
 - presentation of documents, **23:156**
- Software, blocking installation or execution of, **13:87**
- Software, installation or removal, **13:85, 13:87**
- Software, misrepresentation of, **13:88**
- Spyware and phishing
 - generally, **13:84 to 13:90**
 - antiphishing, **13:84**
 - civil enforcement, **13:90**
 - collection of personally identifiable information, **13:86**
 - exemptions, **13:89**

WASHINGTON—Cont'd

- Spyware and phishing—Cont'd
 - software, blocking installation or execution of, **13:87**
 - software, installation or removal, **13:85, 13:87**
 - software, misrepresentation of, **13:88**
- State agencies, **27:208, 27:209**
- Telecommunications services, fraud in obtaining, **6:220**
- Telegraphic message, wrongfully obtaining, **8:305**
- Telephones, **14:114**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:507**
- Two party consent, interception or recording, electronic and wire communications, **8:307**
- Unlawful release, court and law-enforcement employee information, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:88**
- Wrongfully obtaining a telegraphic message, **8:305**

WASHINGTON D.C.

- District of Columbia** (this index)

WEBSITES

- Forms, **41:1 to 41:3**
- Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional Records Access Act, **7:91**
- Texas health information, consumer information website, **32:115**

WEST VIRGINIA

- Alteration of computer equipment, **6:225**
- Civil remedies, computer crimes, **6:237**
- Computer crimes
 - generally, **6:221 to 6:237**
 - access, unauthorized, **6:222**
 - alteration of computer equipment, **6:225**
 - civil remedies, **6:237**

WEST VIRGINIA—Cont'd

Computer crimes—Cont'd
 computer services, unauthorized access, **6:223**
 confidential public information, obtaining, **6:229**
 defenses to criminal actions, **6:236**
 destruction of computer equipment, **6:225**
 disclosure of computer security information, **6:228**
 disruption of computer equipment, **6:226**
 endangering public safety, **6:232**
 forgery, using computer as instrument of, **6:235**
 fraud, **6:221, 6:231**
 government computers, access to, **6:222**
 harassment, **6:233**
 invasion of privacy, **6:230**
 minor, solicitation via computer, **6:234**
 possession of computer data or programs, unauthorized, **6:224**
 possession of computer information, unauthorized, **6:227**
 privacy, invasion of, **6:230**
 safety of the public, endangering, **6:232**
 Confidential public information, computer crimes, **6:229**
 Defenses to criminal actions, computer crimes, **6:236**
 Destruction of computer equipment, **6:225**
 Disclosure of computer security information, **6:228**
 Disruption of computer equipment, **6:226**
 Email, **12:144, 12:145**
 Endangering public safety, computer crimes, **6:232**
 Forgery, using computer as instrument of, **6:235**
 Fraud, computer crimes, **6:221, 6:231**

WEST VIRGINIA—Cont'd

Harassment, computer crimes, **6:233**
 Identity theft, **22:132**
 Invasion of privacy, **6:230**
 Minor, solicitation via computer, **6:234**
 Notice of security breaches
 generally, **25:522 to 25:528**
 enforcement, **25:528**
 entities that maintain data, **25:525**
 existing security policies, **25:527**
 form of notice, **25:524**
 other entities, notice to, **25:526**
 timing of disclosures, **25:523**
 Possession of computer data or programs, unauthorized, **6:224**
 Possession of computer information, unauthorized, **6:227**
 Privacy, invasion of, **6:230**
 Safety of the public, endangering, **6:232**
 Security breaches. Notice of security breaches, above
 Social Security numbers
 generally, **23:157 to 23:161**
 resale or redisclosure, **23:159**
 scanner technology, **23:161**
 state entities, personal information held by, **23:157 to 23:161**
 student Social Security numbers, use of, **23:160**
 Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:523**

WHISTLEBLOWERS

Bank Secrecy Act, **10:281**
 Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:261**

WIFE AND HUSBAND

Spouses (this index)

WI-FI SNIFFING

Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **7:130**

INDEX

WIRE COMMUNICATIONS

Electronic and Wire Communications (this index)

WIRETAP ACT

- Generally, **7:22 to 7:76**
- Abusive acts, color of authority and participants in communications, **7:39**
- Access to Email accounts, **7:72**
- Access to servers, **7:44**
- Actual damages, requirement of, **7:57**
- Advertising of interception devices.
 - Devices, restrictions on, below
- Aiding and abetting
 - civil liability, **7:50**
 - ECPA violations, liability, **7:67**
- Anonymous subpoenas, requests, **7:73**
- Assets, purchasers can monitor prior Email addresses, **7:71**
- Aurally acquired under ECPA, when is communication, **7:31**
- Authorization of interception, **7:61**
- Businesses, purchasers can monitor prior Email addresses, **7:71**
- Civil damages, **7:52**
- Civil liability, government, **7:59**
- Civil remedy for violation of § 2512, lack of, **7:53**
- Color of authority and participants in communications
 - generally, **7:35**
 - abusive acts, **7:39**
 - fraudulent acts, **7:39**
 - interception due to interference, **7:38**
 - interference, interception due to, **7:38**
 - public communications, systems transmitting, **7:36, 7:37**
 - systems transmitting public communications, **7:36, 7:37**
 - unlawful acts, **7:39**
- Commercial gain, requirement of, **7:51**

WIRETAP ACT—Cont'd

- Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act, enforcement of, **7:62**
- Computer screen or other devices, viewing as interception, **7:109**
- Consent
 - ECPA, under, **7:69**
 - interception, to, **7:42**
 - mandated disclosure of email, court-orderd consent, **7:30**
 - practice tip, **7:27**
- Co-workers Email accounts, accessing, **7:45**
- Devices, restrictions on
 - generally, **7:74 to 7:76**
 - actual damages, requirement of, **7:57**
 - enforcement, **7:76**
 - exceptions to liability, **7:75**
 - manufacture, distribution, possession and advertising of wire, oral, or electronic interception devices, generally, **7:74 et seq.**
- Disclosure of information, privacy policy, **7:111**
- Disclosures, restrictions on, generally, **7:22 to 7:76**
- Distribution of wire, oral, or electronic interception devices.
 - Devices, restrictions on, above
- District of Columbia, government authorizations and restrictions, **8:320**
- Email
 - generally, **7:60**
 - access to Email accounts, generally, **7:72**
 - addresses, monitoring by purchasers of assets or businesses, **7:71**
 - co-workers Email accounts, accessing, **7:45**
 - investigations, participation in, **7:70**

WIRETAP ACT—Cont'd

- Email—Cont'd
 - purchasers of assets or businesses may monitor, **7:71**
 - review on laptop computers, **7:25**
- Encrypted signals, private right of action for interception of, **7:64**
- Enforcement, **7:48**
- Exceptions to consent, **7:29**
- Exceptions to liability, **7:33 to 7:39**
- Exclusion of evidence due to violation of Act, **7:60**
- Fraudulent acts, color of authority and participants in communications, **7:39**
- Gmail litigation, **7:49**
- Good-faith reliance on warrant
 - defense, generally, **7:54**
 - exception, **7:65**
 - reliance on invalid warrant, **7:66**
- Government entities, disclosure to, **7:34**
- Governmental liability, **7:55, 7:59**
- Immunity, interspousal, **7:119**
- Intent, defined, **7:26**
- Interceptions
 - due to interference, color of authority and participants in communications, **7:38**
 - referrer header, collection of, **7:23**
 - restrictions on, generally, **7:22 to 7:76**
- Interference, interception due to, **7:38**
- Internet service provider's liability for gathering subscriber's Email, **7:115**
- Interspousal immunity, **7:119**
- Lack of civil remedy for violation of § 2512, **7:53**
- Laptop computers, review of Email on, **7:25**
- Liability
 - aiding and abetting liability, **7:67**
 - municipalities, **7:56**
 - procurement liability, **7:68**
- Log-in information, use of another's, **7:47**

WIRETAP ACT—Cont'd

- Mandated disclosure of email, court-ordered consent, **7:30**
- Manufacture of interception devices.
 - Devices, restrictions on, above
- Monitoring of Email addresses by purchasers of assets or businesses, **7:71**
- Municipalities, **7:56**
- Number of SCA violations, **7:58**
- Oral communications and reasonable expectation of privacy, **7:24**
- Party to communication, interception by, **7:43**
- Phone calls, wrongfully acquired tape of, **7:46**
- Possession of interception devices.
 - Devices, restrictions on, above
- Privacy policy, disclosure of information, **7:111**
- Private right of action for interception of encrypted signals, **7:64**
- Procurement liability, **7:68**
- Public communications, systems transmitting, color of authority and participants in communications, **7:36, 7:37**
- Purchasers of assets or businesses can monitor prior Email addresses, **7:71**
- Reasonable expectation of privacy and oral communications, **7:24**
- Recipient issues, **7:42**
- Referrer header, collection of, **7:23**
- Review of Email on laptop computers, **7:25**
- Seizure of devices as interception, **7:112**
- Service providers, restrictions upon interception of transmissions, **7:41**
- Spouses
 - interspousal immunity, **7:119**
 - recording by, **7:118**
- Subscriber
 - Internet service provider's liability for gathering subscriber's Email, **7:115**

INDEX

WIRETAP ACT—Cont'd

- Subscriber—Cont'd
 - request for subscriber information, **7:73**
- Systems transmitting public communications, color of authority and participants in communications, **7:36, 7:37**
- Transit, requirement that communication be intercepted in transit, **7:32**
- Trespassers, interception of communications by, **7:40**
- § 2512, lack of civil remedy for violation, **7:53**
- Unlawful acts, color of authority and participants in communications, **7:39**
- Use of another's log-in information, **7:47**
- Use of illegally intercepted communications, **7:116**
- Videotaping of employees, **7:63**
- Violation of § 2512, lack of civil remedy, **7:53**
- Warrant, good-faith reliance on.
 - Good faith reliance on warrant, above

WIRETAPPING

- Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:4**
- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), wiretap warrant, **10:292**
- Maryland, electronic and wire communications, **8:145**
- Michigan, electronic and wire communications, **8:177**
- Vermont, electronic and wire communications, **8:304**
- Wiretap Act** (this index)

WISCONSIN

- Applicability, health information, **32:133**
- Computer crimes, **6:238, 6:239**
 - generally, **6:238 to 6:240**

WISCONSIN—Cont'd

- Computer crimes, **6:238, 6:239**
 - Cont'd
 - data and programs, offenses against, **6:238**
 - equipment or supplies, offenses related to, **6:239**
 - statute and deletions, **6:240**
- Confidentiality, patient health care records, health information, **32:138**
- Consent, reports made without informed, health information, **32:140**
- Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:89, 28:90**
- Contents, patient health care records, health information, **32:134**
- Credit card receipt restrictions, **19:58**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:162**
- Destruction, patient health care records, health information, **32:131**
- Email, **12:146**
- Employment, use of genetic testing in, **33:196, 33:197**
- Enforcement, health information, **32:135**
- Exceptions, health information, **32:132, 32:136, 32:139**
- Financial privacy. Security freeze, below
- Genetic privacy, **33:196, 33:197**
- Health information
 - generally, **32:129 to 32:142**
 - applicability, **32:133**
 - confidentiality, patient health care records, **32:138**
 - consent, reports made without informed, **32:140**
 - contents, patient health care records, **32:134**
 - destruction, patient health care records, **32:131**

WISCONSIN—Cont'd

Health information—Cont'd
 enforcement, **32:135**
 exceptions, **32:132, 32:136, 32:139**
 health records, **32:129**
 informed consent, reports made without, **32:140**
 Medical Privacy Law, willfulness, **32:142**
 patient health care records
 confidentiality, **32:138**
 contents, **32:134**
 preservation and destruction, **32:131**
 preservation, patient health care records, **32:131**
 redisclosure, **32:141**
 reports made without informed consent, **32:140**
 restrictions, **32:130, 32:137**
 State Alcohol, Drug Abuse, Developmental Disabilities and Mental Health Act, restrictions, **32:137**
 willfulness, Medical Privacy Law, **32:142**
 Health records, **32:129**
 Identity theft, **22:133**
 Informed consent, reports made without, health information, **32:140**
 Medical Privacy Law, willfulness, health information, **32:142**
 Notice of security breaches
 generally, **25:529 to 25:535**
 entities that maintain data, **25:530**
 form of notice, **25:532**
 insurance guidance, **25:535**
 preemption, **25:534**
 timing of notice, **25:531**
 Patient health care records. Health information, above
 Personal information, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:162**

WISCONSIN—Cont'd

Preemption, notice of security breaches, **25:534**
 Preservation, patient health care records, **32:131**
 Public utility companies, information available to customers, **39:16**
 Redisclosure, health information, **32:141**
 Reports made without informed consent, health information, **32:140**
 Restrictions, health information, **32:130, 32:137**
 Security breaches. Notice of security breaches, above
 Security freeze
 generally, **18:407 to 18:415**
 change to information, **18:413**
 effect of freeze, **18:409**
 enforcement, **18:415**
 exceptions, **18:412**
 lift of freeze, **18:411**
 notice obligations, **18:414**
 temporary lift of freeze, **18:410**
 timing of freeze, **18:408**
 Social Security numbers, **23:162**
 State Alcohol, Drug Abuse, Developmental Disabilities and Mental Health Act, restrictions, **32:137**
 Timing of notice, notice of security breaches, **25:531**
 Willfulness, Medical Privacy Law, **32:142**

WITNESSES

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:181, 31:191**

WORK PRODUCT MATERIALS

State agencies, **27:60**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:308**

INDEX

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

—Cont'd

Texas health information, **32:107**

WORKFORCE CLEARANCE PROCEDURE

Health Insurance Portability and
Accountability Act (HIPAA),
31:215

WORKFORCE SECURITY

Health Insurance Portability and
Accountability Act (HIPAA)
(this index)

WORKPLACE PRIVACY

Employees, **9:2, 9:14**

WORLD WIDE WEB

Internet (this index)

WYOMING

Computer crimes
generally, **6:241 to 6:246**
enforcement, **6:246**
equipment or supplies, offenses
against, **6:243**
governmental operations, interrup-
tion or impairment of, **6:244**
intellectual property, offenses
against, **6:241, 6:242**
penalties, offenses against intel-
lectual property, **6:242**
public services, interruption or
impairment of, **6:244**
users of computers, crimes against,
6:245, 6:246
Credit freezes. Security freezes,
below
Email, **12:147, 12:148**
Enforcement, security freezes,
18:425
Equipment or supplies, computer
crimes, **6:243**

WYOMING—Cont'd

Financial privacy, security freezes,
18:416 to 18:425
Identity theft, **22:134, 22:135**
Intellectual property, computer
crimes, **6:241, 6:242**
Notice of security breaches
generally, **25:536 to 25:541**
enforcement, **25:539**
entities that maintain data, **25:540**
form of disclosures, **25:538**
preemption, **25:541**
timing of disclosures, **25:537**
Penalties, offenses against intellectual
property, **6:242**
Preemption, notice of security
breaches, **25:541**
Security breaches. Notice of security
breaches, above
Security freezes
generally, **18:416 to 18:425**
development of procedures,
18:419
effect of freeze, **18:417**
enforcement, **18:425**
exceptions, **18:421**
exemptions, **18:422**
fees, **18:423**
information changes during freeze,
18:424
removal of freeze, **18:420**
temporary lift of freeze, **18:420**
timing of freeze, **18:418**
Social Security numbers, **23:163**
Timing of disclosure, notice of secu-
rity breaches, **25:537**
Users of computers, crimes against,
6:245, 6:246

ZIP CODES

California, credit cards, **19:11, 19:12**